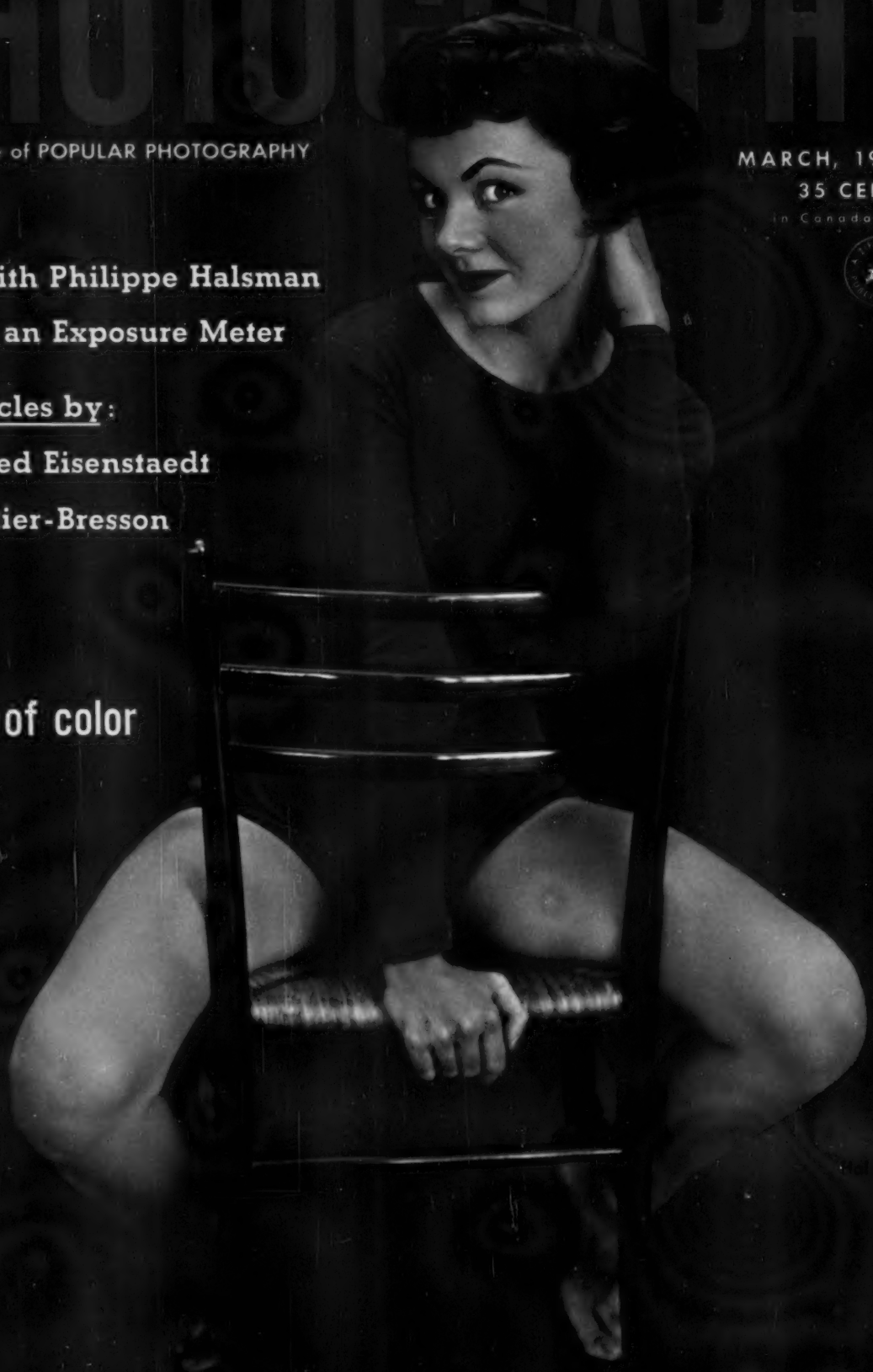
PHOTOGRAPHY

PORTRAITURE—an exciting **special** issue

The Magazine of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

MARCH, 1954
35 CENTS
in Canada 40¢



Featuring:

A sitting with Philippe Halsman

How to use an Exposure Meter

Articles by:

Alfred Eisenstaedt

Cartier-Bresson

8 pages of color

For the *beginner*...or the *old hand*

Ansco Cykora..."the paper you'll never outgrow"

Both the beginner and the old hand need the outstanding qualities and characteristics of Cykora enlarging paper.

A superior paper like Cykora has clean working properties, a good scale of middle tones and the ability to record detail throughout a full density range.

These are just a few reasons why Cykora is a paper that delivers top flight enlargements from every good negative. They explain why Cykora gives an added measure of that important ingredient of every successful picture—outstanding print quality.

Cykora is easy to handle. There is little difference in speed between contrast grades—a big time and paper-saving advantage in every darkroom.

For rich black tones, develop Cykora in Ansco Ardol; for sparkling blacks, use Ansco Vividol. Get both of these efficient, long-lasting developers—laboratory-packaged for your convenience and protection.

Beginner or old hand, try Cykora today. You'll get better prints!

ANSCO, Binghamton, N. Y. A Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation. "*From Research to Reality.*"

Ask for ANSCO CYKORA PAPER

PHOTOGRAPHY is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, William B. Ziff, Chairman of the Board (1946-1953), at 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second-class matter July 30, 1937, at the Post Office, Chicago, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Authorized by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, as second-class matter. SUBSCRIPTION RATES: One year, U. S., and Possessions and Canada $4.00; Pan-American Union Countries $4.50; all other foreign countries $5.00. POSTMASTER—Please return undelivered copies under Form 3579 to 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill

MARCH 1954

VOLUME 34, NUMBER 3

PHOTOGRAPHY

INCLUDING camera AND American PHOTOGRAPHY

For this unique portrait, photographer Hal Reiff used a black backdrop to offset his model in her striking red leotard. He used an 8x10 Calumet view camera equipped with an 8½-inch Commercial Ektar lens, and loaded with Ektachrome Type B film. One bank of 18, 3200K, 500-watt floodlamps supplied all the illumination. Reiff set his shutter at one-fifth second, and stopped down to f/11.

SPECIAL PORTRAIT ISSUE

34 What Is a Portrait?

36 Let's Make Portraits

40 For Children—"There's No Place Like Home" *by John Rees*

42 Portraiture with the 35-mm Camera *by Alfred Eisenstaedt*

46 When Grandpa Had His Picture Taken *by Don D. Nibbelink*

50 Lighting for Color Portraits *by Arthur A. Goldsmith, Jr.*

54 Portraits from Our Readers

56 Cartier-Bresson's Approach to Portraiture

60 How to Use an Exposure Meter

62 Bounce Speedlight for Portraits *by Erich Hartmann*

66 PHOTOGRAPHY Goes to a Halsman Sitting *by Bruce Downes*

74 Toning for Portraits

EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

NEW:

76 Ilford HPS—Fastest Film!

MOVIES

100 Special Effects *by Bud Gamble*

DEPARTMENTS

10 Letters to the Editor

22 Tools and Techniques

32 Candid Shots

88 Photo Tips

90 Color Clinic

112 Legal Problems in Photography

122 What's New—Trade Notes and News

128 Contests and Markets

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: All communications concerning subscriptions should be addressed to Circulation Dept., 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill. Subscribers should allow at least four weeks for change of address.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Contributors are advised to retain a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. Contributions should be mailed to the New York Editorial Office and must be accompanied by return postage. Contributions will be handled with reasonable care, but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Any copy accepted is subject to whatever adaptations and revisions are necessary to meet the requirements of this publication. Payment covers all author's, contributor's and contestant's rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at our current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of the material purchased.

Copyright 1954 by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All rights reserved.

Editor
BRUCE DOWNES

Managing Editor
NORMAN C. LIPTON

Art Director
ALBERT GRUEN

Associate Editors
JOHN ALDEN, MARGARET CHURCH, ARTHUR A. GOLDSMITH, JR., H. M. KINZER, CAROL MILLER SMITH, E. V. WENZELL

Assistant Editors
JOHN DURNIAK
BERNIECE KIRKPATRICK

Art Associate
AILEEN HUNT

Contributing Editors
LOUIS HOCHMAN, BOB SCHWALBERG

Advertising Director
MICHAEL H. FROELICH

Advertising Manager
WILLIAM F. HAZLETT

Circulation Manager
MICHAEL MICHAELSON

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.
EDITORIAL AND EXECUTIVE OFFICES
366 Madison Ave.
New York 17, N. Y.

B. G. Davis
President

Vice Presidents:
H. J. Morganroth,
Michael H. Froelich

Secretary-Treasurer:
George Carney

Member
Audit Bureau of Circulations

PHOTOGRAPHY, including POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, Trade Mark Registered. Combined with Amateur Cinematography and Prize Photography Magazine, formerly Everyday Photography.

BRANCH OFFICES: Chicago Office, J. M. Eckert, Midwestern Advertising Manager, 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill.; Los Angeles Office, William E. McCahill, Western Advertising Manager, Statler Center, 900 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 17, Calif.

at Sterling-Howard you pay 10% DOWN you get 10 DAY TRIAL year guaranty

LEICA III F
f1.5 coated Summarit. Cpld rangefinder. Black dial.
BRAND NEW 279.00
Leather case 7.95
10% DOWN, IF YOU WISH

35mm EXA
f2.9 coated. Interchangeable lenses, Flash sync. USED 59.50
Leather case 7.50
10% DOWN, IF YOU WISH

2¼x3¼ B & J PRESS
105mm f4.5 Graftar, Compur-Rapid Synchro. Cpld R F 2 cell flash.
BRAND NEW 119.00
Press carrying case ... 7.95
10% DOWN, IF YOU WISH

16mm BOLEX H-16
With 3 lenses—15mm f2.8 ctd. 25mm f1.9 coated and 75mm f4.5 Telephoto.
USED 255.00
shpg wt 20 lbs
10% DOWN, IF YOU WISH

8mm REVERE 88
f2.8 coated lens. Optical viewfinder. Parallax corrected.
USED 36.95
10% DOWN, IF YOU WISH

SIMMON B-4 ENLARGER
With f4.5 lens. Takes 35 mm to 2¼x3¼ negs. Dbl condenser AC-DC light. USED 74.50

Prices FOB, NY subj prior sale. Add 1.00 post & ins each order in this column.

Exclusive ASTRAFLEX II

COATED f2.8
MEYER TRIOPLAN
Pre-set diaphragm
BRAND NEW **139.50**
Add 1.50 post & ins
Leather case 12.50
Flashgun 16.50

Single lens reflex with 2¼ sq format. Takes standard 120 film. Built-in flash (Strobe & bulb). Focal plane shutter speeds to 1/500. Interchangeable lenses. List price is $285.00!
ONLY 10% DOWN

Exclusive EDINEX IIIS

COATED f2
XENON or HELIGON
Compur-Rapid Synchro
67.50 BRAND NEW
Add 85c post & ins
Leather case .. 5.50
Flashgun 5.50

Coupled Rangefinder
Has almost every feature you'll find on Cameras selling from $200 to $300. Price is possible because of a special deal. BRAND-NEW—TOO!
ONLY 10% DOWN

FLASH! Read all about it in the latest February Sterling-Howard News Letter. SALE of $500,000 worth of German cameras being sold at 50% discount from list price. Zeiss-Ikon, Exaktas, etc. Use coupon below for your copy.

16mm VICTOR

SOUND SILENT PROJECTOR
You get the complete outfit here in one purchase. 2" f1.6 lens; 10" speaker, 750 watt bulb. Unexcelled for its quality. Supply limited. Value over $400.00.
shpg wt 65 lbs
USED 129.50
ONLY 10% DOWN

OTHER SOUND BUYS
- Ampro Stylist 259.50
- Ampro premier 30 ..... 395.00
- B & H 185C 275.00
- B & H 202C 475.00
- Kodak Pageants ... 199.00
- Revere SP 16 186.00

EXAKTA II

With Coated f2 Zeiss BIOTAR
AUTOMATIC PRESET DIAPHRAGM
So many fine features! 12-speed focal plane shutter, interchangeable lenses; built-in flash sync.
BRAND NEW 219.50
ONLY 10% DOWN
EXAKTA II, f2.8 TESSAR pre-set .. NEW 194.50
EXAKTA V, f2 BIOTAR ..... USED 189.50
Leather case 8.50
Add 1.25 post & ins

35mm ASTRA 35
f3.5 coated Zeiss Tessar, pre-set diaph F-X sync.
BRAND NEW 79.50
Leather case 6.95

SLAVEY
Electronic slave for multi-flash work. List $2.00
BRAND NEW 14.95
3 for 43.50
60c ea shpg

35mm ARGUS PB-200
200 watt blower cooled slide projector. List 49.50
Used 29.95

35mm VIDEON STEREO
Complete outfit. Case, flashgun, matched f3.5 coated lex lenses. Value 129.50
BRAND NEW 89.50

ROLLEICORD III
f3.5 coated Xenar, built-in sync. Limited number.
BRAND NEW 84.50
Leather case 10.00

16x50 BINOCULARS
Genuine Autronic. Most powerful hand-held. Coated Optic.
BRAND NEW 49.50*
Leather case 6.95
*Plus 20% F E T

few left ROBOT IIa f1.9 Schneider Xenon BRAND-NEW 108.95

10% DOWN

On all equipment in this listing. Mail check or M.O. down payment; enclose short note giving age, occupation, 3 references. All cameras used, subject prior sales. Enclose 85c post & ins each order.

used 35mm cameras

ARGUS C-3, flash & case	38.95
ARGUS C-4 ctd f2.8	57.50
CIRO 35, f3.5 ctd CRF	32.50
CONTAX I, f2 Sonnar	89.50
CONTAX IIA, f1.5 ctd Sonnar	279.00
CONTAX D, f2 ctd BIOTAR	189.00
CONTESSA 35, f2.8 ctd Tes. RF	109.50
EXA f2.9 ctd	59.50
EXAKTA, f2.8 CTD	99.50
ILOCA STEREO 11A f3.5 ctd	66.50
KODAK SIGNET, f3.5 ctd Ektar	56.95
KODAK 35, ctd f3.5 CRF sync	48.50
LEICA G f2 Summar	129.00
LEICA IIIC f3.5 Elmar	139.00
MINOX f3.5	47.50
PENTACON	177.00
PRAKTIFLEX f2.9	37.50
RETINA II, f2 Xenon	77.50
REVERE STEREO	107.50

used reflex cameras

ANSCO REFLEX, ctd f3.5	97.50
ARGOFLEX EF, ctd f4.5	42.50
ARGOFLEX E f4.5	26.50
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX, f3.5 Tes	139.50
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX III, M-X f3.5	159.50
CIROFLEX B, ctd f3.5	44.50
CIROFLEX E, ctd f3.5 Sync	79.00
FLEXARETTE, ctd f3.5	57.50
GRAFLEX 22, ctd f3.5	92.50
HASSELBLAD ctd f2.8	345.00
IKOFLEX IA, ctd f3.5 Tessar	97.50
IKOFLEX IIA f3.5 Tessar	129.50
KODAK REFLEX II, ctd f3.5	99.50
MASTER REFLEX, ctd f3.5	129.50
ROLLEICORD, f3.5	59.50
PRIMARFLEX I, f3.5 Tessar	89.50

used press cameras

2¼x3¼ ANN SPEED GRAPHIC f4.5 R. F. Flash	109.50
2¼x3¼ B & J f4.5 R.F.	79.50
2¼x3¼ BUSCH f4.5 R.F.	99.50
2¼x3¼ CROWN GRAPHIC f4.5 R.F.	152.50
2¼x3¼ GRAFLEX B ctd f4.5 Ektar	74.50
3¼x4¼ PACE MAKER SPEED f4.5 CRF	157.50
3¼x4¼ SUPER D GRAFLEX 1½" f5.6	165.00
4x5 B & J ctd 6" f4.5 Steinheil CRF	119.50
4x5 CROWN f4.5 CRF	149.50
4x5 GRAFLEX SUPER D 7½" f5.6	179.50
4x5 KORONA COMMERCIAL f4.5	74.50
5x7 GROVER VIEW	57.50
8x10 EASTMAN 2D VIEW, case	77.50

used enlargers

35mm FEDERAL, cond. f4.5	37.50
2¼x2¼ EXACT 65 cond. prism, f4.5	119.50
2¼x3¼ DEJUR, cond. f4.5	69.50
2¼x3¼ FEDERAL 269 CL f6.3	39.50
2¼x3¼ OMEGA B4, cond. f4.5	74.50
2¼x3¼ SOLAR, cond	42.50
2¼x3¼ SUNRAY D, cond. f4.5	57.50
4x5 FEDERAL COLD LITE f6.3	69.50
4x5 OMEGA D2, cond. f4.5	137.50
4x5 SOLAR DIFFUSION	59.50
4x5 DEJUR PRO, cond. f4.5	119.50
4x5 TESTRITE, f4.5	54.50

used slide projectors

100 w ARGUS P100 case	17.50
150 w VIEWLEX V3	26.50
150 w KODASLIDE MERIT	17.50
200 w ARGUS PBB 200 BC case	29.95
200 w LA BELLE 200	42.50
200 w SVE MODEL A	24.50
200 w TDC PROJ. VIEWER BC	59.00
300 w GOLDE MAN, BC	37.50
300 w SVE MODEL B BC	34.50
300 w TDC MAINLINER BC	34.50
300 w TDC MODEL D BC	48.50
300 w TDC DUO 35x2¼ BC	47.50
500 w TDC STEREO PROJ. 5" BC	127.50
500 w LABELLE 500 BC	59.50
Airequipt Au oma c Carrier for all above projectors	14.95

BC—Blower Cooled.

used movie equipment

8mm CAMERAS

B&H Companion, ctd f2.5	47.50
B&H Sportster, ctd f2.5	54.50
BOLEX I 8, ctd f2.5	67.50
KODAK RELIANT, f2.7	57.50
REVERE 40, ctd f2.5	67.50
REVERE 67	69.00
REVERE 99, ctd f2.8	59.50

8mm PROJECTORS

B & H 221, 500 w	69.50
B & H REGENT 500 w	119.50
KEYSTONE R-8	59.50
KEYSTONE K-108	99.50
KODASCOPE 8/71	74.50
KEYSTONE K-68, 750 w	79.50
REVERE 85, 500 w	72.50

16mm CAMERAS

B & H 70 DA, f1.5	215.00
BELL & HOWELL 70 DL, ctd f1.9	259.50
B & H 200, ctd f2.5	142.00
B & H AUTOLOAD, f1.9	107.50
KEYSTONE f3.5	29.50
KEYSTONE A7, f1.9, NEW	79.50
KEYSTONE K-50, f2.5	84.00
PATHE SUPER 16, f1.9	269.00
REVERE C-16, f1.9	83.50

16mm SILENT PROJECTORS

BELL & HOWELL Diplomat	197.50
KEYSTONE K-161	99.50
KEYSTONE A-82	82.50
REVERE P-48	99.50

CLIP THIS COUPON AND MAIL TO-DAY

STERLING-HOWARD, Dept. SP-3
561 East Tremont Ave., N. Y. 57, N. Y.
... you will receive the FREE News Letter about the $500,000 stock discounted at 50%. Exaktas, etc.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE ____

Sterling-Howard MAIL ORDER HEADQUARTERS DEPT. SP 3
561 East Tremont Avenue,
New York 57, N. Y.

Westen's

ONLY 10% DOWN!

Every Item Advertised in Stock
BRAND NEW • Guaranteed Deliveries
America's Largest Supplier of Cameras and Photographic Equipment to Servicemen the World Over

ONLY 10% DOWN • GI's or Civilians Everywhere • ONLY 10% DOWN!

USE OUR TIME PAYMENT PLAN AND BUY

Complete CROWN and SPEED GRAPHIC Outfits

Latest Models • Brand New • Listed are all items in each Graphic outfit

Size of camera and choice of lens determines price of complete outfit.

(That is, you get the complete Graphic outfit as listed to the left, and the price you pay is shown following the camera and lens you choose.)

HERE'S WHAT WE SEND YOU!

(All Items Are Brand New!)

- Camera you select
- Coated lens of your choice
- Synchro Shutter
- Kalart Cpld. Range Finder
- Complete 3 Cell Flash Gun
- Graphic Film Pack Adapter
- 6 Cut Film Holders
- Sunshade • Adapter Ring
- 4 Series VI Filters
- Deluxe Carrying Case
- Factory Guarantee

YOU'RE ALL SET FOR PICTURE TAKING

SIZE	LENS	COMPLETE OUTFIT PRICES SPEED GRAPHIC	CROWN GRAPHIC
2¼ x 3¼	f4.5 Ektar 4"*	$316.00	$275.00
	f3.5 Schneider Xenar 4⅛"	326.00	285.00
	f3.5 Zeiss Tessar 4⅛"	335.00	295.00
	f3.7 Ektar 4⅛"	335.00	295.00
3¼ x 4¼	f4.7 Schneider Xenar 5"	299.00	255.00
	f4.7 Ektar 5"	309.00	265.00
	f4.7 Optar 5¼"	319.00	275.00
	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 5¼"	325.00	279.00
4 x 5	f4.7 Schneider Xenar 5"	305.00	259.00
	f4.7 Ektar 5"	315.00	269.00
	f4.7 Optar 5¼"	325.00	279.00
	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 5¼"	329.00	286.00
	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 6"	335.00	289.00
	f4.5 Ektar 6"	335.00	289.00
	f3.8 Schneider Xenar 5¼"	345.00	299.00
	f3.5 Zeiss Tessar 6"	395.00	349.00

Complete Century Outfits

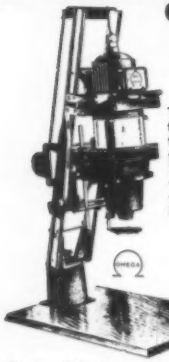
2¼ x 3¼	f4.5 Graftar	$199.00
	f4.5 Ektar 4"*	249.00
	f3.5 Zeiss Tessar	259.00

Outfits furnished with Ektalite Screens at no charge. *With 1/800 sec. flash supermatic shutter at $13.00 additional. All Zeiss lenses "T" coated. All Graphics with GRAFLOK backs.

4 x 5 Graphic View II with case and tilthead $148.50

BONUS FOR CASH — 3 – 25 sheet packages of Super XX Film FREE with any Graphic Outfit!

GI ORDERS GET THE GREEN LIGHT AT WESTEN'S



OMEGA D-2 ENLARGER $159.40

The only enlarger with an optically perfect enlarging system for every negative size from 4"x5" to 35mm! Matching condensers provide extremely even illumination, interchangeable lens for maximum enlargements.

OMEGALITE

Finest diffused illumination especially recommended for portrait work, when less contrasty light source is required.

Omega D-2 with Omegalite	$159.40
Omegalite Head Separate	42.75
Omega D-2 with condenser head	168.50
Omega D-2 with condenser and color head	183.50
Auto Omega B5—2¼x3¼	129.50
Omega B6—2¼x3¼	99.50
Auto Omega E4 Professional—5x7	315.00

GRAPHIC ACCESSORIES

Graflarger Back	$ 35.00
Graflarger Stand	17.50
Polaroid Back	77.50
Reflectors: 5" ..... $6.60 7"	7.10
Graflex Side Lighting Unit	14.00
Lumax Electronic Strobe	29.50
Heiland Strobonar V	119.50
Sunlite II Strobe	79.50
Book, Graphic-Graflex Photography	5.00
4 x 5 Film pack Adapter	8.65
4 x 5 cutfilm holders, $4.05 ea. or 6 for	19.95
Davidson Star-D, 2-section tripod, w/panhead	11.75
Graphic Junior, 2-section elevator tripod, w/panhead	19.95
Graflex 3-section elevator tripod w/panhead	33.50
Quick-Set Sr. elevator tri. w/panhead	39.50

LENSES FOR 2¼x3¼ GRAPHICS

65mm f6.8 German-made, 1/300 MX	$ 39.95
65mm Schneider Angulon, 1/500 MX	59.50
180mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar, 1/500 MX Compur	69.50
240mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar, 1/400 MX Compur	109.50

LENSES FOR 4x5 GRAPHICS

90mm f6.8 German-made, 1/300 MX	$ 39.95
90mm f6.8 Schneider Angulon, 1/500 MX	67.26
240mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar, 1/400 MX Compur	109.50
360mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar, in barrel	114.50
360mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar, Compur Synch.	169.00
180mm Symmar Triple Convertible, Compur MX	89.50
210mm Symmar Triple Convertible, Compur MX	97.50

We buy used Camera Equipment FOR CASH!

HIGHEST TRADES GIVEN

© Copyright

Westen's
SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA
• CHECK WITH ORDER SPEEDS DELIVERY •

GI HEADQUARTERS for CAMERAS and Photographic Equipment

Imagine fun like this — with 60 second snapshots!

SNAP IT!
A MINUTE LATER . . .
THE FUN BEGINS!

That's the joy of a Polaroid Land Camera. You admire the finished picture right on the spot. And it's yours for *sure!* If the subject moves, or the pose isn't right, you can shoot again before your chance is gone forever.

HAVE YOU SEEN TODAY'S POLAROID PICTURES?

- ✓ They're sparkling black and white (3¼" x 4¼") prints — even bigger than this.
- ✓ A new plastic finish gives them lasting beauty.
- ✓ Every roll of film is guaranteed.*

YOU SHARE THE FUN

with your family — with the little girl *in the picture.* That very day, you'll show the picture — or mail it right off — to friends!

A CINCH TO USE!

To load, simply drop in the film. No tanks, liquids, or fuss. Want just one picture? Take just one! No need to use up a whole roll.

YOU'LL HAVE ENLARGEMENTS AND COPIES MADE

directly from your prints by Polaroid's special process. They'll come back to you so quickly and cost so little, you'll wonder why you kept dusty files of negatives.

HAVE YOU SEEN A POLAROID CAMERA IN ACTION LATELY?

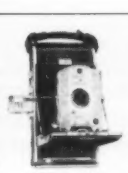
Let your photo dealer take your picture. You'll be amazed at the high quality of today's 60-second pictures. *It takes only a minute.*

PATHFINDER — f/4.5 lens . . . shutter speeds 1 to 1/400 second . . . coupled range-finder . . . the aristocrat of 60-second cameras.

MODEL 95 — The thrifty family camera anyone can use indoors or out, rain or shine.

**If you're ever dissatisfied with the results from any roll, send the pictures to Polaroid and you'll get a new roll free.*

Polaroid Pathfinder Model 110



Polaroid Model 95

POLAROID® *Land* CAMERAS

Polaroid Corporation, Cambridge 39, Mass.

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

NO INTEREST! NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR CREDIT!

TRADE-IN YOUR PRESENT EQUIPMENT!

Dowling's Fifth Avenue service . . . + 1954 Exakta VX = PERFECTION ITSELF!

1954 Exakta VX with coated lens indicated	with Waist-level Finder	. . . with Pentaprism-Rangefinder
Tessar 50mm preset f/2.8	$279.80 Cash or $27.98 Down	$336.80 Cash or $33.68 Down
Primoplan 58mm f/1.9	289.50 Cash or $28.95 Down	346.50 Cash or $34.65 Down
Xenon 50mm f/1.9	249.50 Cash or $24.95 Down	306.50 Cash or $30.65 Down
Biotar 58mm preset f/2.0	353.30 Cash or $35.33 Down	400.00 Cash or $40.00 Down
Angenieux 50mm preset f/1.5	385.00 Cash or $38.50 Down	442.00 Cash or $44.20 Down

WIDE ANGLE LENSES

28mm Angenieux Retrofocus Type R11 f/3.5	$120.00
35mm Angenieux Retrofocus Type R1 f/2.5	99.50
38mm Berthiet f/5.7	39.95
40mm Zeiss Tessar f/4.5	99.00
40mm Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Helioplan f/4.5	74.50
40mm Steinheil Cassaron f/3.5	49.50

TELEPHOTO LENSES

85mm Steinheil Culminar f/2.8	$ 68.00
90mm Angenieux Type P1 f/1.8	149.50
90mm Angenieux Type Y1 f/2.5	84.50
100mm Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Trioplan f/2.8	81.60
135mm Angenieux Type P2 f/2.5	169.50
135mm Angenieux Type Y2 f/3.5	75.50
135mm Zeiss Triotar f/4.0	75.00
135mm Steinheil Culminar f/4.5	60.00
150mm Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor f/5.5	55.95
180mm Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor f/5.5	82.95
250mm Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor f/5.5	132.15
400mm Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor f/5.5	199.50

SELECTED EXAKTA ACCESSORIES

Eveready Leather Carrying Case	$ 12.00	Pentaprism Finder with Rangefinder	85.00
CopyMat, Optical Bench System, Model 1	97.50	Split-image Rangefinder Glass	35.00
CopyMat, Optical Bench System, Model 2	117.00	Magnear	25.50
Novoflex Bellows Extension EBAL	44.50	Ihagee set of 3 Extension Tubes	24.00
Novoflex Bellows Extension EBIG	75.00	Ihagee Two-in-one Adapter	10.00
Novoflex EBIG with Steinheil 105mm coated f/4.5 lens	104.50	Ihagee Type I Hinged Microscope Adapter	29.50
Waist-level Reflex Viewfinder	25.50	Ihagee Type II Microscope Adapter	36.00
Pentaprism Finder	50.00	Elektra Remote Control Attachment	9.50
		Ihagee Flashgun for Exakta	30.00

EASY Payments!

New 1954 Exakta 66

Long and eagerly awaited, here it is! The new 2¼ X 2¼ single lens **Exakta 66** has speeds from 12 seconds to 1/1000th second; full flash synch'; waist-level finder interchangeable with accessory eye-level Pentaprism; and a host of other features. With Tessar 80mm coated f/2.8 preset lens **$299. Cash or $29.90 Down** (tentative price).

1954 Exa

With Peronar coated f/2.9 lens **$89.75 Cash or $8.97 Down**; or with Zeiss Tessar coated f/3.5 lens **$119.75 Cash or $11.97 Down.**

EXA COMBINATION OUTFIT AT A $30. SAVINGS!

Exa with Peronar coated f/2.9 lens (normal), eveready case, BC flash gun, and Steinheil 105mm coated f/4.5 telephoto lens . . . **complete** (regularly $159.40) at special sale price of only **$129.40 Cash or $12.94 Down!**

1954 PENTACON

One of the World's Finest Cameras

Pentacon with Schneider Westar coated f/2.8 lens **$169.50 Cash or $16.95 Down**, with Tessar coated and preset f/2.8 lens **$239.50 Cash or $23.95 Down**; with Primoplan coated and preset f/1.9 lens **$239.50 Cash or $23.95 Down**; with Schneider Westanar coated f/2.8 lens in new fully automatic diaphragm **$249.50 Cash or $24.95 Down**; with Biotar coated and preset f/2.0 lens **$269.50 Cash or $26.95 Down**; or with Angenieux coated and preset f/1.5 lens **$299.50 Cash or $29.95 Down.**

SELECTED PENTACON ACCESSORIES

Eveready Leather Carrying Case	$ 15.00
CopyMat, Optical Bench System . . . complete . . . Model 1	97.50
CopyMat, Optical Bench System . . . complete . . . Model 2	117.00
Novoflex Bellows Extension EBAL (single carriage)	44.50
Novoflex Bellows Extension EBIG (double carriage)	75.00
Novoflex EBAL with Steinheil 105mm coated f/4.5 lens	74.00
Novoflex EBIG with Steinheil 105mm coated f/4.5 lens	104.50
Set of 3 Extension Tubes	15.00
Microscope Adapter	25.00

Coated Lenses for Pentacon, Praktica, Praktiflex FX, Contax-S, and Contax-D — all Available on Dowling's Fifth Avenue Convenient 10% Down Payment Plan!

WIDE ANGLE LENSES

35mm Angenieux Retrofocus f/2.5	$ 99.50
40mm Zeiss Tessar f/4.5	99.00
40mm Steinheil Cassaron f/3.5	49.50

TELEPHOTO LENSES

85mm Steinheil Culminar f/2.8	$ 68.00
90mm Angenieux Type Y1 f/2.5	84.50
100mm Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Trioplan	81.60
135mm Angenieux Type Y2 f/3.5	75.50
135mm Steinheil Culminar f/4.5	60.00
135mm Zeiss Triotar f/4.0	75.00
150mm Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor f/5.5	55.95
180mm Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor f/5.5	82.95
250mm Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor f/5.5	132.15
400mm Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor f/5.5	199.50

1954 PRAKTIFLEX FX Outfit at Tremendous Savings!

You receive a complete 4 unit outfit, as illustrated:

VA. 1954 **Praktiflex FX** camera with Victar coated f/2.9 lens

VB. Praktiflex FX Telepar 105mm coated f/3.8 telephoto lens

VC. Top-grain eveready carrying case

VD. BC flash gun

Regularly priced at $168.15. Special Dowling's Fifth Avenue sale price only **$139. Cash or $13.90 Down . . .** complete!

Same **Praktiflex FX** 4 unit outfit with either Tessar coated preset f/3.5 lens or Primoplan coated f/1.9 lens at special D. F. A. sale price of **$179. Cash or $17.90 Down.** Dowling's Fifth Avenue also supplies a complete range of individual Praktiflex FX cameras — which are always popular and reliable:

Praktiflex FX Camera with Victar coated f/2.9 lens **$ 99.50 Cash or $ 9.95 Down**

Praktiflex FX Camera with Tessar coated preset f/3.5 lens **139.50 Cash or 13.95 Down**

Praktiflex FX Camera with Primoplan coated f/1.9 lens **139.50 Cash or 13.95 Down**

Praktiflex FX Camera with Tessar coated preset f/2.8 lens **169.50 Cash or 16.95 Down**

Praktiflex FX Camera with Biotar coated preset f/2.0 lens **220.00 Cash or 22.00 Down**

New 1954 EDIXA

Edixa "Anniversary" Model offers exceptional value, indeed!

Its features include split-image, military type rangefinder; self-timer; Schneider coated f/2.8 lens; and Pronto flash-synchronized shutter with 5 speeds to 1/200th second. PLUS — a rapid wind lever which simultaneously transports the film, cocks the shutter and counts the exposure! Only **$49.95 Cash or $4.95 Down.** Carrying case **$6.95**; BC flash unit **$5.50.**

USE COUPON ON NEXT PAGE TO REQUEST YOUR COPY OF OUR COMPLETE NEW 1954 CATALOG . . . IT'S *FREE!*
MEANWHILE BUY *ANY* CURRENTLY ADVERTISED PHOTOGRAPHIC PRODUCT FROM D.F.A. JUST SEND IN YOUR ORDER *TODAY!*

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

10% DOWN

- 30 DAY FREE TRIAL
- LIFETIME GUARANTEE
- FREE POSTAGE AND INSURANCE — TO ALL POINTS, INCLUDING A.P.O.'s AND F.P.O.'s. HOURLY AIR SHIPMENTS *EVERYWHERE!*
- EASY PAYMENTS FOR CIVILIANS AND SERVICEMEN THE WORLD-OVER.
- *NO INTEREST . . . NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR CREDIT.*

1954 *Pacemaker* GRAPHIC OUTFITS

All brand new, latest models, with both factory guarantee and D. F. A.'s own guarantee. Outfits include: * Graflok back * Ektalite screen * Kalart coupled rangefinder * Graflite 3 cell flash gun installed * deluxe carrying case * Graphic film pack adapter * 6 cut film holders * adapter ring * sunshade * 4 filters * 3 boxes cut film (75 sh.). Prices include **all** this extra equipment! Easy payments available!

Size	Coated Lens In Shutter	Speed Graphic	Crown Graphic
2¼ x 3¼	101mm Ektar f/4.5 (1/800 sec. shutter)	$316.	$275.
	105mm Schneider Xenar f/3.5	326.	285.
	105mm Zeiss Tessar f/3.5	335.	295.
	105mm Ektar f/3.7	335.	295.
3¼ x 4¼	135mm Schneider Xenar f/4.7	299.	255.
	127mm Ektar f/4.7	309.	265.
	135mm Zeiss Tessar f/4.5	325.	279.
4 x 5	135mm Schneider Xenar f/4.7	299.	257.
	135mm Optar f/4.7	314.	269.
	127mm Ektar f/4.7	314.	269.
	135mm Zeiss Tessar f/4.5	329.	286.
	150mm Zeiss Tessar f/4.5	335.	289.
	150mm Schneider Xenar f/4.5	335.	289.
	152mm Ektar f/4.5	335.	289.
	150mm Zeiss Tessar f/3.5	395.	349.

1954 Rolleicord Rolleiflex

Dowling's Fifth Avenue—known the world-over as a headquarters for the Rollei photographer—is proud to offer the new Rolleicord IV, Rolleiflex 2.8C and the traditionally fine Rolleiflex f/3.5 cameras. Each of these fully flash synchronized 1954 models is a leader in its class!

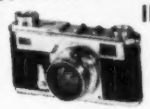
Rolleicord IV with coated Schneider Xenar f/3.5 lens in M-X shutter **$149.50 Cash or $14.95 Down**
Rolleiflex with coated Schneider Xenar f/3.5 lens in M-X shutter **$265. Cash or $26.50 Down**
Rolleiflex with coated Zeiss Tessar f/3.5 lens in M-X shutter **$285. Cash or $28.50 Down**
Rolleiflex 2.8C with coated Schneider Xenotar f/2.8 lens in M-X shutter **$385. Cash or $38.50 Down**

Dowling's Fifth Avenue delivers each Rollei as a factory packaged **complete** unit, including dual lens cap, cable release and deluxe leather eveready carrying case . . . at no extra charge.

Selected Accessories for Use with Your Rollei

Flashflex BC Unit with Battery (illustrated on camera)	$22.95
Plate Back Set	38.27
Rolleikin II 35mm Adapter	35.78
Rolleikin 2.8C	25.80
Rolleinar I or II (f/3.5)	18.69
Rolleipar I or II (f/3.5)	9.05
Rolleinar-par I or II (2.8C)	27.00
Rollei Filters (2.8C)	$ 7.95
Rollei Lens Hood (2.8C)	6.95
Zeiss Duonar 2-X f/5.6 Telephoto Lens with Case	144.00
Rolleigrid Field Lens	4.95
Panorama Head	14.19
Stereo Attachment	13.95
Veigel Exact "66" Enlarger	189.50

1954 CONTAX IIA and IIIA



New lower prices! Contax IIA with Sonnar coated f/2.0 lens **$353. Cash or $35.30 Down**; or with Sonnar coated f/1.5 lens **$383. Cash or $38.30 Down.** For Contax IIIA, with built-in exposure meter, add **$34. Cash or $3.40 Down.**

1954 ZEISS *Contessa 35*

Trustworthy and elegant pocket-companion, weighing only 21 ounces. Coupled rangefinder, built-in exposure meter with ASA scale, renowned Opton Tessar coated f/2.8 lens, fully synchronized Compur Rapid M-X shutter with speeds to 1/500th sec. Now only **$153. Cash or $15.30 Down.**

1954 RETINA IIA

Compact, precise and reliable . . . perfect for travelling light! Full M-X synchronization, rapid film advance lever. With Schneider Xenon coated f/2.0 lens **$149.50 Cash or $14.95 Down.**

1954 *Leica* IIIf

With Leitz registration on both camera and **genuine** coated Leica lens. With Elmar f/3.5 **$278. Cash or $27.80 Down**; with Summaron f/3.5 **$312. Cash or $31.12 Down**; with new Summicron f/2.0 **$393. Cash or $39.30 Down**; with Summarit f/1.5 **$434. Cash or $43.40 Down.**

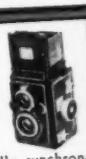
3-D HEADQUARTERS!

Revere Stereo Camera (illustrated) with matched coated f/3.5 lenses **$174.50 Cash or $17.45 Down; Stereo Realist Camera** with matched coated f/3.5's **$159. Cash or $15.90 Down. New dual TDC Stereo Project-or-View $149.50 Cash or $14.95 Down. Taylor Stereo Table Viewer $87.50 Cash or $8.75 Down.**

1954 *Linhof* Super Technika Cameras

4 x 5 model with Multifocus rangefinder and 127mm Xenar coated f/4.7 lens in M-X shutter **$359.75 Cash or $35.97 Down.** Linhof 2¼ x 3¼ outfit with multifocus rangefinder and 3 lenses complete **$575. Cash or $57.50 Down.**

1954 ZEISS IKOFLEX IIa



NOW . . . fully synchronized and with Extrabrite focusing screen. Film winding knob cocks shutter automatically. With Tessar coated f/3.5 lens in Compur M-X shutter at sensationally reduced price: **$169. Cash or $16.90 Down.**

1954 KODAK CHEVRON

Popular 2¼ X 2¼ size. Combined eye-level viewfinder-rangefinder, with parallax correction; rapid film advance lever; automatic film stop. Equipped with needle-sharp Ektar coated f/3.5 lens in Synchro-Rapid "800" shutter (10 speeds from 1 sec. to 1/800th sec.). **$215. Cash or $21.50 Down.**

1954 HASSELBLAD

Superlative 2¼ X 2¼ single lens reflex with crisp Ektar coated f/2.8 lens. **Model "1000-F"** speeds to 1/1000th sec. **$399.50 Cash or $39.95 Down. Model "1600-F"** speeds to 1/1600th sec. **$499.50 Cash or $49.95 Down.**

1954 POLAROID *Land* Cameras

Exciting new Pathfinder, model "110" with coupled rangefinder and coated Wollensak lens in Rapax shutter **$249.50 Cash or $24.95 Down.** Polaroid, model "95" **$89.75 Cash or $8.97 Down.**

1954 ELECTRONIC FLASH UNITS

Sun-Lite II battery-pack unit **$79.50 Cash or $7.95 Down**; new **Sun-Lite II** Pocket-Pak unit **$89.50 Cash or $8.95 Down.** Latest **Heiland Strobonar V** dry cell unit **$119.50 Cash or $11.95 Down; Strobonar III $189.50 Cash or $18.95 Down; Strobonar IV $369.50 Cash or $36.95 Down.**

1954 Bolex H-16 De Luxe

Complete with Octameter and 3 top Kern coated lenses: Switar 1" f/1.4, Yvar 16mm f/2.8 and Yvar 75mm f/2.8 — plus compartment case **$712.50 Cash or $71.25 Down.** Bolex H-16 Leader with Lytar coated 1" f/1.9 lens **$299.50 Cash or $29.95 Down.** Request **free** Bolex catalog!

ALL EQUIPMENT LISTED IS BRAND NEW—FACTORY PACKED. OUR STOCKS OF BOTH USED AND NEW EQUIPMENT ARE HOWEVER MOST EXTENSIVE: PLEASE WRITE FOR ANYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC.

Dowling's 175 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
in a N. Y. Landmark, the Flatiron Bldg. at 23rd St.
Mail Order Showroom, Suite 1604. Tel.: ORegon 4-6275

Dept. P-354

Please ship the following immediately:.....

.....

Enclosed is $..... ☐ Down Payment ☐ Complete Payment.
I agree to pay $.....monthly for.....months until merchandise is paid for.
I wish to trade in:.....
☐ Give me tentative allowance by mail.
☐ I am shipping equipment for exact allowance.
Your trade-in may be used as down payment! It will be returned at D.F.A.'s expense if you don't accept our top offer.
☐ Send FREE literature on.....
☐ Send FREE 1954 Catalog. ☐ Send pamphlet on "Deferred Payments."

Name.....
Address.....
City or Town.....State.....

MAIL TODAY

FREE...

A beautiful "permanent color print album" . . . one of the first really practical ways to show and store your color prints. Designed by Life Color Labs to protect your precious prints. Each frame is an individual mount, and can be removed from the binding . . . prints are not cemented within the frame, will slide in and out easily. Yours Now . . . with each order of only 6 prints of any one size.*

COLOR PRINTS

for as little as 25c each!

Your precious color transparencies, brought vividly to life in full Color Prints. Rush any size transparency to us . . . our highly skilled technicians insure you the best possible reproduction; the latest electronic equipment even compensates for over and under exposures.

WALLET SIZE 25¢

2½ x 3½	40c	5 x 7	1.25
3½ x 3½	50c	8 x 10	2.50
3¼ x 4	60c	11 x 14	4.95
4 x 5	75c	16 x 20	10.00

35 MM COLOR DUPLICATES .25

Cropping & Dodging on request ....add 50%

ANSCO and EKTACHROME color rolls developed $1.00 each

All orders are returned by first class mail insured
No C.O.D. orders, please Minimum order $1.00

This Album Yours Free!
*Included with "Wallet", 2½ x 3½, 3½ x 3½, 3¼ x 4, and 4 x 5 sizes only

WRITE
LIFE Color LABS Dept. PP-3
204 Washington Ave
Albany, N. Y.

letters to the editor

Contest Coincidences

In looking over the prize winners of your recent contest, I notice an award was given to Gordon C. Graham for a picture entitled *Idaho Landscape*. I wonder if you realized this same picture appeared in the 29th Edition of Kodak's book, *How to Make Good Pictures*, on page 109. Is this purely a coincidence?

K. G. Coutchie
Salinas, Calif.

• *It is. A check with Kodak informs us that their picture was made by Edward Guerrier and purchased by them in 1951. The point of view is slightly different, and Guerrier's shot was made at harvest time.*—ED.

I have just noted that the third-prize color winner by Irwin Lubroth is almost identical (except for the color) with the black-and-white picture by Alfred Statler on page 205 of the 1954 PHOTOGRAPHY Annual. I wonder which picture came first.

C. James Fleming
Sacramento, Calif.

• *Technical data on these two pictures doesn't tell when they were made, but both were shot from the top of the Arch of Triumph in Paris. The sidewalk is a segment of the Place de l'Etoile which surrounds the Arch. This, like the Idaho landscape, shows the universal appeal of "natural" subject matter.*—ED.

Instead of Acetic Acid

Thomas T. Hill's article, *How Long Will Your Pictures Last?*, in the January issue, was a real eye-opener. I'm sure everyone who read it will be grateful to him—and some of us may mend our slipshod fixing ways. I wonder if Hill could help me with a problem; I have developed a most discomfiting complaint for a photographer. I'm allergic to acetic acid. I am intrigued by Hill's recommendation of ammonium thiosulfate fixers, and I wonder if he could give me a formula for one. Primarily for prints, since I don't have too much trouble in tank-developing film. Maybe, too, there's a substitute for acetic I could use as a short-stop bath.

James L. Hamar, Jr.
Summit, N. J.

• *A reply from Hill states, in part, "In general, sodium bisulfite (meta-bisulfite) or citric acid may be substituted. There are well-known non-hardening fixer formulas using bisulfite; an example is Edwal 224 (see their data sheet 114). Citric acid may be used as well as bisulfite for a stop bath for prints in place of acetic acid, but it is recommended only where no hardening is desired, since citric acid will interfere with any hardener used in the fixer following the stop bath. I have used a solution of one ounce of citric acid in a quart of water. Or you can use*

BROOKS

NEW BUT DISCONTINUED

KODAK RETINA 11A . . . For range, precision and built-in features, this is an expert's camera . . . yet it's surprisingly easy to operate. f/2 coated Heligon, color corrected lens; shutter speeds 1 to 1/500, with F, XM synchronization; coupled rangefinder, rapid winding knob. $109.50

CONTAX D . . . the new year's big bargain! f/2 coated Biotar lens, pre-set diaphragm, eye-level focus, built-in flash and self-timer. Limited quantities. Usually $485 . . . SPECIAL $199.00

PRAKTICA FX . . . extremely versatile, single-lens reflex camera, with nine speed focal plane shutter, complete range of accessories, with f/2.8 preset Tessar lens $109.50 . . . with f/1.9 Primoplan lens $109.50

BARGAINS

From our used camera department

LEICA

3a f/2 Summar lens	$119.50
3c f/2 Summitar	159.50
3c f/3.5 Elmar	139.50
35mm Elmar f/3.5 ctd.	48.00
35mm Summaron f/3.5 ctd.	69.50
35mm Nikor f/3.5 ctd.	59.50
50mm Elmar f/3.5	39.50
50mm Summitar f/2 ctd.	82.50
50mm Summarit f/1.5 ctd.	129.50
90mm Elmar chrome f/4 ctd.	68.50
135mm Hektor chrome ctd.	109.50
200mm Telyt w/reflex housing	179.50
Universal finder	32.00

CONTAX-NIKON

Contax 2 w f/2 Sonnar	129.50
Contax 2 f/1.5 Sonnar	149.50
Contax 3 f/2 Sonnar w/meter	139.50
Contax 1 f/2.8 Tessar	54.00
Contax 2a f/2 Sonnar w/Fl Synch.	219.00
Contax 3a f/1.5 Sonnar w/meter, Fl. Synch.	279.00
Nikon w/f/1.4 latest model w/Fl. Synch.	209.50
35mm Biogon f/2.8	99.00
35mm Biometer f/2.8	119.00
85mm Sonnar f/2	119.00
135mm Sonnar f/4	97.00
Universal Finder	45.00
180mm Sonnar f/2.8 w/reflex housing	289.00

PRESS, ROLL FILM CAMERAS

Speed Graphic 2¼ x 3¼, w f/4.5 lens, rangefinder, Kalart Fl. gun	96.50
4 x 5 Anniversary Speed Graphic f/4.5 lens, rangefinder, flashgun	119.50
Busch 2¼ x 3¼ w f/4.5 lens Kalart rangefinder, flashgun	79.50
Kodak Medalist 1 f/3.5 Ektar w/rfdr.	78.00
Kodak Medalist 2 f/3.5 Ektar w/rfdr., fl. synch.	137.00
Super Ikonta B MX-synch. f/2.8 Tessar lens	149.00
Super Ikonta C MX-synch.; f/3.5 Tessar lens	119.00
Kodak Tourist f/4.5 lens—1/800 shutter, fl. synch.	59.50

MAIL ORDERS SHIPPED
SAME DAY RECEIVED
BUDGET TERMS AVAILABLE

BROOKS *First For Every Photographic Need!*

BROOKS 1st for Press

BRAND NEW PRESS OUTFIT—Busch 4x5 Pressman, ctd. 135 mm Raptar Lens in Rapax sh., Cpld. Rangefinder, revolving back, double extension bellows, precision built **129.50**

12950

W/f4.7 Xenar Compur full sync., R.F. **139.50**
Optical Viewfinder **6.95**
2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Crown Graphic, coupled Rangefinder f3.5 Skopar full synch. **179.50**
2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Speed Graphic rangefinder f3.5 Skopar full synch. sh., flash **214.95**
4x5 Pacemaker Crown Graphic with Kalart rangefinder f4.7 ct. Xenar Compur MX, flash shutter, fl. gun, new **189.00**
4x5 Pacemaker Speed Graphic, Kalart Rangefinder f4.7 ctd. Xenar MX Comp., flash gun **224.00**

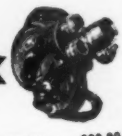
BRAND NEW PRESS CAMERA ACCESSORIES	Regular	Special
45 Lisco Holders	4.25	2.99
23 Roll Film Holder	19.95	15.96
23 Grafmatic Film Holder	14.85	11.60
23 Graflok Back	19.95	16.95
45 Polaroid Land Back		77.50
45 Graflex Roll Film Holder	21.95	17.56
45 Grafmatic Film Holder	21.50	17.25

BROOKS 1st for Bolex

NEW BOLEX H-16 LEADER—Complete with Tri Focal Viewfinder, Critical Focus Eyecup and turret head for 3 lenses. 100 ft. capacity. With 25mm T1.9 Lytar ctd. lens **299.50**

BOLEX H16 or H8 De Luxe with f1.9 Lytar 25mm, Octameter & eye-level focus **372.75**
NEW BOLEX PAN CINOR ZOOM LENS for 16mm cameras. Variable focal length lens, from 20mm to 60mm in 1 "take" **447.50**
Bolex Stereo Attachment **397.50**
Stevens Motor for BOLEX, with batteries **77.50**

BROOKS 1st for sound movie



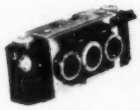
B&H Proj. 202C, Mag. and Opt. Projector **699.00**
NEW MOVIE MITE, 8mm Sound Projector **398.50**
Auricon Cine Voice, 100 ft. mag. camera **695.00**
Auricon Pro, 200 ft. mag. camera **1310.00**
Auricon Super, 1200 ft. mag. camera **3319.25**

BROOKS 1st for Leica

Brooks proudly presents the new Summicron 50mm f/2 lens, with the highest degree of correction ever attained in a high speed lens, with new IIIf body. **39300**

	New
Leica IF body, built-in flash	84.80
Leica IIF body, built-in flash	131.00
Leica IIIF body, built-in flash	210.00
Leica IIIF f2 Summicron ctd.	383.00
LEICA IIIF w/F2 SUMMITAR	298.00
Leica IIIC f2 Summitar ctd.	350.00
Leica IIIC f3.5 Elmar ctd.	259.00
35mm Summaron, f3.5	102.00
50mm Elmar, ctd., f3.5	68.00
50mm Nikkor, f1.4	198.00
50mm Summitar, f2	99.50
50mm Summarit, f1.5	224.00
50mm Summicron f2	183.00
85mm Summarex, f1.5 Chrome	442.00
90mm Elmar, f4., chrome	98.00
135mm Hektor, chrome, f4.5	150.00
200mm Telyt with reflex hs. f4.5	258.00
400mm Kilar, f5.6 w/refl. hous.	399.50
500mm Astro, f5. w/refl. hous.	495.00
640mm Astro, f5. w/refl. hous.	875.00
Leica Flash Gun	24.00
Leica Meter	24.00

HASSELBLAD . . . the distinguished Swedish camera, single lens reflex. Shutter speeds to 1/1000, synchronized. A variety of interchangeable lenses and accessories **$399.50**
Model 1600 ..... **499.50**



CAMERAS FOR 3D . . . Stereo Realist, f/3.5 lens cpld. rangefinder **$159.00**
Revere Stereo, f/3.5 lens, ½ to 1/200 sec. synch. **$174.50**
Viewmaster Personal, f/3.5 lens coated, 1/10 to 1/100 synch. for flash **$149.00**

ZEISS IKON CONTAX 11A . . . available with 50mm Sonnar f/2 or f/1.5 lens or with 50mm Tessar f/3.5 lens. From **$261.00**
Contax 111A, same as above but with built-in exposure meter ..... from **$295.00**

ROLLEIFLEX AND ROLLEICORD . . . Rolleiflex w/Schneider Xenotar f/2.8 lens **$385.00**
w/Tessar f/3.5 lens **$285.00**
w/Xenar f/3.5 lens **$265.00**
Rolleicord IV w/Xenar f/3.5 lens **$149.50**
All prices include case.

STROBE UNITS . . . Heiland Strobinar 111 Model HR-12 and Model HR-48 Color Guide 45: B&W Guide No. 510 (Super XX) A.C., Rechargeable Batts. w/Built-in Charger **$189.50**

EXAKTA VX

One of the world's great 35mm single-lens reflex cameras . . . versatile, accurate, simple to use . . . ground glass focusing gives you the exact picture you see.

BROOKS 1st for Exakta

VX Exakta w/Automatic Diaphragm, f/1.9 Xenon and Prism Split Image Rge. Finder	$475.00
w/2.8 50mm Westinar and Prism Range Finder	$346.50

Kine Exakta VX, f/2 Xenon **249.00**
Kine Exakta VX with f/2.8 Zeiss Tessar "T" ctd. lens, Preset Dia. **279.80**
Kine Exakta VX with f/2 Zeiss Biotar "T" ctd. lens, Preset Dia. **353.30**
Kine Exakta VX f/1.5 Angenieux ctd. preset **385.00**

LIMITED QUANTITIES
New VX Exakta with f/3.5 Tessar Lens **$179.50**
Penta Prism Eye Level Viewfinder for V-X and V **50.00**
NOW AVAILABLE: Pentaprism rangefinder model **85.00**

ANGENIEUX LENSES
28mm f/3.5 Angenieux Retrofocus **$120.00**
35mm f/2.5 Angenieux Retrofocus **99.50**
90mm f/2.5 ..... **84.50**
90mm f/1.8 ..... **149.50**
135mm f/3.5 ..... **75.50**
135mm f/2.5 ..... **169.50**

EXAKTA TELEPHOTO LENSES
135mm Steinheil f/2.8 Quinar **169.00**
135mm f/4.5 Steinheil Culminar **60.00**
135mm f/4 Zeiss Triotar **75.00**
150mm f/5.5 Meyer Goerlitz **55.95**
180mm f/5.5 Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor **82.95**
250mm f/5.5 Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor **132.15**
400mm f/5.5 Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor **199.50**

35MM SINGLE LENS REFLEX EXA
35mm single-lens reflex camera w/ctd. f/2.9 lens **89.75**
New Exa with f/3.5 "T" coated Zeiss Tessar lens **119.75**
Carrying Case **9.95**
105mm Steinheil f/4.5 for use with Novaflex **34.00**
Novaflex Bellows **44.50**
Flash gun for Exakta **15.50**

LINHOF 2¼ x 3¼ CAMERA

Complete 3 Lens Outfit

Super Technika 2¼ x 3¼ Camera, 65 f/6.8 Wide Angle Angulon Lens, 105mm f/3.5 Schneider Xenar Normal Lens, 180mm f/5.5 Tele-Xenar Telephoto Lens. All in fully synchronized MX Compur Rapid Shutter to 1/500 sec. All lenses coupled to rangefinder **$575.00**

LINHOF 4 x 5 SUPER TECHNIKA
Multifocus Rangefinder - Tilting and Swinging Back - Revolving Back - Triple Extension Bed - Drop Bed - All Lenses Coupled to Rangefinder - And NOW NEW UNIVERSAL BACK and Ektalite Screen (Accepts all film backs including Polaroid, Grafmatic, and Roll Film Holders).
4x5 LINHOF OUTFITS—Price below, includes camera with lenses. Available with fully Synchronized MX Shutters up to 1/500 sec. All lenses coated—Other combinations on request.
With 135mm f/3.8 Xenar, 90mm f/6.8 Angulon, 240mm f/5.5 Xenar **$630.95**
With 150mm f/4.5 Xenar, with 90mm wide angle and 360mm f/5.5 Xenar **$686.95**
5x7 Linhof Super Technika with 8¼" f/4.5 Xenar lens **$586.10**

ADDITIONAL—LENSES FOR PRESS CAMERAS

SCHNEIDER LENSES
65mm f/6.8 Angulon W.A., MX sync. ..... **$ 63.36**
90mm f/6.8 Angulon W.A., MX sync. **67.26**
120mm f/6.8 W.A. Angulon, Comp., X **85.00**
135mm f/3.8 Press Xenar, MX sync. **99.00**
240mm f/5.5 Tele-Xenar, X sync. **100.00**
360mm f/5.5 Tele-Xenar, X sync. **179.00**

GOERZ LENSES
New Red Dot Artar Lenses, Apochromatic, The Color Sharp Lens
6" f/9 in barrel **$120.50**
8¼" f/9 in barrel **146.00**
9½" f/9 in barrel **175.50**
12" f/9 in barrel **209.50**

SCHNEIDER, SYMMAR CONVERTIBLES
6 Element Convertibles, excellent definition
135mm, also 210mm, 260mm f/6.8 Symmar in Compur full Synch. ..... **$ 62.05**
180mm, also 285mm, 355mm f/6.8 Symmar in Compur Synch. **91.80**
210mm, also 325mm, 405mm f/6.8 Symmar in Compur Synch. **101.40**

BROOKS Cameras

45 KEARNY at MAIDEN LANE
TELEPHONE EXbrook 2-7348
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

two-thirds to one ounce of sodium bisulfite per quart of water to make a print stop bath."—Ed.

A Konditorei in Paris?

Referring to the photograph called "Paris Street" in the contest picture section of your December issue: even at the worst period of the German occupation a French pastry shop was never

Photograph by Victor Jermolowitz

"Paris Street"—in Germany

rebaptized "Konditorei." And a cart similar to the one shown cannot be found in France, but more likely in Germany or Switzerland.

M. Guilhen
Montreal, Canada

• *We were guided, against our better judgment, by prize-winner Jermolowitz's entry blank. Now, rechecking with him, we find he had his blanks mixed. The picture was actually made in Bad Homburg, a suburb of Frankfurt, Germany.*—Ed.

Eisendrath Repeats Himself?

Some of the material in David B. Eisendrath's *Color Clinic* column in the November issue was duplicated in the same column in December. I am sure that Mr. Eisendrath is an authority, but can we not have fresh material rather than reprints?

LCDR John P. Starks, USN
Fleet Post Office, N. Y.

• *It was all a mistake — and not Eisendrath's, either. Our printing plant holds used type for some time after use, and in the December issue a "hole" occurred on the* Color Clinic *page too late for the plant to advise us. They filled it, inadvertently, from the tray of used type. Our apologies to everybody, including Mr. Eisendrath, who conscientiously prepares plenty of fresh and stimulating copy every month.*—Ed.

Don't Yearn to SUCCEED
Learn to SUCCEED

through down-to-earth NYI HOME TRAINING

Success demands know-how. As an NYI student, you can be absolutely certain of one vital fact — everything you learn will be worth dollars and cents to you. You acquire detailed, expert knowledge about every money-making phase of photography. You soon realize that photography is not just ONE job, but hundreds of exciting and rewarding opportunities.

Assure Your Future in PHOTOGRAPHY

Among photography's many roads to success, you are sure to find at least one that appeals to you. For example, you may find Portraiture most to your liking and decide to specialize in it. With the training NYI gives you, you will be able to please any customer . . . count on your skill for an excellent income. Or, like George Brewer, you may prefer to color portraits instead, or get into the exciting new field of color photography — any one of scores of well-paying specialties. The choice is yours. But remember, success comes with thorough training. Put your future in focus now. Send for NYI's big free book TODAY!

Photo Colorist At Work

This is but one of more than 90 ways you can cash in on your NYI training in photography.

THERE IS NO BETTER TIME TO GET STARTED THAN RIGHT NOW . . .

NYI HOME TRAINING IN PHOTOGRAPHY

Raised My Income From $75 A Week to $50 A DAY ...and more!

Writes NYI Graduate
George Brewer, Hollywood, Calif.

"When I enrolled for the NYI Home Study Course four years ago, I was working 12 to 15 hours a day, six days a week, running a newspaper and was lucky if I netted $75 weekly. I knew nothing about photography. Now I specialize in photo oil coloring and enlargements, doing work for photographers and other people in almost every state. Making $50 a day and more is easy. The work is not only profitable and enjoyable, but I can set my own hours. Compared to the newspaper game, it's like being on a vacation with a week's pay every day! I could not have succeeded without the thorough training NYI gave me." (Aug. 1953)

George Brewer
Hollywood, Calif.

TRAIN NOW for a Profitable Career or Sparetime Money-Making in the Photographic Field of *YOUR* Choice

What George Brewer earns with his NYI home training is not at all unusual. Many of our graduates report similar high incomes. Expert photographers and photo technicians are in great demand everywhere. As an NYI Home Study student you also learn Commercial, Advertising, News, Fashion, Portrait, Bridal — in fact every major branch of photography. Best of all, you learn easily, quickly from top experts in the most convenient way — in spare time at home. What's more, you can *earn while you learn* right from the start!

FREE BOOK ANSWERS YOUR QUESTIONS

Let NYI show you how you and your camera can be an unbeatable money-making combination in a job, a business of your own, or sparetime picture taking. What George Brewer has done you can do. Find out for yourself — NOW! Send for our big FREE book about your opportunities in one of the most fascinating and fastest growing fields in the world today.

RESIDENT TRAINING

Visit, write or phone our Resident School if you prefer On-the-Spot Training. Complete facilities include 14 studios, 18 streamlined labs, glamorous models, and the finest up-to-date speedlight and color equipment. Day and night sessions. Co-ed. Full or Special-Short-Term Courses. Deferred payment plan. Free placement.

SEND FOR THIS FREE BOOK TODAY!

44th YEAR

One of America's OLDEST and LARGEST PHOTOGRAPHY SCHOOLS
Leadership since 1910

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Dept. 99, 10 West 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.

APPROVED FOR ALL VETERAN TRAINING: You can now get NYI Correspondence or Resident Training under the new (P. L. 550) G.I. Bill.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 99, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.
Please send me complete information regarding

☐ Correspondence Course ☐ Resident Training

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

☐ Check if eligible under new G.I. Bill

at PEERLESS it's

THE WORLD'S BEST EQUIPMENT FOR THE WORLD'S BEST PHOTOGRAPHERS

YOU PAY LESS WHEN YOU BUY FOR CASH!

GOING FAST...ORDER YOURS TODAY!
THE GREATEST REFLEX BUY OF 1954!

SAVE $45.00! BRAND NEW!

ROLLEICORD III

with f3.5 Coated Schneider Xenar Lens

Unbelievably Low Priced at

89.50

List 134.50

- Built-in Flash Synchronization
- Compur Rapid Shutter Speeds from 1 Second to 1/500 Plus Time and Bulb
- Built-in Automatic Film Stop
- Convenient Exposure Counter
- Discontinued Models

$15.00 EVEREADY CASE—$10.00!

EXCLUSIVE! Save $39.95! Brand New!

FAMOUS GERMAN IMPORTED

PEER-FLEKTA II

2¼ x 2¼ TWIN-LENS FOCUSING REFLEX CAMERA with f3.5 Coated Lens

- Built-in Flash Synchronization
- Fingertip Focusing ● Sportsfinder
- Speed Shutter to 1/200 Sec.
- Body Shutter Release ● Double Exp. Prev.
- Matched Coated Lenses are Coupled in Helical Mount ● Accepts 620 or 120 Roll Film

AT PEERLESS FOR ONLY... **29.95** List $69.50 Ship. Wt. 7 Lbs.

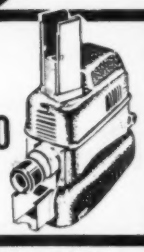
SAVE $30.50! BRAND NEW

LA BELLE 500

2 x 2 SLIDE PROJECTOR

- 500 Watt
- Blower-Cooled
- Coated f3.5 Lens

List $95.00 **64.50** Ship. Wt. 16 Lbs.



SAVE $40.00! HR-21 Discontinued

Heiland Strobonar V

ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT

List $119.50 Peerless Special **79.50**

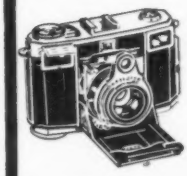
Exclusive Circuit • Lightweight, Compact

• 100 Watt Second

SAVE $53.50! USED MX

Zeiss CONTESSA-35

with T-Coated f2.8 Tessar lens



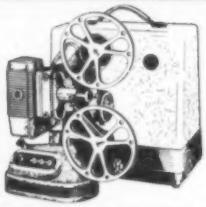
List $153.50 **99.50** Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

- Full Flash Synch.
- Built-in Exposure Meter
- Coupled Rangefinder

SAVE $60.00! USED

De JUR 750

8mm MOVIE PROJECTOR with 1" f1.6 Lens



List $149.50 **89.50** Ship. Wt. 30 Lbs.

- 400 Ft. Capacity
- 750 Watt

Just Out! Our Exclusive BRAND NEW

RIVAL Condenser ENLARGER

35mm to 2¼ x 2¼

- 75 Watt Lamp
- Rotating negative carrier
- Built-in Red Filter
- 3½" f4.5 Coated lens
- Tilt-head for Distortion Control

Save $32.70! Ship. Wt. 20 Lbs. **26.95**

LATEST MODELS

SAVE $69.50! BRAND NEW!

FAMOUS

LEICA IIIF

f2 Coated Summitar Lens

LIST $368.00! **298.50** Ship. Wt. 5 lbs.

- Latest RED DIAL model
- Full flash synchronization
- Speeds up to 1/1000 second

Body only.....$210.00

SAVE $78.39! BRAND NEW! LATEST MODEL 4 x 5

PACEMAKER GRAPHIC Outfit

with EKTALITE SCREEN & GRAFLOK BACK!

• Coupled Ralart RF — Installed • 3-Cell Flashgun, Reflector, Cord Solenoid—Installed • 135mm f4.5 Ctd. Lens • Lens-Hood, Filter Holder, 4-Optical Glass Filters • 4x5 Graphic Film-Pack Adapter • 4x5 Graphic Cut-Film Holder • Press Carrying Case

LIST $297.89! Complete **209.50** Ship. Wt. 29 Lbs.

PEERLESS SUPER-BUYS!

SAVE $108.50! USED — LIKE NEW!

KINE EXAKTA VX With f2 Coated Zeiss Biotar Lens

• Preset Diaphragm • Self-Timer • Built-in Synch. for Flash & Strobe • 29 Speeds from 12 Sec. to 1/1000 Sec. List $345.00 Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs. **234.50**

SAVE $60.50! USED!

STEREO REALIST FAMOUS 3-DIMENSIONAL CAMERA

• f3.5 Coated Lenses • Built-in Flash Synch. List $159.00 Ship. Wt. 7 Lbs. **99.50**

SAVE $43.00! USED!

REVERE '80' 8mm MOVIE CAMERA

With f2.5 Coated Lens

• Single Frame or Continuous Run Device • Five Speeds • Interchangeable Lens Mount List $97.50 Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs. **54.50**

SAVE $222.30! LIKE NEW

16mm PATHE SUPER-16

3-Lens Turret Movie Camera 1" f1.9 Ctd. Woll. Lens

• Exclusive Pathe Full Frame Follow Focus Viewfinder • Speeds 8 to 80 Frames List $511.30 **289.00**

SAVE $24.00! USED!

GOLDE MANUMATIC

2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR

• 300 Watt • Blower-Cooled • 5" ctd. f3.5 Lens List $58.50 **34.50**

SAVE $170.00! USED!

AUTO ROLLEIFLEX

Twin-Lens Reflex Camera with f3.5 Tessar Lens

• Speed up to 1/500 Sec. • Self Timer **94.50**

SAVE $37.00! USED!

REVERE 88 8mm MOVIE CAMERA

with Coated f2.5 Lens

• Variable Speeds • Optical Finder List $74.50 Ship. Wt. 5 lbs. **37.50**

USED! MX MODEL

KODAK Auto Retina IIA

with Coated f2 Lens

• Rapid Film Advance • Cpld. Rangefinder & Viewfinder Display Models Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs. **105.50**

SAVE $20.00! USED!

T. D. C. MAINLINER 2 x 2 SLIDE PROJECTOR

WITH SELECTRON AUTO CHANGER

• 300 Watt • Coated lens • Blower Cooled List $62.50 Ship. Wt. 16 Lbs. **42.50**

SAVE $65.45! BRAND NEW!

EICOR 115 Tape Recorder

with Microphone and Case!

• Records & Plays at 7½" per second • Fast Forward & Rewind speeds List $144.95 Ship. Wt. 25 Lbs. **79.50**

SAVE $136.83! WORLD-FAMOUS

16mm BOLEX H16

TURRET MOVIE CAMERA with 3-NEW LENSES!

• 25mm Ctd. f2.7 Wollensak Wide-Angle Raptar • 1" Coated f1.9 Astar • 2" Ctd. f3.5 Astar Tele List $396.33! Ship. Wt. 15 Lbs. USED at **289.50**

SAVE $105.50! USED! FAMOUS MAKE

KODAK MEDALIST I

f3.5 Coated Ektar Lens

• Coupled Rangefinder • A Peerless Super-Buy! List $173.00! **69.50**

AND...IF YOU DON'T SEE IT ON THESE TWO PAGES...WRITE FOR IT...
WE HAVE IT...AND AT PRICES THAT MADE PEERLESS FAMOUS!

TRADE-IN TIME!

PEERLESS' ALLOWANCES ARE HIGHER FOR YOUR PRESENT EQUIPMENT!

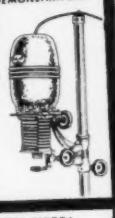
YOU PAY MUCH LESS WHEN YOU BUY from PEERLESS!

SAVE $31.25! DEMONSTRATORS!

SOLAR 120

2¼ x 3¼ Enlarger with 3½" f4.5 Lens

- Double Condensers
- Distortion Control
- 18" x 24" Baseboard
- Extra Long Bellows



63.25 List 94.50

SAVE $25.50! USED!

COMPLETE 35mm

ARGUS C3 Outfit

CAMERA • CASE • FLASHGUN

- Coated f3.5 Lens
- Coupled Rangefinder
- Speed to 1/300 Sec Synchronized
- Clip-on Eveready Carrying Case

List $69.50 Ship. Wt. 7 Lbs. 44.00

SAVE $45.50! BRAND NEW! NEW SHIPMENT!

PRAKTICA FX SINGLE LENS REFLEX CAMERA

With Coated f3.5 Tessar Preset Lens

List 139.50 94.50 Ship. Wt. 5 lbs.

- F-X Synchronization for Flash & Strobe
- Combined Reflex Finder & Eyelevel Sportsfinder
- Speed to 1/500 Sec.
- Focal Plane Shutter
- Automatic Film Transport & Shutter Cocking

ANOTHER SPECTACULAR EVENT! AND ONLY PEERLESS CAN MAKE IT!

BRAND NEW! Latest Model!

IMPORTED SINGLE-LENS REFLEX CAMERA

RIVAL '35' MX SINGLE-LENS REFLEX

with f2 Coated TAYLOR HOBSON COOKE LENS

A $330.00 VALUE!

99.50

FIRST, Look at the Features! A 35mm Single-Lens Reflex . . . bearing our own name . . . actually a well known Imported German-Make!

THEN, Look at the Lens! It's the same f2 T.H.C., worth $250, that has been acclaimed by experts as one of the World's Most Critically Sharp Lenses!

NOW, Look at the Price! Unbelievable, but definitely true! This fabulous combination represents a $330.00 Value! It's the buy-of-a century . . . ONLY Peerless can make this offer!

NO FINER LENS MADE . . . THAN THE 3" HARD-COATED f2 TAYLOR HOBSON COOKE

Acclaimed by all photographic experts, we quote a nationally syndicated columnist on the T.H.C. Lens, "... Its resolving power is spectacular . . . permits enlargements to the full limit of the film's resolution . . . a whole of a lens!" No wonder the Taylor Hobson Cooke is . . . VALUED AT $250.00!

THESE ARE THE FEATURES:

- F-X Synchronization for Flash and Strobe
- Combined Reflex Finder & Eyelevel Sportsfinder
- Focal Plane Shutter Speeds ⅓ to to 1/500 Sec.
- Automatic Film Transport and Shutter Cocking

SAVE $37.00! USED!

REVERE 88

8mm MOVIE CAMERA

Coated f2.5 Lens

- Variable Speeds
- Optical Finder

List $74.50 37.50 Ship. Wt 5 lbs.

AN UNUSUAL PEERLESS VALUE!

2¼ x 3¼ ANNIVERSARY

SPEED GRAPHIC PRESS OUTFIT

f4.5 Kodak Lens

Ship Wt 12 Lbs 99.50

- Coupled Kalart Rangefinder
- Synchro Flashgun

SAVE $30.00! BRAND NEW

SMALLEST, LIGHTEST ELECTRONIC FLASH!

CEBE 1

Complete with Leather Case & Batteries

- Approx. 1000 Flashes
- Only 2½ lbs.
- Speeds to 1/700 Second

List $69.95 Ship. Wt. 3 Lbs. 39.95

SAVE $30.25! Used

POLAROID

"PICTURE IN A MINUTE" SENSATION

- Coated Lens
- Takes 3¼x4¼ Pictures

LIST $89.75 59.50 Ship Wt 10 Lbs

- Built-in Flash Synchronization
- Focuses from 3½ Feet to Infinity
- Easy to Load - Easy to Use!

SAVE $28.00! USED

Kodak SIGNET

with Coated Ektar f3.5 Lens

- Flash Synchronized
- Double Exposure Prevention
- Coupled Rangefinder/Viewfinder

List $92.50 Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs. 64.50

SAVE $30.40! BRAND NEW! FAMOUS MAKE

SVE SKYLINE B

2 x 2 SLIDE PROJECTOR OUTFIT

S V E SKYLINE B PROJECTOR

- Coated Lens
- Blower Cooled
- 300 Watt

LIST $52.45!

AIREQUIPT AUTOMATIC CHANGER LIST $16.95!

RADIANT BEADED 40x40 TRIPOD SCREEN LIST $15.95!

TOTAL LIST $85.35! 54.95

No Finer Glass at 3 Times the Price!

A PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE! FAMOUS IMPORTED

Hambletonian BINOCULARS

PRISM—FULLY COATED LENSES ALL METAL CONSTRUCTION COMPLETE with LEATHER CASE AND STRAPS

YOU SAVE $52.00!

25.95 List $77.95

7 X 50 HIGH POWER Hambletonians

7x50 Binocular—Central Focus—List 66.95 . . 29.95*

6x30 Binocular—Individ. Focus—List 59.95 . . 19.95*

6x30 Binocular—Central Focus—List 65.95 . . 23.95*

8x30 Binocular—Individ. Focus—List 65.95 . . 21.95*

8x30 Binocular—Central Focus—List 71.95 . . 25.95

SAVE $54.00! BRAND NEW

7 x 35 Bausch & Lomb Type HAMBLETONIANS List $80.95 26.95

7x35 Binocular—Central Focus—List 86.95 . . 28.95*

6 x 15 HAMBLETONIANS

- 6 x 15 PRISM GLASS
- Compact

6x15, in 14 K. Gold Plate—List 60.00 . . 19.95*

List $35.95 11.95

*Plus 20% F. E. T.

FAMOUS MAKE

EXPOSURE METERS

WESTON MASTER II EXPOSURE METERS

- High & Low Light Scales

List $27.63! 16.95 USED

Ship. Wt. 3 lbs.

USED EXPOSURE METER VALUES!

	LIST	NOW
G.E. DW-68	$24.50	15.95
NORWOOD DIRECTOR	32.95	19.95
G.E. PR-1	32.50	19.95
WESTON CADET	19.95	12.95

Average Shipping Wt. 3 Lbs.

SAVE $50.00!

DEMONSTRATORS!

AMPRO 731

Tape Recorder

- Complete with Microphone, take-up reel, Pick up Cord!
- For home, Office, Clubs, Parties, Churches . . .

List $119.50 69.50 Ship. Wt. 25 Lbs.

RIVAL Plastic Recording Tape

3 Rolls 7" TAPE LIST 16.50 . . only $6.90

3 Rolls 5" TAPE LIST 10.50 . . only $4.45

10 DAY FREE TRIAL!

10-DAY TRIAL with FULL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!
1 FULL YEAR OF SERVICE

All items offered subject to prior Sale! Add Estimated Shipping Costs. We'll refund every cent not used. If you prefer C.O.D. please send 10% Deposit! PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE!

SYMBOLS:
¢ Coated Lens
* Flash Shutter
RF Coupled Rangefinder

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!
USE SPECIAL INQUIRY SECTION FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED ON THESE THREE PAGES.

ORDER YOURS TODAY! THE NEW

PEERLESS CATALOG

THE MOST COMPLETE PHOTOGRAPHIC CATALOG IN THE WORLD!

Only 10¢ — 25¢ Back on First Purchase

ALL LATEST 1954 MODELS ILLUSTRATED!

PEERLESS CAMERA 415 LEXINGTON Ave. at 43rd St. N.Y. 17 Opp. Grand Central Terminal · MU 7-1000

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

415 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. • Dept. P-3

☐ I WANT TO BUY _____

☐ I WANT TO TRADE. Rush best offer for my _____

☐ Send NEW GIANT CATALOGUE. Enclosed find 10c.

SPECIAL INQUIRY SECTION For Items NOT LISTED in this ad.
I am interested in a _____
_____ I want to spend $ _____

NAME _____

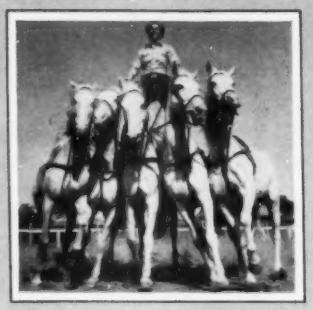
ADDRESS _____

CITY/TOWN _____ STATE _____

Rollei MEETS EVERY CHALLENGE

so conveniently...so well!

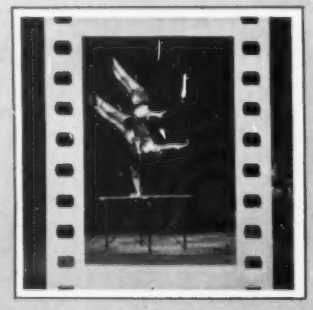
PANORAMAS
easy with Rollei panorama tripod head allowing partial or full 360° views. Click stops assure perfect matching.



TRICK EXPOSURES
push the button on Rolleicord, for example, for dramatic multiple exposures.

COPYING
easy with Rolleinar-Rolleipar, using roll-film or plate back adapter.

LOW ANGLE SHOTS
shoot from any angle conveniently, with ground glass focusing and composing.



CLOSE-UPS
extremely close-up, with Rolleinars, and Rolleipar for parallax correction.

COLOR TRANSPARENCIES
2¼" x 2¼" size, or 35mm size with convenient Rolleikin adapter.

FAST ACTION
Rollei never misses because it handles faster, has fast lens and shutter.

Far more versatile than any other camera, ROLLEI is especially noted for its ability to master any type of photographic job *so conveniently* . . . and *so well.* That's why it's the favorite with professionals . . . and the overwhelming choice of amateurs who insist on a truly reliable, all 'round camera. Available in 3 models at all camera stores. Ask for a Rollei demonstration today, or write for free literature.

BURLEIGH BROOKS, INC.
10 WEST 46th STREET, NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

West, Alaska & Hawaii:

PONDER & BEST, INC.
814 North Cole Avenue, Hollywood 38, California

Ultrablitz

World's finest, most economical electronic flash units

EXPERT

Powerful output permits 160 Exposure Guide for B. & W., 40 to 45 for Color. Low operating cost . . . uses 3 standard photoflash cells (45c), or 110 V. A.C. Weighs only 4¼ lbs., with genuine leather case. **$89.95**

AMATEUR

An economical unit with high light output. 110 Exposure Guide for B. & W., 25 for Color. Uses 3 standard photoflash cells, or 110 V. A.C. Weighs only 2¾ lbs. with genuine leather case. **$69.95**

Favorit

Features the ultimate in professional design and performance. Full 150 Watt Second output, permits Color Exposure Guide of 65 to 70. When used with portable auxiliary intensifier, produces 300 Watt Seconds ($79.50 add'l). Works on enclosed storage battery, or 110 V. A.C. Genuine leather case. **$159.50**

See the internationally popular Ultrablitz Electronic Flash Units, and Servoblitz — the photo-electric slave unit, at your dealer . . . or write for Circular U.P.

Ultrablitz

ALLIED IMPEX CORPORATION
242 West 30th St., New York 1, N. Y.

You're Ready for Anything with this GRAPHIC PRESS OUTFIT!

Complete outfit includes: Pacemaker Graphic with lens and shutter of your choice—plus a sheet film holder, a coupled rangefinder (installed), and a Graflite synchronized flash unit with connecting cord. Every Pacemaker outfit is ready to produce fine prize-winning pictures—and ready to accept any of the many versatile accessories available, some of which are shown below.

You can own one for as little as $28 DOWN!

. . . and less than a dollar a day

(Ask your dealer about easy payments)

GRAFLITE – Finest flash unit on the market. Improves shadow control even in sunshine! Available with 5" or 7" reflectors.

RANGEFINDER – Precision-built by Kalart especially for Graflex. Internal coupling protects all moving parts.

RITEWAY FILM HOLDERS Far stronger than wood. Less vulnerable than metal. Cannot warp! Guaranteed for two full years.

GRAFMATIC – Holds six sheets of film. Cycles rapidly. Permits mixing of emulsions. Ideal for rapid-fire sequences.

CARRYING CASE – Sturdily made of finest fibre. Complete with shoulder strap pad and quick release. Holds everything!

Ask any professional you meet! One of the secrets of prize-winning is to be ready for anything. To be able to catch those fleeting opportunities as they occur. This complete Graphic kit lets *you* do just that! Star of the whole outfit is, of course, the amazing Speed Graphic—the famous multi-purpose camera that's favored by 93.7% of all America's press photographers.

If you've never actually used a Graphic—then you're in for a really exciting experience. For there's nothing a Graphic won't do in the whole field of fine photography. Even at first handling, you'll see and *feel* that inimitable Graflex quality—precision craftsmanship with real husky construction. Same goes for accessories too. They're engineered especially for your Graphic!

Write Dept. 4-C, Graflex Inc.
Rochester 8, N. Y.

GRAFLEX®
Prize-Winning Cameras

EXCLUSIVE AT MINIFILM!
Brand New Genuine
35mm ROBOT STAR
Rapid Sequence Camera

The Only Latest Robot, and designed expressly for the American market. ONLY THE ROBOT STAR CONTAINS THE ALL IMPORTANT BUILT IN FILM REWIND and takes standard 35mm cartridges. Supplied with Import and Guarantee Registrations.

BRAND NEW ROBOT STAR w/ f1.9 coated Xenon Lens click stops ..... **127.50** reg. 249.50

BRAND NEW ROBOT STAR w/ f2.8 coated Xenar lens click stops ..... **99.50** reg. 217.50

Eveready Case—reg $13.50....$9.95 Deluxe BC Flash—reg. $15.50..$9.95

EXCLUSIVE AT MINIFILM
A Miniature Gem . . . At a Whopping Price!
35mm Edinex III RANGE FINDER COUPLED CAMERA

with f2.8 coated Edinar Lens with built in Pronto Synchro Shutter.

- Compact • Fully Automatic
- All Metal Construction
- For Color or Black & White

Reg. 74.95 — SPECIAL **37.50**

Eveready Case $6.95. Special .....$4.95 BC Flashgun $9.95. Special $5.95

Kodak Automatic Retina I A Camera
SAVE $58.60
When new $164.10

- (X-M)
- Compur Rapid Shutter
- Cpld. Rfdr.
- F2 Ctd. Lens

NOW only **98.50** USED

Carrying case $7.50

LEICA IIIF CAMERA

W/F2 ctd Summitar lens. 1 sec. to 1/1000, fully synch.

199.00 USED

W/F2 Summicron lens. Used **$239.50**

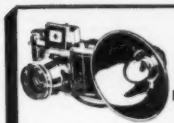
W/F1.5 Summarit lens. Used **$249.50**

KINE EXAKTA VX

Special **199.00** USED

single lens reflex camera. synchronized for flash and strobe, latest model, with f2 Biotar lens in pre-set diaphragm.

Reg.....$353.30



Genuine Praktica FX
BRAND NEW

Latest 1954 Series **64.50**

Reg. $99.50. W/f2.8 Wetzler..... Special **$64.50**

Reg. $220.00. W/f2 Biotar Preset....Special **$134.50**

f3.5 Tessar Preset .**$94.50**

f2.8 Tessar Preset .**$104.50**

Eveready Case **$8.50**

USED KODAK SIGNET
35mm CAMERA

with coupled Rangefinder, F3.5 ctd. Ektar lens, synchro shutter.

ONLY **55.75** USED

List $92.50
Eveready Case 7.50
Flashgun 6.95

Complete YOUR LEICA

L.N. 35mm F3.5 Ctd. Summaron, L.N. 90-mm F4 Ctd. Elmar, chrome. New Universal Image Erecting Finder. $256.00 VALUE.

ONLY **139.50** Complete

Don't Be Without an Exposure Meter
Used Values

Weston Master II Meter **$16.95**
Norwood Director .. **18.50**
GE DW 68 ..... **11.95**
GE PRI **18.50**
DeJur 5B **8.50**

Brand New ENLARGERS

Federal 135 w/f4.5 lens. Reg. **$49.95**
Spec'l. **$37.50**
Federal 269 w/f6.3 lens. Reg. **$39.75**
Spec'l. **$29.50**
Federal 269CL w/f6.3 lens. Reg. **$53.00.** Special.....**$39.50**
Federal 315CL w/f4.5 lens. Reg. **$80.00.** Special.....**$57.75**
Federal 450CLw/f4.5 lens. Reg. **$114.75.** Special.....**$82.25**
Federal 240 w/case and Lens. Special **$19.95**
Arnold D w/f4.5 lens. Reg. $79.50. Special **$59.50**

Brand New 4x5 Pacemaker Crown Graphic Outfit!

Complete with Kalart Cpld Rfdr 1 35mm f4.7 ctd. Schneider Xenar in (M X) Synchro Compur shutter Graflok Back Helland Flash. 1 CFH.

All Brand New Completely Installed **184.00**

Pacemaker Speed Graphic Outfit equipped as above. **$210.00**

NEW Press Camera Accessories

	New	Special
23 Graflex Roll Film Holder...	$18.95	$14.95
23 Grafmatic Film Holder...	14.85	11.60
23 Graflok Back.	19.95	16.95
45 Polaroid Land Back	77.50	62.50
45 Graflex Roll Film Holder...	21.50	17.00
45 Grafmatic Film Holder...	21.50	17.25
Graflarger Back..	35.00	28.00
Graflarger Stand.	19.50	15.50
Mar-Bar Adapta Roll Back	29.95	22.50

USED ZEISS (Like New) CAMERAS
Tremendous Savings

Contessa f2.8 RF Exp Meter .....$ 98.00
Contax IIa, f2 Sonnar... **197.50**
Contax IIIa, f2 Sonnar.. **219.50**
Contax IIIa, f1.5 Sonnar. **264.50**
Ikoflex A IIa, f3.5 Tessar **79.00**
Super Ikonta, A f3.5 Tessar**57.50**
Super Ikonta, B f2.8 Tessar**76.50**
Super Ikonta, BX f2.8 Tessar **117.50**
Super Ikonta, C f3.5 Tessar**82.00**

USED POPULAR lenses for EXAKTA, CONTAX S, PRAKTICA, PENTACON

28mm f 3.5 Retrofocus **$79.95**
35mm f 2.5 Retrofocus **61.50**
50mm f 1.5 Angenieux P.S. **134.50**
40mm f 3.5 Cassaron..... **34.00**
58mm f 2 Biotar PreSet... **88.00**
75mm f 1.5 Biotar **128.00**
90mm f 2.5 Angenieux..... **59.50**
90mm f 1.8 Angenieux..... **103.00**
135mm f 4.5 Xenar **38.00**
135mm f 4 Zeiss Triotar... **54.00**
135mm f 2.5 Angenieux... **112.00**
180mm f 5.5 Tele-Xenar... **56.00**
400mm f 5.5 Tele-Megor... **138.00**

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.
Where Customers Become Friends
1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS · NEW YORK 36, N. Y.
(bet. 46th & 47th Sts.) JUdson 2-1416

10% DOWN
2 FULL YEAR Guarantee

TIME PAYMENTS AVAILABLE—ONLY 10% DOWN!!

Save $149.50
3 Lens Bolex H16 Special

Late Model Versatile Bolex H 16, used with **3 Lenses.**
15mm f2.8 Wide Angle ctd.
25mm f1.9 Normal Angle ctd.
75mm f4.5 Telephoto ctd.

253.50 Used Complete

Enliven Your Party with Polaroid Land CAMERA
54.00 USED

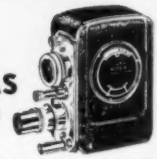
Use a Polaroid Land Camera. Finished prints in 60 secs.

New Polaroid Flashgun	$11.00
Close-up Kit	8.95
Polaroid Film, 8 Exp.	1.75
Filter Kit	5.95
Polaroid Exp. Meter	14.25
Camera Case	14.95
Master Compartment Case	29.75
Used Pathfinder F 4.5, X-M., Rfdr. (Reg. $249.50). Only	169.00

STEREO REALIST
W/f3.5 coated lenses. Double Exp. Prevention.
ONLY **93.00** Used

REVERE STEREO
w/f3.5 coated lens. Double Exp. Prevention.
ONLY **93.00** Used

8MM MOVIE CAMERAS
Recommended By Minifilm



Used Keystone K29 f2.5 lens	$ 29.50
Used B&H Sportster f2.5 lens	59.50
Used Revere 44 Mag. Turret f1.9	86.50
Used B&H 8 Mag. Turret f1.9	179.50
172 B f1.9	104.50
Used Bolex H-8 DeLuxe f1.9	247.50

Complete Your Exakta Contax S Praktica Pentacon

B.N. PRISM FINDER for Kine V or VX. Only **$29.95**
FREE PRISM FINDER for Praktica or Free Bellowscope!
with purchase of any of the below described Brand New lenses.

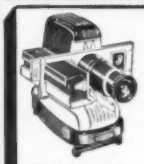
90mm F4 Sun Tele lens	$46.75
90mm F4 Sun Tele lens, Pre-set	58.50
135mm F3.8 Sun Tele lens	59.95
135mm F3.8 Sun Tele lens, Pre-set	67.50
135mm F3.5 Colinar, P.S.	76.50

SAVE Up to 40% on Brand New 8mm MOVIE LENSES
Will fit all standard 8mm cameras.

1 ½" f3.5 Tele	$ 7.50
1 ½" f3.5 Foc. Mt.	11.95
1 ½" f2.5 Foc. Mt.	19.95
1 ½" f1.9 Foc. Mt.	28.00
1 ½" f1.5 Foc. Mt.	31.00
7mm f2.5 Wide Angle	18.50
6mm f1.9 Wide Angle	28.75

35mm BULK FILM LOADER
4.95

W. 10 Empty cartridges.
W. 100 ft. fresh Safety film Kodak Plus X or XX **$8.39**
12 36 Exposure reloads, Plus X or XX **$3.49**



USED Slide Projector PARADE

	Reg.	Spec.
TDC Model D 300w B.C. Selectron	69.50	42.50
TDC Showpak 300w c.c.	54.50	34.00
Golde Manumatic 300W BC	58.00	32.00
Argus PB300 c.c.	49.50	32.50
TD C Streamliner Duo 300w	69.50	41.00

Shoot 16mm Movies That Talk!
It's so simple to make your own professional talking pictures at home!—with the—
16mm Auricon Cine Voice Camera!

Top Quality precision made, with shockproof "professional type" sound movies. Camera complete with galvanometer, amplifier, microphone, and carrying case.
Reg. $695.00
Only **$498.00**
Like new. Yours for ONLY $49.80 Down!

Latest Ampromatic Slide Projector

New sensational 500 Watt blower cooled fully automatic projector by a LEADER in the field.
- Tan tweed handsome durable case!
- Automatic slide changer!
- Accom. up to 108 slides for rapid projection!

Special ..... 62.00 Brand New
You would expect to pay well over $100.00.

35mm BOLSEY B2

F3.2 Ctd. Lens. Cpld. RFDR. Built in Flash Synch. Reg. 89.95.
Compl. w/Case & Flashgun
SPECIAL 39.50 USED

Tape Recorders!
FOR FUN! FOR BUSINESS

Revere T100 **$87.50**
Revere TR800 with radio **$187.50**
Ampro 731 **$69.50**
Webcor **$134.00**
USED

Now . . . A Rollei for All!

Used Auto Rolleiflex III, f3.5 Xenar. Only **158.00**
Used Auto Rolleiflex III, f3.5 ctd. Tessar, MX. Only ... **$176.00**
Used Auto Rolleiflex 2-8C, f2.8 ctd. Xenotar, MV. Only **$257.00**

BRAND NEW DISCONTINUED MODEL
Heiland Strobnar V

Lightweight
Compact
Portable
Powerful
With Battery
List $119.50 Now only **79.50**
Replacement Battery **$15.95**

Unbeatable VALUE
BRAND NEW CERTO SUPER DOLLINA

f2 ctd. Rodenstock Heligon
Compur Rapid MX Synch. Shutter
Coupled Rangefinder
Body shutter release
Reg. 149.50
Brand New Now only...**79.50**

For Both 35mm or 2½x2¼ A Richoflex VI

- Matched f3.5 coated lenses
- Internal flash synch
- All metal construction
- Self erecting hood
- Wide field magnifier
- Depth of field scale

Reg. 49.55 **29.50** USED
Eveready Case 4.95

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.
Where Customers Become Friends
1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS · NEW YORK 36, N. Y.
(bet. 46th & 47th Sts.) JUdson 2-1416

Please rush me the following equipment.....
..... Price.....
Enclosed is balance due.....
Ship Equipt. C.O.D. (10% down required).....
Name .....
Address .....
City..... *Zone*..... *State*.....
Please send TIME PAYMENT & Information.

CUPID APPROVED

THESE GREAT MINIFILM CAMERA VALUES

10% DOWN, TIME PAYMENTS ARRANGED, 30 DAY FREE TRIAL
2 FULL YEAR GUARANTEE

World's Finest Color Camera for Full 2¼x3¼ Album Prints

	Spec.	Reg.
Kodak Medalist f3.5 Ektar ¢	69.00	174.50
Kodak Medalist II f3.5 Ektar ¢ f1.	134.00	304.50
Leather eveready case	6.50	

LIMITED QUANTITY

THE BEST IN MOVIES
BELL & HOWELL OUTFIT

Just out—Latest model

Brand New B&H 8 mm 220 camera

- f2.5 lens
- Life size viewfinder
- 10 ft. film run PLUS used B&H Model 221 Projector
- 400 ft. capacity
- 500 watt lamp
- carry case

Both for $109

LEICA, CONTAX, ETC.

	New	Used	Trade-in
Leica D f3.5 Elmar		$ 64.50	$ 45.00
Leica IIIA f2 Summar		105.00	80.00
Leica IIIC f2 Summitar ¢		168.00	130.00
Leica IIIF f2 Summitar ¢*	$368.00	199.00	160.00
Leica IIIF f2 Summicron ¢*	393.00	239.00	200.00
Contax II f2 Sonnar		119.50	90.00
Contax IIA f2 Sonnar ¢*	353.00	198.00	160.00
Contax III f1.5 Sonnar		149.00	110.00
Contax IIIA f1.5 Sonnar ¢*	417.00	274.00	225.00
Contax D f2 Biotar Preset ¢*		169.00	140.00
Pentacon f2 Biotar ¢*		177.00	140.00
Canon IV S f1.8 Serenar ¢*	295.00	184.00	150.00
Nikon f2 Nikkor ¢*	288.50	174.00	135.00
Nikon f1.4 Nikkor ¢*	379.50	219.00	170.00
Kine Exakta VX f2.8 Tessar ¢*		169.00	130.00
Kine Exakta f2 Biotar Preset ¢*	353.00	199.00	150.00

LENSES & ACCESSORIES

	New	Used	Trade-in
28mm f6.3 Hektor	$102.00	$ 68.00	$ 50.00
35mm f3.5 Elmar ¢		48.00	35.00
35mm f3.5 Summaron ¢	102.00	67.00	50.00
50mm f3.5 Elmar	68.00	32.00	22.00
50mm f2 Summitar ¢	158.00	82.50	60.00
50mm f2 Summicron ¢	183.00	124.00	100.00
50mm f1.5 Summarit ¢	224.40	129.00	110.00
85mm f1.5 Summarex ¢	442.00	198.00	160.00
90mm f4 Elmar Ctr. ¢	98.00	64.00	50.00
90mm f4 Elmar		49.50	35.00
135mm f4.5 Hektor Ctr. ¢	150.00	107.00	80.00
135mm f4.5 Hektor		71.50	50.00
200mm Telyt w. Refl. Hous. ¢	258.00	172.00	135.00
35mm f2.8 Biometer ¢		119.00	90.00
35mm f2.8 Biogon (IIA) ¢	211.00	129.00	100.00
85mm f2 Sonnar ¢	251.00	117.00	110.00
135mm f4 Sonnar ¢	150.00	97.00	75.00
180mm f2.8 Sonnar PS ¢		225.00	160.00
Leitz Focaslide	36.00	24.00	17.00
Leitz Imarect Finder	42.00	32.00	23.00
Leitz IIIF Flashgun BC	24.00	18.00	12.00
Leitz Mirror Reflex Housing	102.00	69.00	50.00
Leica Meter	24.00	17.50	12.00
Zeiss Revolv. Universal Finder	80.00	45.00	30.00
Zeiss Contameter Closeup		47.00	35.00

35MM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Alpa Reflex f1.9 Xenon ¢*	$449.00	$199.00	$140.00
Ansco Karamat f2 Xenon ¢*	164.10	89.00	65.00
Argus 21 f3.5 ¢*	59.50	29.50	22.00
Argus C3 f3.5 case, flash	69.50	39.00	31.00
Baldinette f3.5 Schneider ¢*	49.95	29.50	23.00
Argus C4 f2.8 ¢*	89.50	54.50	42.00
Bolsey B2 f3.2 ¢*	73.50	39.50	30.00
Bolsey C f3.2 R.F. Reflex ¢*	109.50	63.00	50.00
Clarus f2.8 RF ¢*	118.50	49.50	35.00
Contessa f2.8 RF ¢*	153.00	98.50	74.00
Ditto 99 f2.8 Rap. Seq. ¢*	99.00	67.00	54.00
Exa f2.9 Reflex ¢*	89.50	57.50	45.00
Kodak 35 f3.5 RF ¢*	86.58	44.50	32.00
Minox III f3.5 ¢*	123.00	89.50	70.00
Voigtlander Vito II f3.5 ¢*	54.50	32.50	22.00
Voigtlander Vitessa f2 ¢*	159.50	97.50	65.00
Voigtlander Prominent f1.5 ¢*	275.00	178.00	125.00
Retina IIA f2 Xenon MX ¢	149.50	98.00	75.00

REFLEX CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Argoflex E f3.5 ¢	$ 49.50	$ 19.95	$ 14.00
Ciroflex D f3.5 ¢*		48.00	36.00
Ciroflex E f3.5 ¢*		68.00	55.00
Flexarette f3.5 ¢*	89.50	56.00	45.00
Graflex 22 f315 ¢*	94.50	62.00	50.00
Graflex 22/400 ¢* f3.5	124.50	72.00	60.00
Rolleicord II f3.5 Triotar		58.00	45.00
Rolleicord IV f3.5 Xenar ¢* MX	131.45		80.00
Ikoflex Ia f3.5 Tessar ¢*	122.00	85.00	64.00
Ikoflex IIa f3.5 Tessar ¢*		87.50	69.00
Auto Ikoflex IIa f3.5 Tessar MX ¢*	169.00	119.50	85.00
Richoflex VI f315 ¢*	34.50	25.00	19.00
Richoflex VI f3.5 Richokin back	49.50	37.50	30.00

ROLL AND PRESS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Kodak Tourist f4.5 ¢*	$ 72.50	$ 37.50	$ 27.00
Polaroid Pathfinder f4.5 RF	249.50	169.00	125.00
Medalist I f3.5 RF ¢		78.00	55.00
Medalist II f3.5 RF ¢*	304.75	139.00	100.00
Super Ikonta A f3.5 Tessar RF MX ¢*	146.00	102.00	75.00
Super Ikonta B f2.8 Tessar RF MX ¢*	212.00	149.00	100.00
Super Ikonta BX f2.8 Tessar RF MX ¢*	253.00	168.00	120.00
Super Ikonta C f3.5 Tessar MX ¢*	168.00	115.00	90.00
Voigt. Bessa II f3.5 Skopar RF	124.50	74.50	60.00
2¼x3¼ Busch f4.5 KRF MX ¢* Spec.	108.00	84.50	55.00
4x5 Busch f4.7 KRF MX ¢* Spec.	124.50	97.50	75.00
23 Anniv. Speed f4.5 KRF ¢*		98.00	70.00
23 Facemaker Crown f4.5 KRF ¢*	214.50	139.50	110.00
34 Ann. Speed f4.7 KRF		94.50	70.00
45 Ann. Speed f4.7 KRF ¢*		129.00	90.00
23 Century Graphic f4.5 ¢*	108.50	68.00	55.00
23 Linhof Super Tech RF complete ¢* 3 lens outfit	575.00	369.00	300.00
45 Linhof Super Tech. RF f4.5 ¢*	419.70	289.50	210.00
4x5 Super D Graflex f5.6 Auto Dia ¢*	279.50	179.00	130.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Brumberger 300 W blower 2¼ Sq.	$ 59.50		$ 25.00
Golde Reflex 300 W blower cc	86.50	$ 52.00	40.00
Golde Coronet 200 W cc	44.75	28.00	20.00
Kodak Merit, 150 W	26.10	19.50	12.00
Kodak Highlux 300 W blower	56.50		28.00
Kodak Table Viewer A	97.50	67.50	50.00
Kodak Table Viewer 4X	37.50	27.00	20.00
La Belle 75, 500 W Remote Control	154.95		75.00
La Belle 33, 300 W Remote Control	129.60		65.00
SVE B 300 W blower	52.45	29.00	24.00
SVE Instructor 500 W blower, Strip	109.50		45.00
TDC Stereo 500 W Lamps	175.50	115.00	90.00

	New	Used	Trade-in
TDC Mainliner 300	$ 62.50	$ 36.50	$ 28.00
TDC Duo 500, 2x2 2¼ Sq.	89.50	55.00	45.00
Viewlex V 33 300 W blower	59.95	34.00	25.00

16MM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Revere Mag. f2.5	$157.50	$ 78.00	$ 60.00
Revere Mag. Turret f1.9	212.00	117.50	100.00
Keystone A-9 f2.5	99.50	62.00	45.00
Keystone A-12 f1.9	159.50	93.00	60.00
Keystone K 50 Mag. f2.5	149.50	82.50	70.00
Keystone K 55 Mag. T. f1.9	220.00	132.00	100.00
Bell & Howell 200 Mag. f2.5	174.95	118.00	95.00
Bell & Howell 200 T. Mag f1.9	244.95	159.50	125.00
Bell & Howell 70 DL f1.9	365.50	238.00	190.00
Bell & Howell 70 H f1.9	625.95	430.00	275.00
Pathe Super 16 f1.9	489.00	267.00	210.00
Auricon Cine Voice	695.00	498.00	400.00
Bolex H 16 Leader f1.9	299.50	182.00	150.00

16MM PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Revere 48 and case	$182.50	$ 96.00	$ 80.00
Keystone A 82 and case	139.50	78.00	60.00
Keystone K 161 and case	159.50	98.50	75.00
Bell & Howell Diplomat CC.	299.95	189.00	150.00
Bell & Howell 273 A and case	199.95	129.00	100.00
Revere Sound and case	325.00	183.00	155.00
Kodak Pageant	400.00	249.00	190.00
Bell & Howell 285 B-1	514.95	348.00	250.00
Bell & Howell 202 C	699.00	458.00	390.00

8MM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Revere 50 f2.8	$ 49.50	$ 27.00	$ 18.00
Revere 88 f2.5	72.50	37.50	30.00
Revere 84 Turret f2.8	122.50	71.00	58.00
Revere 40 Mag. f2.5	99.50	58.00	45.00
Revere B 61 Mag. f1.9	137.50	80.00	65.00
Revere 44 Mag. Turret f2.8	129.50	72.00	60.00
Revere 63 Mag. Turret f1.9	167.50	92.00	80.00
Keystone Olympic f2.5	78.00	44.50	34.00
Keystone Olympic Turret f2.5	99.95	62.00	45.00
Keystone Mag. Bel Air f1.9	114.50	74.00	58.00
Bolex H-8 Leader f1.9	291.50	179.00	145.00
DeJur Citation f1.9	89.50	59.00	46.00
DeJur Embassy Mag. f2.5	106.25	67.00	55.00
DeJur Embassy Mag. Tur. f2.5	131.95	86.00	65.00
DeJur Embassy Fade Turret f1.9	157.50	97.00	78.00
Kodak Brownie f2.7	39.75	27.00	18.00
Kodak Reliant f2.7	89.50	59.00	45.00
Kodak Mag. 8 f1.9	160.00	86.00	65.00
Bell & Howell Sportster f1.9	119.95	79.00	65.00
Bell & Howell Mag. f2.5	134.95	82.50	69.00
Bell & Howell Turret f1.9 172A	194.95	127.00	99.50
Bell & Howell Tri Lens 8 f1.9	159.95	103.50	80.00

8MM PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Revere 85 DL cc	$124.50	$ 63.00	$ 50.00
Revere 90 cc 750 W	159.50	89.50	70.00
Bell & Howell 221	99.95	60.75	45.00
Bell & Howell Regent and case	179.95	117.00	80.00
Keystone K 66 750 W and case	127.50	73.50	60.00
Keystone K-70 500, cc	79.90	53.00	40.00
Keystone 80 500 cc	99.95	65.00	50.00
Keystone K 109V 750 Splicer cc	159.50	104.00	80.00
DeJur 750 Projector & cc	159.50	86.50	65.00
DeJur 1000 Projector & cc	177.50	113.00	90.00
Kodascope Eight 71 A	111.80	78.00	60.00

MINIFILM CAMERA CORPORATION

1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS • NEW YORK CITY 36
(bet. 46th and 47th Streets) • JU 2-1416

Prompt Free appraisal and Quotation will be gladly rushed to you by return mail. Mail Orders promptly filled. Paid or C.O.D., F.O.B. New York. Note: On C.O.D. Kindly include 10% Deposit on Order. Include Postage. Prices Subject to change.

STAR-D
The World's Most Popular Tripods

6 REASONS WHY!

- Guaranteed for Life
- Sturdiest in Construction
- Smoothest in Action
- Fastest to Set Up
- Dual Platform
- Lowest in Price

A Model for Every Use—Every Camera

DAVIDSON STAR-D TRIPODS

Model D-17	Model D-18	Model D-19
2 sec.—$13.75	3 sec.—$15.40	4 sec.—$17.50
Extends 60"	Extends 58"	Extends 52¼"
Closes 33"	Closes 25½"	Closes 20"

Eliminate spoiled pictures due to poor composition or camera jar.

Always use a STAR-D TRIPOD

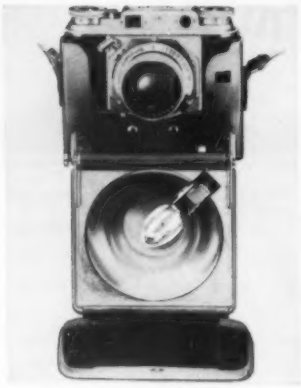
"The Rare Case where the Best Costs Less"

DAVIDSON MANUFACTURING CO.
2223 Ramona Boulevard
West Covina, California

tools and techniques

by Norman C. Lipton

A round-up of recent developments and significant trends



Flash reflector is incorporated in lower compartment of Voigtlander Prominent camera case; B-C power supply, under camera.

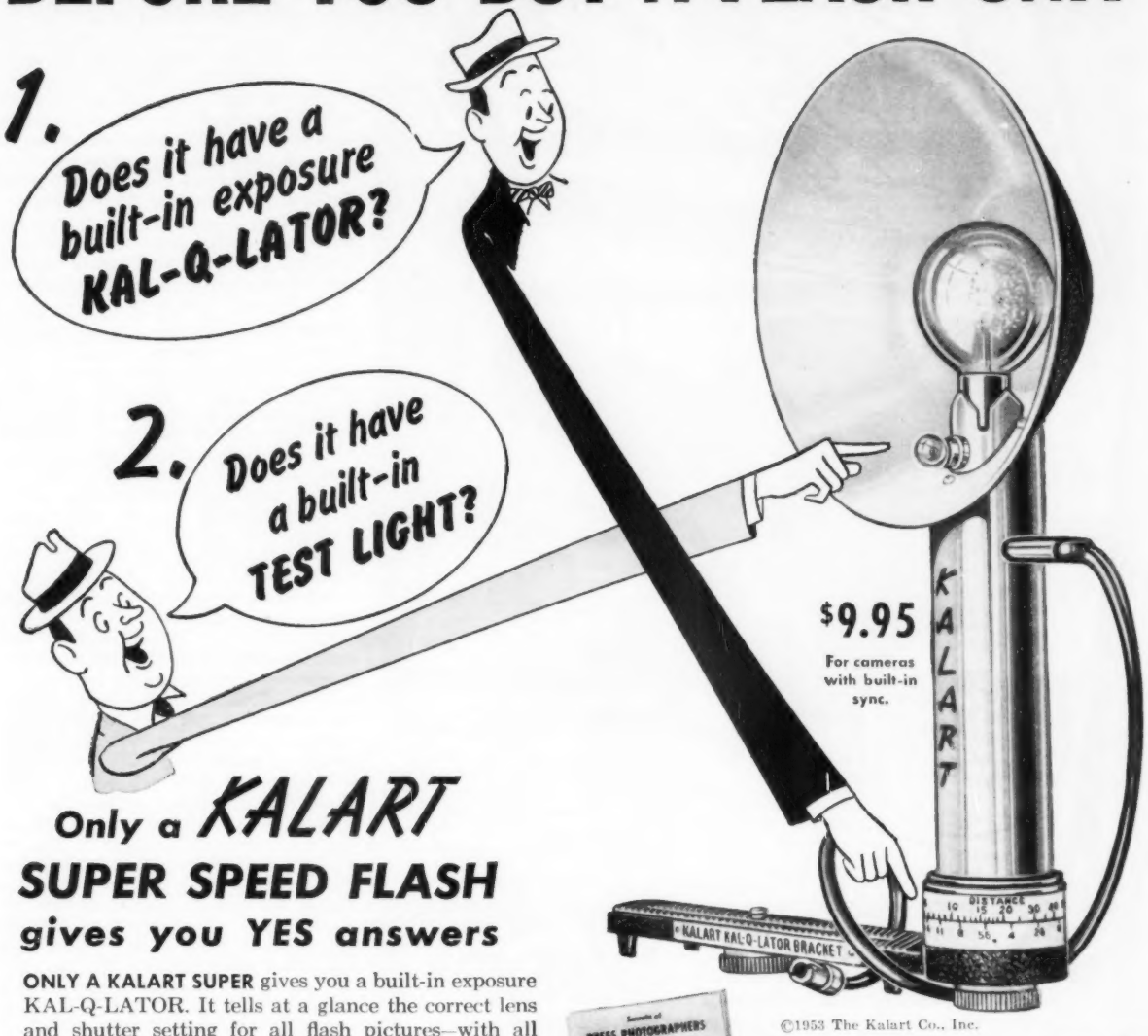
Camera-Flash Case. Less than a month after G.E.'s announcement of their new miniature M-2 flashbulb (February issue, pages 76-77), with its promise of compact miniaturized flash equipment to come, came an announcement from Willoughbys, New York, of "a bright new idea in camera cases, with built-in flashgun—the combination Voigtlander Camera-Flash Case. . . ." As can be seen in the adjoining illustration, one compartment of the opened case contains the built-in flash reflector, while the B-C power supply which is connected to the camera is situated in the lower part of the camera compartment. When closed, the accessory looks like an ordinary camera case. The performance characteristics of the built-in reflector are not given. It is probably designed for efficient performance with sub-midget flashbulbs since the illustration shows a Philips PF-3 in place (sold here as the Amplex-Norelco My-T-Myte). Made of leather, the new case comes in a model for the Voigtlander 35-mm Prominent camera, at $29.95. Other models are expected in the future.

Leica Stereo Lens. Advance announcement of a new Leitz stereo lens for the Leica camera appears in the Fall-Winter 1953 issue of *Leica Photography* magazine recently issued. The new lens which will fit any model of the Leica having the interchangeable-lens feature replaces the regular camera lens. It puts two images on each film frame. A special prism attachment will also be available which, when attached to the front of the new stereo lens, improves the stereoscopic rendition of objects at a considerable distance from the camera. Also included in this new stereo system is a stereo projection attachment for the Leitz Prado projector as well as a number of viewing accessories. Equipment is not expected to be available for delivery before this coming spring.

New "Monobath" Processes. The declassification last May of Technical Note 94 from the Boston U. Optical Research Laboratory—"*Photographic Monobaths for Rapid Processing*," by Harry S. Keelan—has cast new and favorable light on the subject of single-solution developer-and-fixing baths. In the late 1930's, a line of processing solutions of this type marketed under the trade-name Monobath by Pratt Laboratories, then of South Norwalk, Conn., caused a momentary flurry in amateur photographic circles. Among the advantages claimed for these unique single-solution processing baths were the impossibility of "overdeveloping," the worker's independence of critical time-temperature requirements, and the tendency of the baths to compress the tone range of extremely contrasty photographic subjects—in addition to the obvious feature of employing one solution instead of two. In practice, the negative quality produced did not measure up to accepted standards and many individuals found the speed loss and extended processing time intolerable. The product disappeared from the market, leaving the public confused over the concept of monobath processing.

The Boston University monobath project was undertaken under a contract with the Air Force in hopes of minimizing the time, space, and equipment required for the processing of aerial film and printing papers. As a result of the investigation, four monobaths were evolved—one for developing and fixing contact printing papers; a second, for projection papers; a third for 3-minute tray development of Kodak Aero Super-XX Panchromatic Film, and a fourth for 10-minute processing of this same film in the B-5 developer assembly—(Morse tanks) with motor-driven agitation. One of the most interesting observations drawn from the project is the fact that it was impossible to arrive at a single monobath suitable for all films and papers. It is also noteworthy that processing speed is one of the principal advantages of the Boston U. formulas whereas the early commercial product was extremely slow. The loss in effective emulsion speed that impaired the latter was also observed in the development of the Boston U. formulas, but a method of compensation was worked out in preliminary experiments—addition of organic

ASK THESE TWO QUESTIONS BEFORE YOU BUY A FLASH UNIT



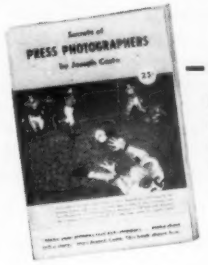
Only a *KALART* SUPER SPEED FLASH gives you YES answers

ONLY A KALART SUPER gives you a built-in exposure KAL-Q-LATOR. It tells at a glance the correct lens and shutter setting for all flash pictures—with all COLOR films—all black and white films. The quickest, easiest way to be sure of correctly exposed flash pictures all the time. No guessing about exposure. The KAL-Q-LATOR solves that problem for you.

ONLY A KALART SUPER gives you a built-in Test Light that guards against flash failures—wasted flashbulbs—lost pictures you may never be able to take again.

ONLY A KALART SUPER gives you so many picture-saving features—features no other flash equipment offers at any price. Take your camera to your nearest photo dealer and ask to see the new Kalart Super. He has models for almost every camera—old or new. For good flash pictures every time, get a genuine Kalart.

©1953 The Kalart Co., Inc.



FREE "Secrets of Press Photographers." Illustrated new book by Joseph Costa, famous press photographer. Tells how to shoot sports, fires, floods, etc. How to put story-telling impact in your pictures. Mail coupon to Kalart, Plainville, Conn. Dept. A-3.

If you live in Canada, mail coupon to Hughes Owens, Ltd., 103 Princess St., Winnipeg.

KALART

Many projectors LOOK somewhat alike, in appearance and price — but Viewlex has something extra! VIEWLEX QUALITY CONTROL is a precious property — it is the real reason why Viewlex guarantees every Viewlex projector for a lifetime! — So use the best — for best protection and projection of your valuable slides. Viewlex projectors enable every proud owner to capture and hold the joy filled days of childhood, and crisp memories of yesterday with true, clear, brilliant projection — the "Once in a lifetime moments" brought to life forever on your color slides with a Viewlex projector.

Reasonably priced from $38.05 to $495.00 **At all better camera stores**

Write Department CD3 for colorful illustrated literature

Viewlex INC. 35-01 QUEENS BOULEVARD LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

chemicals oxidized into opaque dyestuffs which are adsorbed on the silver particles of the image during development. The quality of the negative and print images produced by the new monobath formulas was equal in every respect to those produced by Kodak Dektol and D-19 developers with conventional fixation. Stability equal to that of the two control developers was also achieved in the monobath formulas through the use of a sodium aluminate buffer, made *in situ*, which maintains uniform pH (hydrogen ion concentration) throughout the useful life of the baths. An abridgement of the original technical note was presented before the May 1953 conference of the Society of Photographic Engineers and has been published in Vol. 4 No. 3 of the Journal, *Photographic Engineering*. A fascinating illustrated article on how these monobaths were applied to popular amateur films and papers will appear in the next issue of PHOTOGRAPHY.

Trade News. A number of mergers and ownership changes have recently taken place in the photographic industry which promise to expand the great variety of fine photographic tools we now enjoy. In June 1953, the Revere Camera Company of Chicago, famous for its motion picture cameras and projectors and its tape recorders, announced the purchase of the Wollensak Optical Company of Rochester, N. Y., one of the country's largest manufacturers of shutters and lenses. The between-issues edition of *Photographic Trade News*, dated December 3, 1953 reported the first results of the merger: Wollensak, which is continuing to operate as a Revere division in Rochester, is reported to be preparing for delivery, early in March, a complete line of 8- and 16-mm movie cameras and projectors as well as a complete line of stereo equipment. . . . Several months later came word that Bell & Howell of Chicago, a leading manufacturer of amateur and professional motion picture equipment, would acquire, as of January 5, 1954, the capital stock of the Three Dimension Company of Chicago, makers of slide projection equipment, who had just announced a new, versatile tape recorder and were on the point of introducing a new series of stereo still cameras. The TDC plant will continue to operate as a production unit under the new setup, backed by the research and development facilities of B&H. Both the personnel and distribution policy of TDC were reported to be continuing as before the merger. . . . A news release to business papers dated December 9, 1953, reported that Albert Drucker, who for 22 years had been secretary and chief engineer of Burke & James, Inc., Chicago, had resigned from B&J and purchased the Gundlach Manufacturing Company, professional camera and lens manufacturers, of Fairport, N. Y. According to this report, the firm is being reorganized into four operating divisions supplemented by a central engineering and sales office. The divisions are: Korona Camera Works, Turner-Reich Lens Company, Radar Optical Company, and Gundlach Photo-Instrumentation Company. . . . And final-

AIR PHOTO

Where You Always Save On The Names You Know

2" f4.5 LENS

Sharp cutting for all enlarging work. Stops down to f22. Coated. List price $18.95.

Our Special BRAND-NEW **11.95**

Add 35c post & ins

ELWOOD ENLARGER

Latest 1954 S-2 model—many fine and improved features. New reflector dome. Complete with 6½" f6.3 lens.

BRAND-NEW **69.50**

Shpg wt 60 lbs

35mm PERFEX

Complete with coated f2 Schneider XENON. Compur-Rapid shutter and coupled rangefinder. One of our best values.

Limited Supply
BRAND-NEW..... **59.50**

Add $1.25 post & ins

K-20 AERIAL CAMERA

Popular on ground or aloft. Manual operation—4x5 neg size. Rapid sequence action. Speeds to 1/500th. Gov't cost Over $800. With 6½" f4.5 lens.

168.00

Shpg wt 15 lbs

TURRET MICROSCOPE

Three magnifications. 100-200-300. Square stage, adjustable mirror. Rack and pinion focusing. Complete with wooden case and 3 slides.

BRAND-NEW

12.95

Add 85¢ post & ins

35mm AERO EKTACHROME

MADE BY EASTMAN KODAK

HI-SPEED COLOR FILM ASA 40*

Made for the Air Force, by Eastman Kodak. Now made available to the general public by Air Photo. Same fine characteristics of Kodachrome but four times faster. Permits you to shoot in poor light—or stop down more for greater depth of field. And, saves you $ every time you use it. Each roll makes (6) SIX 20 exp cartridges. Processing available, but not included in price. Supply limited 35mm x 20 ft. roll. **3.95**

Add 35c post and ins

* ASA 32 with filters. EK recommended speed for best results.

11 x 14 ENLARGING

Glossy, double weight. Grades 1, 2, 3, 4. 52-53 date.
50 sheets **2.95**

65¢ post & ins

100 sheet ..... .5.75 95¢ post & ins

TDC VIVID SHOPAK

For 35mm slides. 300 watt lamp. Blower coated; built-in slide file. Fine sharp 5" f3.5 coated lens.

List price, $54.50.

Complete with case.
Used **42.50**

Add $1.25 post & ins

HOME MOVIE SCREENS

Glass beaded, tripod stand. Roll away metal case. List prices are much higher.

BRAND-NEW. *30x40 ... **7.50**
*40x40 . 9.18
**37x50 .10.50
**50x50 .12.97

*Add $1.25 post & ins
**Via Xpress

ARGUS 300 WATT

For 35mm slides. Rotary type slide changer. 300 watt lamp. Blower cooled. Complete with 4" f3.5 coated lens and carrying case.

List price $49.95.
USED **34.50**

Add $1.25 post & ins

KODAK 7" f2.5 AERO EKTAR

The lens that made history. Used for fine Air Force recon work, now being adapted for press cameras, Exaktas, Prakticas, Astra 35's, Leica Contax, etc. We managed to obtain a limited number. Our price is but a fraction of their original cost **119.50**

Bed-brace and extension tubes for 4x5 cameras (specify make). 17.95

Inquire about our special mountings for Leica, Contax, Exakta, etc. Gives telephoto qualities with no sacrifice of speed.

Add $1.25 post & ins

8x10½ ENLARGING

Single weight semi-matte ±3. $3 date.
100 sheets **2.29**

65¢ post & ins

500 sheets..... 9.95 2.65 post & ins

7x50 PRISM BINOCULARS

Civilian Defense and municipalities have purchased these imported binoculars in large numbers; attesting to their quality and desirability. Zeiss type, individual focusing. All optics (prism lenses) are coated. Dustproof. List price is $65.00.

Our Special BRAND-NEW **27.50***

Amber Pigskin carrying case 4.95
Add 85c post & ins *Plus 20% FED. EX. TAX

5" f4 ROSS XPRES

Here's a fine wide angle lens in barrel with iris diaphragm. Government cost was much higher than our low price. Guaranteed **39.50**

Add $1.25 post & ins

8x10 ENLARGING PAPER

Fresh stock. We pass the benefit of a good buy on to you. Choice of glossy or semi-matte SW. Box packed. Grades 2 & 3. 100 sheets . **3.49**

65c post & ins

Double Weight. SM Grades 2 & 3 **4.49**

POSITIVE FILM

Boy, how you can cut costs here! 100 ft. of film to make your own B & W transparent slides. 35mm x 100 ft. **1.18**

35c post & ins.

SPECIAL: another Air Photo Special 50 mounts and 100 ft. roll film only 2.49

45c post & ins

BULK FILM LOADER

You save money—every time you use it. Load your own 35mm cartridges in room-light, daylight.

Accepts standard 35mm cartridges and film.
BRAND-NEW **4.95**

Add 45¢ post & ins

SPECIAL: An Air Photo special—100 ft. of 35mm Ansco or Kodak film and above film loader. A terrific value—Only 5.95

Add 65¢ post & ins

PANATOMIC-X

Eastman Kodak. Extra fine grain-safety film 35mm x 100 ft. rolls **2.25**

Add 35c post & ins

3 for 5.95

35mm x 100 ft. TRI-X film ASA 200, Safety Film, each 2.25

JUMBO GADGET BAG

You've seen this bag advertised for $35.00. In fact, only because of a special purchase can Air Photo give this price. Genuine Pigskin. Full 5x10x12" Zippered closure, extra pouch, padded shoulder strap. Ideal for 4x5 Press.
BRAND-NEW **15.95**

Add 55c post & ins

4x5 CUT FILM

Air Photo scoops the market with this value. Half the price you'd pay elsewhere. Med grain full tone.

ASA 100
24 sheets 1.35
72 sheets 3.75

25c post & ins

4x5 Direct Copy 6 doz.....4.00
4x5 Kod Comm Ortho 6 doz.4.00
4x5 Kodak Sup Pan Press.....50 sh 3.30

35mm X 100 ft. FILM

REDUCE FILM COSTS—BUY IN QUANTITY

Background X 1.85
Super XX, 1949 ..... 1.90
Finopan 1.75
Supreme 1.50
Ultra Speed 1.50
Ansco Color 27.50

Larger lengths available for still greater film economies.

BULK FILM LOADER..... **4.95**

Add 45¢ post & ins

AERO BROMIDE

7"x125 ft. of wonderful enlarging paper. You can make 300 5x7 sheets from this roll. Single Weight semi-matte or glossy (specify) Resisto Back grades 1, 2, 3 per roll **1.85**

Shpg wt 5 lbs

MOVIE FILM SPECIALS

Reduce film costs by purchasing this guaranteed good film. Tens of thousands of rolls sold last year.

8mm x 25 ft. double 8. B&W. THIS IS NOT OUTDATED. Fresh stock. ASA 50. Price includes 48 hr. processing.
4 rolls..... **5.49**

Add 25¢ post

16mm x 100 ft. Kodak Supx or sup xx. Free processing by Eastman Kodak labs.
Each roll..... 3.95
3 for.....10.50
6 for.....20.50

Add 15¢ ea. post

AIR PHOTO SUPPLY CORP

Dept. AP-3 555 E. Tremont Ave., New York 57, N. Y.

Film & Paper is outdated surplus and guaranteed good. Prices F.O.B. N.Y. Minimum order 2.50. Includes postage C.O.D.'s with 25% deposit. Subject prior sale. 50¢ service charge all orders under 2.50.

PERFECT COLOR OR BLACK & WHITE EXPOSURES

as simple as A B C

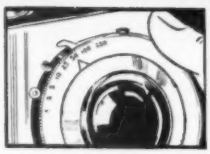
with the New

NORWOOD DIRECTOR INCIDENT LIGHT EXPOSURE METER Color-Matic

The Only Meter with PERFECT COLOR CONTROL for Simplified Direct Reading When Taking Color Pictures

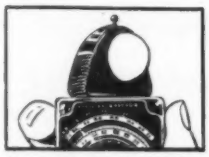
COLOR-MATIC Control provides the simplest, most accurate way of taking color pictures ever devised. No other meter can match the NORWOOD DIRECTOR for versatility — for color, black-and-white, stereo, still, movie. In addition to COLOR-MATIC Control, the new model features a new dial with larger, easier-to-read numbers. Of course, the PHOTOSPHERE and other famous features have been retained. And still only $32.95, with Photosphere, Photodisk, Photogrid and COLOR-MATIC Control.

"The Standard Of The Studios"



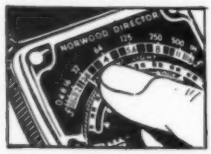
With COLOR-MATIC Control you set the camera at 1/50th second

A



You point the Photosphere at the camera position

B



The needle indicates the proper "f" stop for perfect color exposure

C

. . . And for Better Flash Pictures!

NORWOOD *Flashrite*, the world's only automatic exposure meter for flash photography.....$11.95

NORWOOD *Speedrite*, the world's only automatic exposure meter for electronic flash....$11.95

See Your Photo Store, or Write for Literature to

DIRECTOR PRODUCTS Corporation

570 Fifth Avenue, New York 36

ly, on December 17, 1953, came word that Joe Ehrenreich, president of Penn Camera Exchange, Inc., New York, had resigned that position to become president of Nikon, Inc., New York, a new American firm that has taken over distribution of Nikon cameras, Nikkor lenses, and other products made by Nippon Kogaku of Tokyo. Ehrenreich has promised a complete reorganization of the Nikon-Nikkor sales operation, predicting that the Nikon line would become one of the most important on the American photographic market.

Underwater Equipment. A fantastic assortment of underwater photography equipment made by La Spirotechnique S.A. of Paris and marketed under the trade name Aquaphot was displayed in New York's Barbizon Plaza Hotel last October in the first *Sporting Goods from France* exposition. Among the watertight boxes for still photography demonstrated were models for the Robot, Electro-Robot, Leica, Foca, Verascope 40, and Rolleiflex. There were also a number of boxes for cinematographic equipment as well as a camera-pressure regulator, a porthole device for correcting aberrations due to refraction from the water, and an assortment of watertight cables and extensions. Most novel and dramatic of all the equipment displayed was a line of miniature "submarine torpedoes" providing a maneuverable source of electronic flash illumination which can be coupled to any of the watertight camera boxes. Several of the torpedo models are equipped with a propulsion screw capable of pulling the diver-photographer and his equipment around the undersea shooting location at a speed of one knot per hour. All nine torpedoes were designed by D. Rebikoff of Cannes, designer of the Rebikoff color temperature meter and the Zeiss Ikotron electronic flash unit. The entire line of equipment is being distributed here by Alfa Photo Products, New York.

Odds & Ends. Bell & Howell has entered the theater equipment field with the introduction of an improved 35-mm anamorphic lens for projection of CinemaScope (wide-screen) motion pictures. The lens was developed by B&H with the assistance of 20th Century-Fox engineers and is based on the principle first worked out by Prof. Henri Chretien of France. It will be available in mount sizes to fit all existing projection equipment. B&H was encouraged to enter the field by 20th Century-Fox, which is desirous of stimulating competition among optical manufacturers so that the country's theaters can be more rapidly equipped to show CinemaScope productions.

. . . The new Superpila No. 66 battery recently introduced here by the Buttafarri Corp., New York, is a 2-cell, 3-volt battery in a single sleeve measuring 13/16" in diameter by 2⅞" long. Constructed to Continental standards, this battery fits the Ferrania "A" folding pocket flashgun as well as other photographic, medical, and scientific apparatus now being imported from Europe. The retail price is 30 cents.—

hamilton house
FIFTH AVENUE

There's no short-cut to quality

When quality is a standard policy for a company — you can be assured your purchase from such a company will bring with it the highest standards. For Hamilton House caters to those who demand the very best in personal photographic equipment.

Rolleicord Rolleiflex

The finest camera of its kind, fully synchronized in MX shutters; use Rolleikin back for 35mm too. These 1954 models are leaders in their class. **ROLLEICORD IV** with f3.5 coated Schneider Xenar Lens, leather case — **$149.50 Cash, or $14.95 Down. ROLLEIFLEX** with f3.5 coated Schneider Xenar Lens, leather case — **$265.00, Cash, or $26.50 Down. ROLLEIFLEX 2.8C** with f2.8 coated Schneider Xenotar, leather case **$385.00 Cash or $38.50 Down.**

SELECTED ROLLEI ACCESSORIES

Flashflex BC Unit with Battery (illustrated on camera)	$22.95	Rolleikin 2.8C	25.80
Plate Back Set	38.27	Rollei Filters (2.8C)	7.95
Rolleikin II 35mm adapter	35.78	Rollei Lens Hood (2.8C)	6.95
Rolleinar I or II (f3.5)	18.69	Zeiss Duonar 2-X f5.6 Telephoto lens with case	144.00
Rolleipar I or II (f3.5)	9.05	Rolleigrid Field Lens	4.95
Rolleinar-par I or II (2.8C)	27.00	Panorama Head	14.19
		Stereo Attachment	13.95
		Veigel Exact "66" Enlarger	189.50

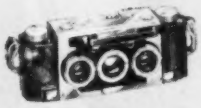
★ FREE POSTAGE & INSURANCE

1954 ZEISS *Contessa 35* **f2.8 coated TESSAR**

Coupled rangefinder, built-in exposure meter (ASA Scale). Fully synchronized (MX) Compur-Rapid speeds to 1/500. Now reduced to **$153.00 Cash or $15.30 Down.**

★ALL EQUIPMENT BRAND NEW FACTORY PACKED

1954 STEREO-Realist



Matched f3.5 coated lenses. 8 shutter speeds. Takes standard 35mm, long base coupled rangefinder, **$159.00 Cash or $15.90 Down. REVERE STEREO** matched f3.5 coated lenses **$174.50 Cash or $17.40 Down.** TDC STEREO project-or-view **$149.50 Cash or $14.95 Down.**

★ SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR FULL REFUND

1954 BELL & HOWELL 202 SOUND SILENT PROJECTOR

Complete with 2" f1.6 coated lens; 1000w lamp — 10 watt amplifier. Make your own sound movies. Add magnetic sound to your present reels. **$699.95 Cash or $69.99 Down.**

1954 Leica® IIIf

With full built-in flash sync. New shutter speeds Synchro-dial. Genuine Leitz coated lenses with f1.5 Summarit **$434 Cash or $43.40 Down.** With f/2 **Summicron $393 Cash or $39.30 Down.** With f3.5 Elmar **$278 Cash or $27.80 Down.**

1954 BOLEX H-16

Deluxe model complete with Octameter and 3 genuine Kern coated lenses 1" f1.4 Switar, 16mm f2.8 Yvar and 75mm f2.8 Yvar. Plus beautiful leather c'partmented case **$712.50 Cash or $71.25 Down.** Leader model with 1" f1.9 **$299.50 Cash or $29.95 Down.**

★ 30 DAY FREE TRIAL

1954 Exakta VX

Fine single lens reflex 22 speed focal plane shutter 50mm f1.9 coated Schneider Xenon **$299.50 Cash or $29.95 Down.** 58mm f2 Ctd Zeiss pre-set Biotar **$353.30 Cash or $35.30 Down.** Penta Prism Finder, add **$57.00 Cash or $5.70 Down.** Ever-ready case $12.00.

★ LIBERAL TRADE ALLOWANCES

10% DOWN

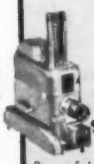
EASY PAYMENTS FOR ALL

NO RED TAPE
HIDDEN CHARGES
INTEREST OR CARRYING CHARGES

YOU PAY THE PRICE YOU SEE HERE

★ LIFETIME GUARANTEE

1954 La Belle SLIDE PROJECTOR 500 WATT MODEL 55 "FINGER-FLICK" SLIDE CHANGER



Powerful, quiet turbine blower. f3.5 coated lens complete with 6" safety file magazine **$95.00 Cash or $9.50 Down.**

1954 Pacemaker CROWN GRAPHIC

4x5 with 127mm f4.7 Ektar, Supermatic X Kalart RF, 3 cell gun **$266.20 Cash or $26.60 Down.**

1954 Autronic 7x50 BINOCULARS B & L TYPE CENTRAL FOCUSING

Waterproof, dust sealed. Coated optics **$42.50* Cash or $5.00 Down.** Case $6.95. *Plus 20% Federal Excise Tax.

HAMILTON HOUSE DEPT 3
545 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

☐ Send Illustrated Catalog
☐ Place my name on mailing list.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

hamilton house DEPT 3
545 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK NEW YORK
A DIVISION OF THE AMCO PHOTO CO.

KALART SUPER SPEED FLASH

with built-in

Flash Exposure **KAL-Q-LATOR**

I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT PHOTOGRAPHY BUT...

You don't have to be an expert to take good flash pictures indoors when you add a Kalart Super Speed Flash to your camera. The built-in exposure Kal-Q-Lator tells at a glance, the correct camera setting for any flash picture in Color and Black and White. It's simple and certain — easy to use. The built-in "Safety First" Test Light guards against accidental flashing of bulb — helps prevent flash failures. The Kalart Super Speed Flash attaches to your camera quickly. There is a Kalart Super Speed Flash for almost every camera — old or new — American-made or foreign.

The Kalart Super Speed Flash is complete with bulb ejector, sturdy camera mounting bracket that is adjustable, connecting cord or synchronizer and two-way flash shield.

$9.95

FOR CAMERAS WITH BUILT-IN SYNC.

Built-in

FLASH EXPOSURE KAL-Q-LATOR

makes flash pictures as simple, certain and easy to take as snapshots in bright sunlight. Tells how to set your camera for any flash picture — in Color and Black and White.

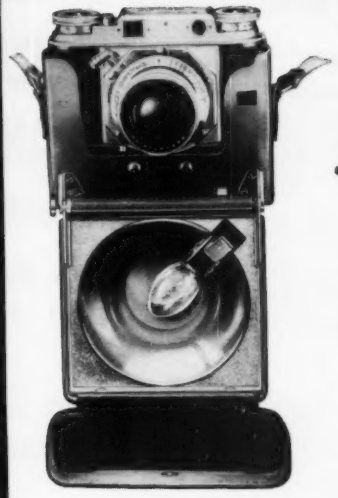
Willoughbys

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE

Mail orders filled. Add postage.

110 West 32nd Street • 113 West 31st Street

New York 1, N. Y. • LOngacre 4-1600



New! Voigtländer

Camera-Flash Case

WITH BUILT-IN FLASH-PIX UNIT

This is the only camera case of its kind . . . beautifully crafted in all-leather with a built-in B-C flash unit in one compartment — a polished reflector in the other. The camera connects to the flash unit and stays with it permanently, if desired. Closed, the case is no larger than ordinary cases . . . open it is ready for instant action. No more forgetting your flash unit. You're always in a position to shoot.

Models for the Voigtlander Vitessa and Prominent 35mm cameras.

Only **$29.95**

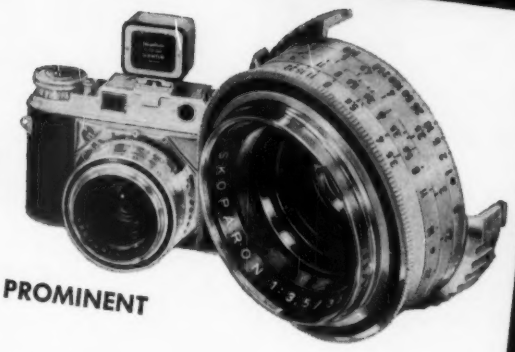
Voigtländer SINCE 1756 *because the lens is so good*

Voigtländer

NEWEST LENS TRIUMPH

THE 35mm Skoparon

F3.5 WIDE ANGLE LENS
MADE FOR THE VOIGTLANDER PROMINENT



Voigtlander, pioneers in quality lenses since 1840, is proud to offer you its new SKOPARON lens. The SKOPARON has an angle of field approximately 60 degrees and an extremely high resolving power. It has exceptionally fine crispness of separation and outstanding chromatic correction. It is a five element anastigmat . . . unsurpassed for pictures of interiors or wherever negatives with extreme depth of field are required.

The Skoparon fits directly on the Prominent 35mm camera and is focused by means of the coupled rangefinder.

KONTUR FINDER $8.50 • CASE FOR LENS $4.50

$99.50

Willoughbys

110 West 32nd Street • 113 West 31st Street
New York 1, N. Y. • LOngacre 4-1600

PENN'S GREATEST CLEARANCE

in more than 21 years!

SAVE 33% to 66%

THE WORLD'S MOST FAMOUS BRANDS

in a clearance sale that will make camera history!

CASH SAVINGS ON STILL, MOVIE, SLIDE, AND DARK-ROOM EQUIPMENT . . . COME! WRITE! WIRE! SAVE!

"Brand New"

4x5 BUSCH PRESSMAN

With Kalart Rangefinder

		SALE
With 135mm Steinheil, ctd. f4.5, Synchro	Reg. 190.45	124.50
With 135mm Schneider, f4.7, M-X Compur, ctd.	Reg. 196.10	149.50
With 135mm Wollensak, ctd. f4.7, Rapax M-X Sync.	Reg. 225.45	169.50

Used—"New Condition"

Latest Model 35mm KODAK RETINA IIa

Ctd. Xenon f2 lens, M-X Comp. Synch.
List 149.50
SALE 109.50

Save up to 58%
"Brand New" Ctd.
PICON TELEPHOTO LENSES

With Pre-set Diaphragm

For Kine Exakta, Praktica, Praktiflex, Contax S & D, Pentacon, and Exa. specify camera.

	reg.	SALE
100mm f3.5	100.00	42.50
135mm f3.5	120.00	49.50
150mm f5.5	80.00	49.50
180mm f5.5	105.00	59.50

SPECIAL
"Brand New" Wide Angle Lens, coated 40mm f4.5, for above cameras.
Reg. 60.00 ..... **SALE 34.50**

Save **18.00-brand new**

S. V. E.
200 Watt Precision
SLIDE PROJECTOR
Reg. 41.95 **SALE 23.95**

Save 18.00-"Brand New" 35mm

DIAXETTE

Ctd. Steinheil f2.8, synchro shutter, with leather eveready case. Reg. 47.90
SALE 29.95

"Brand New"

KINE EXAKTA II
"T" ctd. Biotar f2 lens. With eveready case.
List 372.00
SALE 179.00

"Brand New" 35mm

VOIGTLANDER VITO III

List 159.50
SALE 119.00

Cpld. Range Finder, ctd. Ultron f2, M-X Compur Rapid, double exposure prevention.

PRESS CAMERA SPECIAL!
"Brand New"
WIDE ANGLE LENS

Famous make, ctd. 90mm f6.8, compur-rapid synchro shutter. For 4x5 Press Camera, M-X. List 67.26
SALE 39.50

SAVE!
#5 FLASH BULBS
CASE OF 120
Famous Brand! Reg. 15.60
SALE 9.50

"TOP FLIGHT"
PRISM BINOCULARS

8x30 **Sale 29.50**
7x35 **Sale 31.50**
7x50 **Sale 32.50**
16x50 **Sale 59.50**
(Add 20% Fed. Tax)

Ctd. lenses and optics, easy one-hand central focusing, with leather case and straps.

Tremendous Savings
USED CAMERAS

35mm Cameras

	List	SALE
Argus C3, ct. f3.5, case and flash	69.50	39.50
Bolsey B2, ctd. f3.2	73.50	39.50
Kodak 35, cpld RF, ctd. 3.5, synchro	86.50	44.50
Argus C4, ctd. f2.8	87.50	54.50
Retina Ia, ctd. Xenar f2.8, M-X	119.50	77.50
Contessa, ctd. Tessar f2.8, synchro	153.00	84.50
Nikon, ctd. Nikkor f2.	288.50	149.50
Contax IIa, Sonnar f2	353.00	197.50
Kine Exakta VX "T" Biotar f2 pre-set	353.00	233.50
Contax "D", Bictar f2 pre-set	475.00	184.50

2¼x2¼ Reflex

Ricohflex VI, ctd. f3.5, synchro	51.50	31.50
Rolleicord, f3.5, compur	139.50	49.50
Ciroflex D, ctd. f3.5, Alphax, synchro	97.50	49.50
Ciroflex "E", ctd. f3.5, Rapax, synchro	124.50	59.50
Ciroflex "F", ctd. f3.2, Rapax M-X	158.50	82.50
Ansco Auto Reflex, ctd. f3.5, synchro	195.00	79.50
Rolleicord III, ctd. Xenar f3.5, synchro	149.50	69.50
Primar Reflex II, "T" ctd. Tessar f3.5	265.00	104.50
Ikoflex III, Tessar f2.8, compur	248.50	89.50
Kodak Reflex II, ctd. f3.5, synchro	161.00	69.50
Auto Rolleiflex, ctd. Tessar f3.5, synchro	295.00	119.50
Auto Rolleiflex, ctd. Xenar M-X, synchro	265.00	139.50

Some used items are available in limited quantities and may, at times, be temporarily out of stock. They are, however, constantly being replenished, and Penn will fill these orders as quickly as possible.

For Everything Photographic
Penn CAMERA
126 West 32nd St., N. Y. C. 1, LOngacre 4-2230

Penn Camera, Dept. P354, 126 W. 32nd St., New York 1

☐ Please send me the following _____

☐ Please send me your FREE 1954 Photo Materials Catalog

☐ Please send me information about following items not shown

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ C.O.D. (10% deposit enclosed)

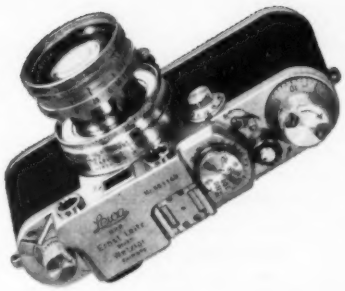
What can you catch with a Leica?

Not just a boy. Or a fish in a bowl.
But the bemused wonder of a youngster probing a new and shining experience.
The Leica makes pictures that **live.**

When you use a Leica, you have a choice of many points of view. For you have a choice of many interchangeable lenses.

When you use a Leica, you can use existing light, let the subject express itself naturally. For the Leica will get the picture under almost any light condition.

Use a Leica. More than 200 accessories equip it for any photographic task. Your Leica dealer will be glad to supply you.



Leica

world's most famous camera

E. LEITZ, INC., *468 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.*

Distributor of World-famous Products of Ernst Leitz, Wetzlar, Germany

Cameras • Lenses • Microscopes • Binoculars

DATES Your Photos with Season and Year in upper left hand corner

FREE FOTO DATER

YOURS AS A GIFT with your order of $3.00 or more from this ad and 20c for postage and packing.

DATES YOUR PHOTOS AS YOU TAKE THEM

- **Attaches in seconds to any roll-film type camera with removable back.**
- **No tools or alterations required.**
- **Season and year you took picture appears in the corner of each print.**
- **Set contains 4 consecutive seasons.**

Comes in large and small size. SMALL size for 2½" x 2¼" negatives or smaller. LARGE size for any size larger than 2¼" x 2¼". Indicate size.

COLOR FILM & PROCESSING

☐ **FREE COLOR ENLARGEMENT**
. . . with every roll color film processed at ONLY **$1.00.** Any size ANSCO COLOR or EKTACHROME custom processed by experts (35mm is mounted). . . . You get FREE 50¢ value coupon for 2¼" x 3¼" color enlargement—a $1.50 value for ONLY **$1.00.**

☐ **ANSCO 35MM COLOR RELOADS**
Made from factory-fresh brand new Ansco film. Do not confuse our quality reloads with other types offered, made from short ends of outdated movie film. Your Money Back If Not Completely Satisfied. Daylight ASA or Tungsten.
20 exp. **$1.50**—5 for **$6.95**—SAVES YOU **35¢**

Big Savings on Black & White Film

☐ **Kodak 35MM Black & White Reloads**
Made from factory fresh, frame numbered, dated a year ahead Kodak film. Each frame individually numbered to make reordering prints and filing easy. (Plus-X and Super-XX only.)
36 exp. $.65, 5 for $3.00—20 exp. $.45, 5 for $2.00

☐ **Gevaert Gevapan 35mm Film**
World famous Panchromatic black & white film. Original Factory boxed rolls, imported from Belgium.
☐ **GEVAPAN MICROGRAM 27**—32 day. 20 tung. World's finest slow grain film
☐ **GEVAPAN 30**—64 day. 40 tung. medium speed, all purpose
☐ **GEVAPAN 33**—125 day. 100 tung. super speed
20 exp. $0.97, 3 for $2.96; 36 exp. $1.28, 3 for $3.59

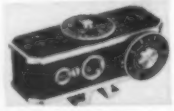
☐ **Famous 35mm Ilford Film**
IMPORTED FROM ENGLAND
Now you can use the film used by leading press photographers who work under adverse lighting conditions. A panchromatic film of extreme speed, medium contrast and well-graded tone scale.
35MM HPS—36 exp. ONLY . . . . $1.28, 3 for $3.59

QUALITY FILM PROCESSING

☐ **35MM Fine Grain Developing**
Superb salon quality prints. 4 day service. Prints enlarged to 3¼" x 4½". Glossies on Du Pont Varigam.
20 exp. rolls, **$1.50**—36 exp. rolls, **$2.00**

☐ **35MM Black & White Slides**
The most thrilling way to look at your pictures is on the screen. Now all your friends can see your pictures at the same time. Slides made from any size negative or photo. Specify cardboard mounts or film strips.
5¢ per frame from complete 35mm roll unmounted —**10¢** mounted. **25¢** ea. from negatives larger than 35mm—**40¢** from photos.

☐ **RANGE FINDER & EXPOSURE METER**
Imported COMBI-METER has spring foot to hold into shoe of your camera . . . easy to use. Range finder has red field against grey permitting easy focusing with superimposed image. Leather case FREE. **A National Photo Labs exclusive.**



ONLY..... $6.95

Everything Is Fully Guaranteed!

MAIL THIS VALUABLE COUPON TODAY

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS
New Hyde Park 3, New York

☐ Please send me as my FREE GIFT the AUTOMATIC FOTO-DATER . . . SMALL SIZE . . . . . LARGE SIZE . . . . . My order for $3.00 or more plus 20¢ is attached. I enclose $. . . . . for items or services listed above.

NAME

STREET ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

☐ **Send me FREE MAILING BAGS, a sample print showing quality of work, list of services.**

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS
New Hyde Park 3, New York

candid shots by the Editors

Another One-subject Issue

You have probably already realized that what you have here is an issue almost exclusively devoted to portraiture. It's a big subject, and we've tackled it from every angle. Perhaps you remember that last October's issue dealt with photographic lighting in all its ramifications. Well, the response of readers to that one was so favorable that we had to try the one-subject approach again. Its big advantage to you is that such an issue constitutes a thorough and useful handbook on one phase of photography, with how-to-do-it material, how-*they*-do-it features about successful professionals, historical background, and plenty of good examples of what we mean (see Eisenstaedt, page 42, and Cartier-Bresson, page 56). If our readers keep telling us they like this kind of PHOTOGRAPHY, they'll be getting more like it in months to come.

Grace Kelly, the lovely actress Philippe Halsman used for a model (pages 66-69) has proven herself proficient at both ends of a camera. Here is a Contax shot she made of Ava Gardner on *Mogambo* in Africa.

This Year's Photo Show

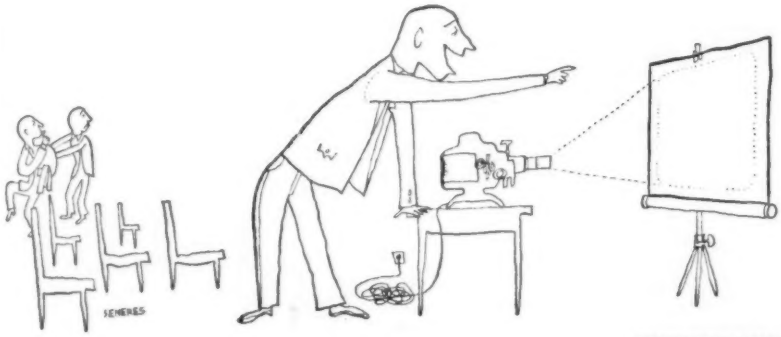
For six days beginning February 17, camera fans of the New York metropolitan area will be beating a path to the doors of the 71st Regiment Armory where the eighth annual National Photographic Show is to be held. It's the biggest exhibition of its kind in the country, and still steadily growing. Its managing director, Wilfred L. Knighton, assures us that once again it will be "the largest photographic show ever held," and that more than a hundred camera and equipment manufacturers will be showing their wares there.

Minor White Moves East

Eastman House, Rochester, N. Y., announces the addition to its staff of Minor White, a photographer as widely known for his writing on the subject as for his pictures. White has been teaching for seven years at the California School of Fine Arts, and more recently has also been editing a fine critical quarterly called *Aperture*. His work in Rochester will be with exhibits and educational programs, and he will be on the staff of *Image*, the Eastman House periodical. Independently, he will also continue to edit *Aperture*.

Centennial for 'Mr. Kodak'

George Eastman, the man who brought photography to the masses, was born in 1854, and this year is being observed as his centennial. Eastman House in Rochester, N. Y., a museum dedicated to his memory, has asked the Postmaster General to consider issuing a commemorative stamp. It's a good idea, and we hope Mr. Summerfield responds favorably. For Eastman was a real American pioneer, and his achievement is part of our heritage. He wasn't only a business man, but a creative inventor; in the year of his birth, photography was only 15 years old itself. Almost single-handed he led it from the Wet-Plate Era into the Age of Pictures for Everybody. And by the time he died in 1932, he had given a hundred million dollars of his personal fortune to the causes of education, medicine, music, science, and the humanities. All in all, a man who *ought* to be commemorated.—



What wonderful things you can do with

MARSHALL'S PHOTO-OIL COLORS

Your creative imagination can dream up more ways of making Marshall's work (and play) for you than our research boys can suggest in a month of Sundays. If you're a photo-fan, a handy guy to have around the house, a suppressed Rembrandt—Marshall's is your cup of tea.

We've said it before—we say it again—read this ad (or get in touch with Marshall's) to get the most helpful hints in the wide world for home decoration and full-color album beauty.

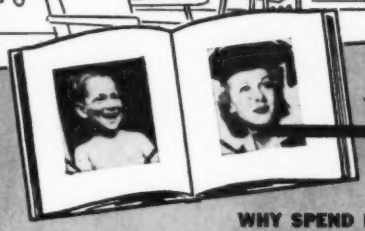
Snap it WITH YOUR CAMERA

Color it WITH MARSHALL'S

No picture is as "pre-sketched" as the one your camera snaps. No subject *means more* than a photograph which tells a family story, revisits a familiar, happy place, or portrays someone dear to you. It's great creative fun to give these treasured memories COLOR the easy Marshall way.

Here's How—

Thousands of photo fans add color-beauty to black-and-white photos. Marshall's colors are applied with tufts of cotton; details with cotton-tip skewers. Marshall colors are transparent. Tones of the print shine through . . . give the appearance of colored objects in light and shade. You can always correct colors while working. The Marshall colors become permanent when dry. *Your first results will be so exciting you'll want to continue for a lifetime of progressive pleasure.*



Out of your album—into your home

The family album—modern style—adds sparkle and interest to your home. It's easy to personalize hand-colored photos on lampshades, table tops, magazine racks, paper baskets, and dozens of other places . . . also as striking photo-murals, folding screens, and picture-walls. It's great fun. It's an unusual idea your friends will talk about.

There's a Marshall Photo-Oil Color for every need . . . for military uniforms, ask for Marshall's Air Force Blue, Khaki, and Navy Blue. FREE! Ask for Marshall Rainbow Color Chart at your dealer!

WHY WAIT?
WHY WORRY?

WHY SPEND MONEY?
on costly color film? Add Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors to black-and-white photos. Be sure of perfect color every time. The cost is only a fraction of a penny per print. Sets from $1.50 to $13.95. Nothing else to buy . . . Complete step-by-step instructions in every set.

the most popular color process of all!

Marshall's

PHOTO-OIL COLORS

John G. Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. D3, 167 No. 9th St., Brooklyn 11, N.Y.
Can. Dist.: Canada Photo Products, Ltd., 137 Wellington St. West, Toronto 1
Export Dist.: Cinefot International Corp., 303 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N.Y.

JOHN G. MARSHALL MFG. CO., INC. Dept. D3
167 North 9th Street, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

Can. Dist.: Canada Photo Products, Ltd.
137 Wellington St., West, Toronto 1

I enclose 15¢. Please send me your book, "How to Make Beautiful Color Prints."

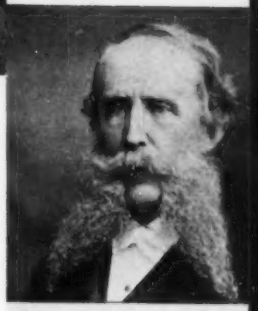
Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone... State.....

WHAT IS A

ACCORDING to Webster's Collegiate Dictionary, a portrait is "a pictorial representation of a person, esp. of the face" —a precise definition but one which gives little hint of portrait photography's rich and wonderful diversity, its exciting range in style, content, and technique. Almost everyone who owns a camera uses it to make portraits of one kind or another, whether it's a snapshot in the family album or the face of a notable person on the front page of your newspaper. What is a portrait? It's Brady's Lincoln and Cartier-Bresson's Faulkner and Karsh's Churchill. It's a framed and tinted likeness made for Mary's wedding or Bill's graduation. It's the product of an 8x10 view camera used with floods, spots, and booms; it's a bit of 35-mm film furtively exposed by dim available light; it's a box-camera picture snapped in bright daylight. A portrait may be an extreme close-up, it may include head and shoulders, or even reveal the entire figure. It may be glamorous, truthful, satirical, or dramatic, depending on the skill and motives of the photographer. The essential point is that it emphasizes a person, rather than environment or activity. On the following pages you'll find a diversity of fine portraits in color and black-and-white by some of the outstanding photographers of our time. You'll also find a variety of fresh, practical how-to stories on the subject in this issue, which is devoted to the methods, problems, and philosophy of recording the human face with a camera. You'll soon discover, if you don't realize it already, that merely getting a recognizable physical likeness is not enough. The memorable portrait is one which reveals the subject's personality as well as the shape of his nose or the color of his eyes. It interprets as well as reports; it is psychological as well as visual. In the final analysis, portrait photography is not so much a technique as a state of mind—a keen interest in human beings and a compelling desire to put what you find onto film. In this issue we hope you'll find the means to do so more effectively.—



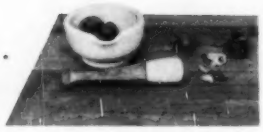
portrait?

Let's make portraits

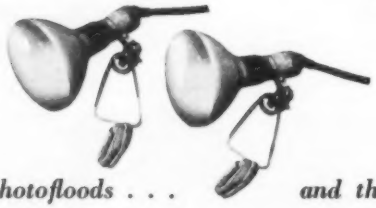
Take one subject . . .

find a bare wall and stool . . .

add a few interesting props . . .



light them all with . . .



two reflector photofloods . . .

and the result is an interesting home portrait like this

Lighting for portrait on opposite page, of teen-ager Doris Hoffman, included a mainlight at right and a fill-in light also at right, but placed much closer to the camera.

Here are the ABC's of indoor portraiture

IF YOU'VE owned a camera for more than 24 hours, the chances are that someone already has asked you to "please take my picture." Often a simple snapshot will suffice, but sometimes you'll want more professional-looking results. On this and the following three pages are some basic facts to help you get started with indoor portraiture. Use your own home for a studio: almost any room will do if you can move the furniture to give you some working space, and if the background is suitable for portraits. (The accompanying photographs all were made in a medium-sized apartment.) For lighting equipment use a pair of clamp-on holders with RFL2 reflector-type photofloods or No. 2 photofloods in metal reflectors. Follow the suggested lighting setups for your first portraits. Place your camera—whatever it is—on a tripod or firm support and remember to allow a little extra headroom in the viewer. If you don't, you may find that the top of your subject's head is chopped off. Use a photoelectric exposure meter or lamp guide numbers to calculate exposure. Be sure to try a variety of poses, props, and lighting effects.

1

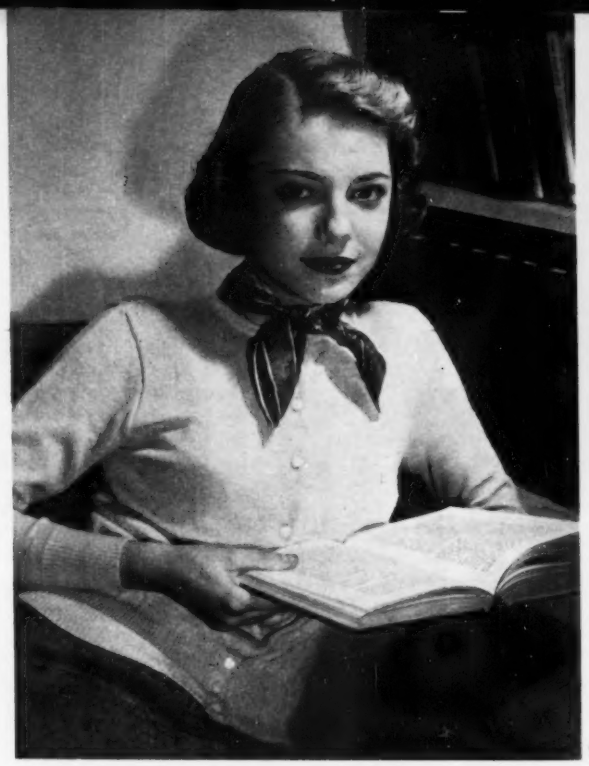
2

3

4

LIGHTING Here are four sound and simple lighting setups for you to try. Notice that the subject holds approximately the same pose in each; only the lighting was changed to create different effects. Portrait **1** is 45-degree side-lighting: mainlight is placed on the right side a foot or two higher than the camera; second light is used close to camera as a fill-in to reduce lighting contrast by illuminating the shadows. In portrait **2,** both photofloods are pointed at ceiling to provide gentle, low-contrast *bounce* (reflected) light. Note: bounce light requires about 2½ stops more exposure than direct illumination with same lamps. Two uses of a light placed behind subject are shown in bottom pictures. In portrait **3,** the backlight is placed above and behind Doris and pointed at her hair to create strong highlights; the second lamp is positioned near camera to illuminate the face fully and evenly. In portrait **4,** the light is low behind subject and turned on background to make it bright. Again the second lamp is used in frontlight position. For more setups, with diagrams, see *Lighting For Color Portraits,* elsewhere in issue.

1



2

3

CROPPING

This is an important, but often slighted control in portraiture. See what a difference cropping makes in three versions of the same negative, below: **1,** a nearly full-frame print; **2,** closer cropping to include only the head and shoulders; and **3,** extremely close cropping with the easel tilted slightly. The next time you make a portrait, try several different croppings to see which is most interesting and effective.

1

2

3

PROPS

Choose accessories and surroundings which suit your subject: they give you another way to add interest and variety to your portraits. The three shots of Doris, above, all were made in a medium-sized living room: **1,** on a black sofa with the aid of bounce light from two photofloods; **2,** in a corner armchair near a bookcase (one light at camera as a fill, one clamped to shelf high at right for 45-degree mainlight); and **3,** in a modern chair against window drapes, again with bounce light. Explore the possibilities in your home.

PICTURES CONTINUED ON PAGE 111

By JOHN REES

Photographs by the author

→

Very young lady in familiar state of dishabille was photographed in family dining room. Main source of light was from window at right. Over-all room illumination provided fill-in light. Exposure of 1/25 sec was at f/3.5.

FOR CHILDREN *"There's no place like* HOME"

Why ape the stilted, formal studio technique when a friendly approach and natural surroundings will get charming, candid results?

IF THE THOUGHT of too stiff an investment in a studio has been deterring you from realizing fond dreams of child-portrait photography, I can tell you that first of all, there need be no great expense, and secondly, you can get *better* pictures than do photographers who confine their shooting to a studio. Home portraits of children are nothing new, but many photographers do not take advantage of the opportunities that picture making in the child's home offers. Foremost of these is being able to capture the natural, candid charm of children, seldom possible in the unfamiliar, unnatural surroundings of a studio. Many child-portrait photographers set up a studio in their home and try to make their pictures as much like studio shots as possible. They put up a plain, formal background and then look around for the nearest thing to the typical posing bench that they can find. They fall into the same rut that many studio men find themselves in—never changing the setup; seldom moving lights or camera, and following time-worn blueprints for posing children, from showing a baby coming out from under a blanket to the older child sitting primly and formally on the posing bench, one foot tucked under the other leg. Some home portraitists who don't bring along their backdrop and bench just seat the child on most any piece of furniture (*Continued on page* 98)

→

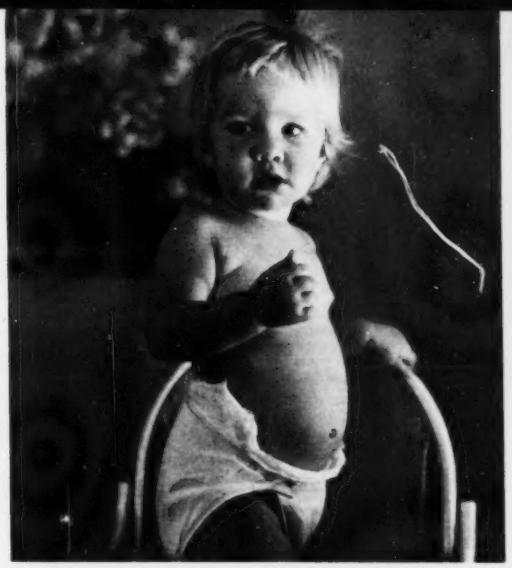
Window at right again was main source of light on this proud young man dressed in his Sunday best. A No. 2 photoflood added fill-in light. Dark blue cloth covered loud wallpaper in background. Exposure was 1/50 sec at f/3.5.

→

Lighting was no problem on utility porch with large windows on three sides and light-colored walls which acted as natural reflectors. Rolleiflex and Super-XX film was used here (as in all other shots). Exposure, 1/100 at f/4.5.

←

Shooting needn't be confined to interiors—pigtailed Diana was sitting in yard chair on shady side of her house with sunlight reflecting from white garage at right as main light source. Background was half wall, half glass door. Exposure, at f/4.5, was 1/100 second.



Mischievous grin, about to burst, was captured under existing light in 1/100 sec at f/3.5. Taken outdoors before dark building; post at right is a porch support.

Alfred Eisenstaedt *tells how he makes portraits with a* 35-mm CAMERA

As told to JACOB DESCHIN, Camera Editor, The New York Times

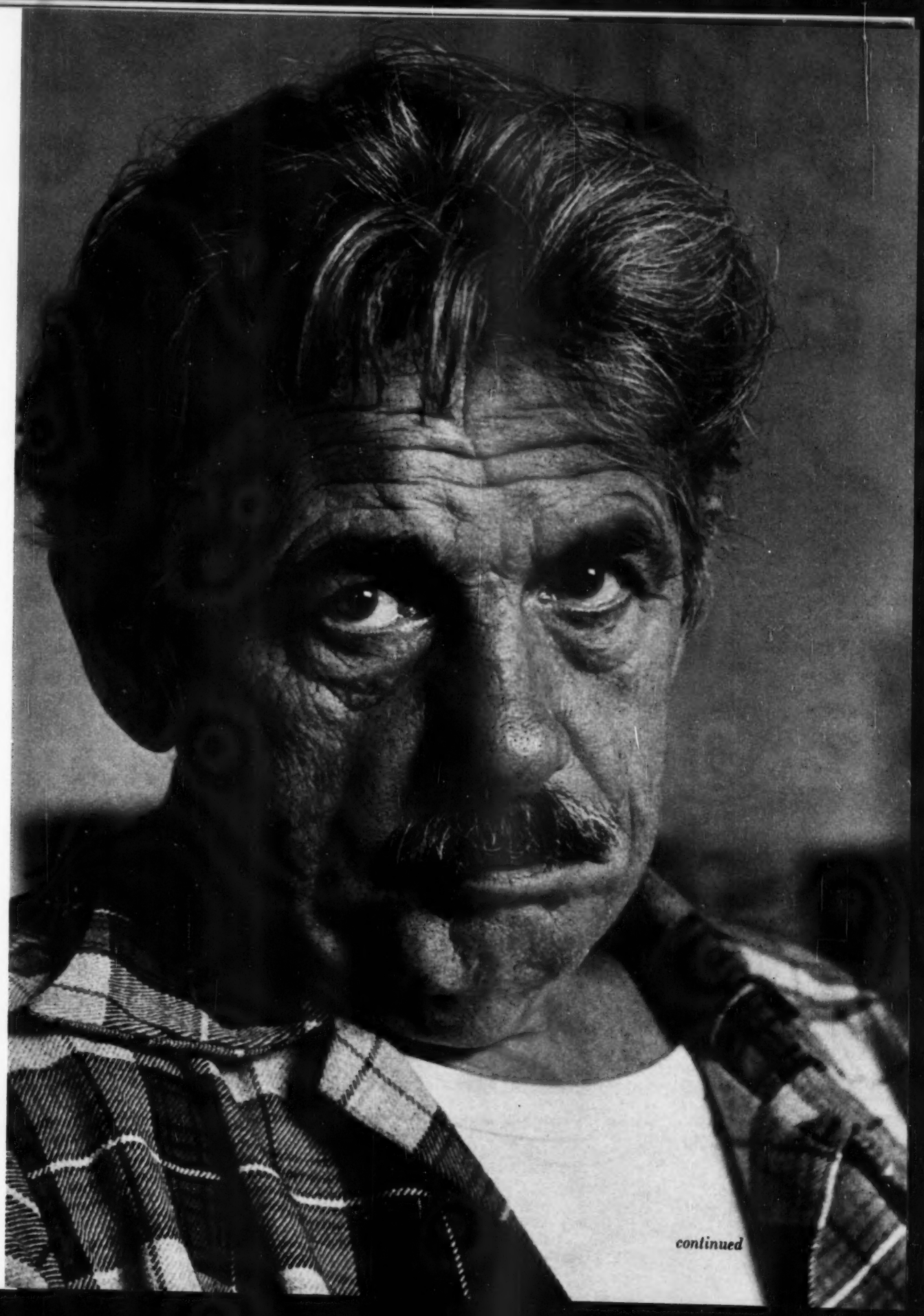
Piercing eyes belong to celebrated British painter Augustus John. This arresting Eisenstaedt portrait was used on the cover of *Life*.

THE photographer picks the camera best suited to his personality. The choice is particularly important in portraiture, where the photographer should feel free to concentrate entirely on the subject. I take the miniature because mine is the intimate, unobtrusive, casual approach; the miniature allows me to operate the camera almost automatically, to take pictures in a flash, as rapidly as I spot expressions, attitudes, incidents that describe my subject's most revealing characteristics.

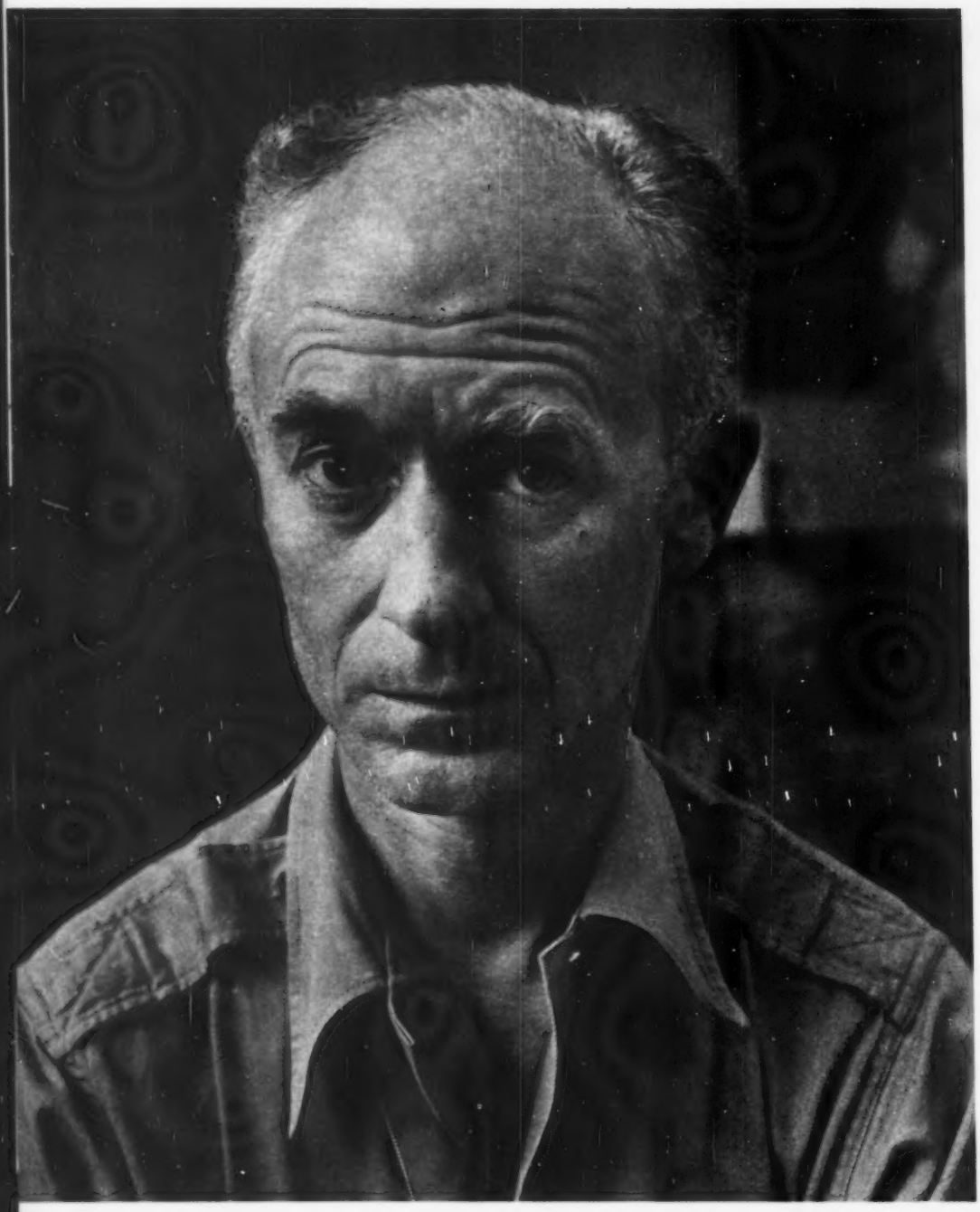
I think I have achieved the ideal relationship between the camera and myself: the camera and I are one. I feel at home with the miniature. What I think and feel the camera immediately records; exposure follows impression with the smooth, uninterrupted sequence of a reflex action. I am not conscious of the fact that I am holding a camera at all; with me, it is direct, instantaneous response, and the miniature serves this purpose best.

Usually, I work with two Leicas, one equipped with a 35-mm wide-angle, the other with the normal 50-mm lens. I carry a third Leica in my bag in case one breaks down. In recent years, I have frequently used a 90-mm lens for head shots. These three cameras and lenses serve practically all my needs. Sometimes my 135-mm lens comes in handy for portraits at a distance. I rarely use lighting equipment, except for an occasional floodlamp or flash shot. Most of my portraits are taken by the available light. The results are much more natural than when auxiliary lights are used; I can move about freely, take advantage (*Continued on page* 116)

Thomas Hart Benton, midwestern regional artist. ⟶ This, like all portraits on these pages, was made with Leica.

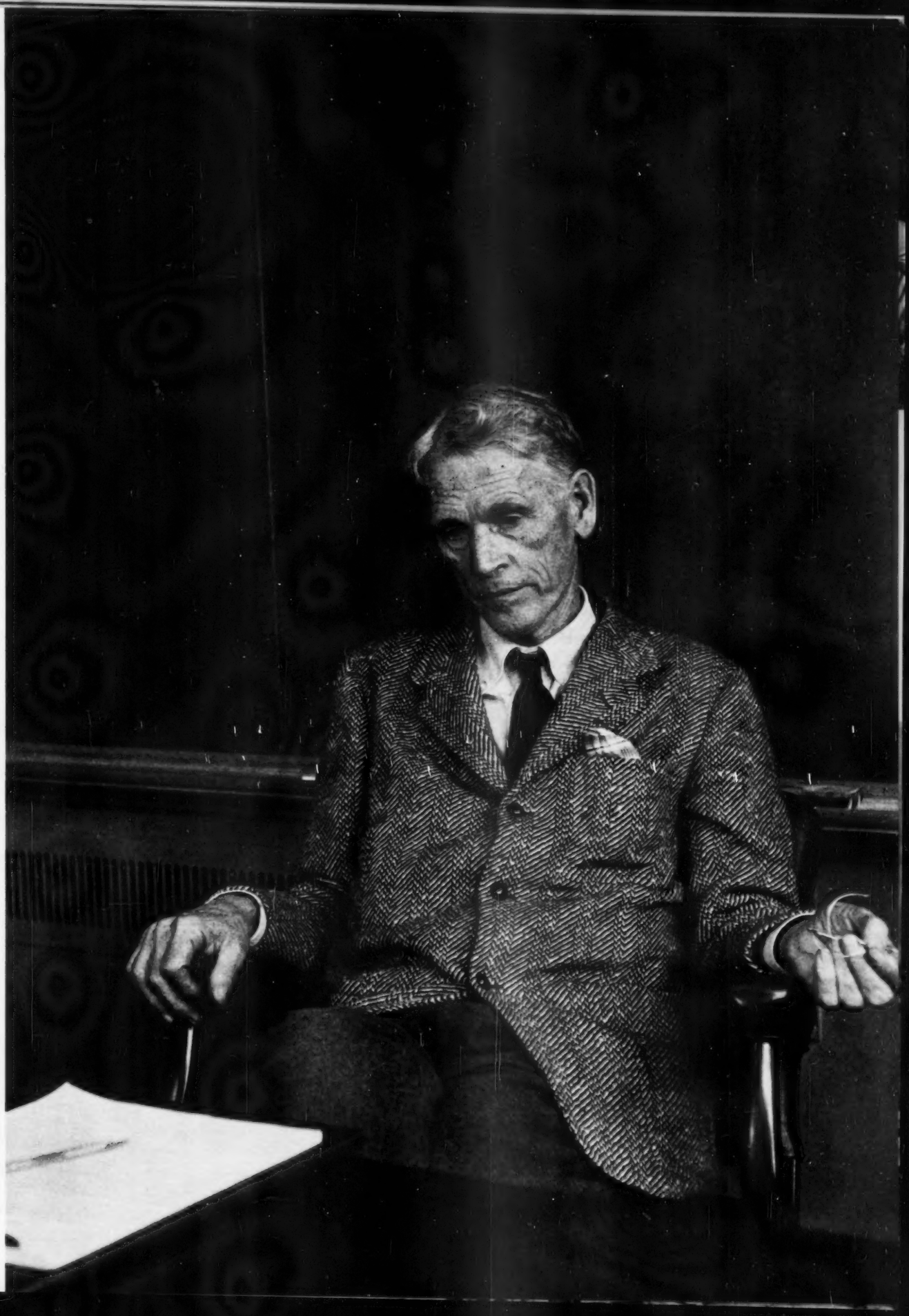


continued



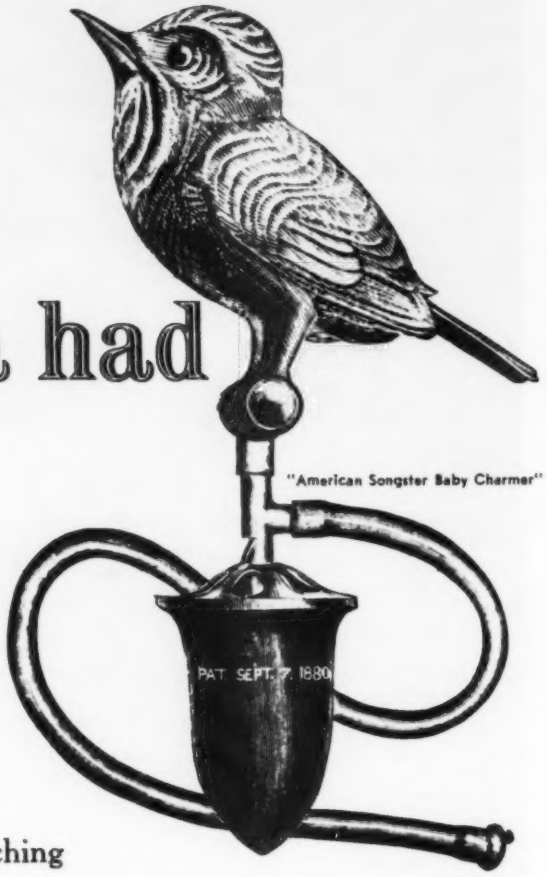
Ernie Pyle, beloved war correspondent. Fine modeling in faces is the result of Eisenstaedt's rare ability to "feel the light."

Oswald Veblen, mathematician, was photographed in a classroom at the Institute for Advanced Studies, Princeton University.



When Grandpa had his picture taken

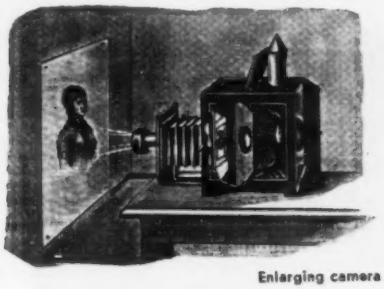
By Don D. Nibbelink



"American Songster Baby Charmer"

It was a brave man who faced the portrait photographer and his paraphernalia without flinching

Ornate frames and oval mats were all the rage in 1876, when this picture display appeared at the Centennial Exhibition in Philadelphia.



Enlarging camera

CONTEMPORARY portrait photographers may think they have problems when faced with a wriggling moppet or an unphotogenic matron, but their trials are molehills compared with the mountainous difficulties besetting the shutterclickers of Grandpa's time. Not only did exposures run to nerve-wracking lengths—15 seconds to more than a minute for wet plates, 4 to 8 seconds for "high-speed" dry plates, introduced in 1880—but darkroom work involved a smelly kerosene-lantern safelight and deadly potassium cyanide in the fixer. Surviving the perils of fire, fumes, and poison, the photographer then had to sensitize his own printing paper and wait for a sunny day before he could produce the final picture.

But despite technical difficulties which would floor the coddled contemporary photographer, Grandpa did have his picture taken—and the results sometimes were as truthful, revealing, and sensitive as anything we get today. The masterpieces of Victorian photography already have been given due recognition; we devote these four pages to some of the lesser-known efforts of little-known men. Let's take a look at the portrait methods of photography's Dark Ages, and the story behind those faded, yellow pictures in the old family album.

The typical "picture-taking parlor" of the 80's bore slight resemblance to streamlined modern studios. The walls of the grand reception room were thickly hung with elegant portraits in ornate frames, and the studio was crowded with an assortment of painted backgrounds, like a theater prop room. Overhead was the skylight, the only source of illumination in most studios before 1900.

Offhand, skylight pictures sound rather easy to make. Just seat the subject, focus the camera, and shoot. Actually, though, the skylight and its manipulation were fairly complicated. Some photographers built an extra shade on the roof to obscure the sun's rays. There were numerous and expensive side curtains operated by strings, pulleys, and screens that

Bicycle camera

Daring flight into the realm of figure photography, above, is a naughty daguerreotype taken from the Dr. Stenger collection.

"Hunter's Dream," below, by a California lensman named A. Price, is more like a nightmare. This natty nimrod looks as if he had fallen asleep in the storeroom of a natural-history museum—or maybe he's just one of the stuffed specimens! This shows result of long waiting while the photographer arranged everything "just right" and made exposure.

"The Miser," by one James Landy of Cincinnati. Actually, this is a character from the opera *The Chimes of Normandy*, but he has the mad look of a customer who has grown old and gray waiting for Landy to recap his lens.

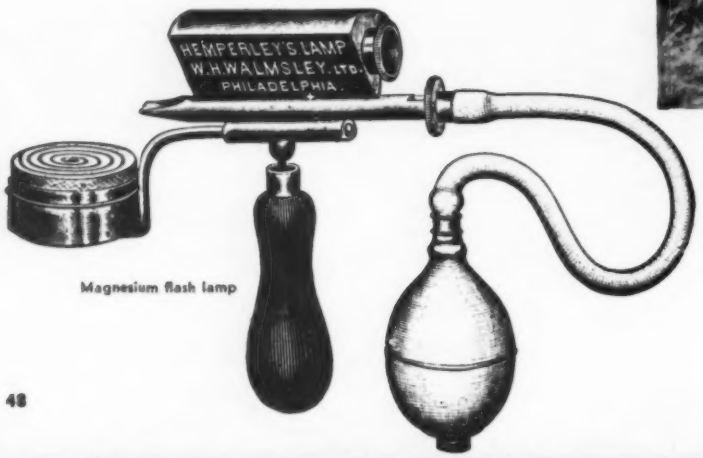
Posing chairs

slid back and forth on wires. Sometimes the light was filtered through a ground-glass, sometimes through blue glass. Customers scolded because the light hurt their eyes or because there was a "white spot on top of the head" in the resulting picture. Of course, if it rained, shooting schedules were cancelled for the day. Articles telling how to predict the weather were popular, and the almanac was the photographer's best friend.

In Grandpa's time, emulsions were slow and cameras cumbersome. Action photography was a hobby for only a specialized few. Shutters were practically unheard of before the 1880's, because the lengthy wet-plate exposures were made simply by uncapping and recapping the lens.

These time (*Continued on page* 94)

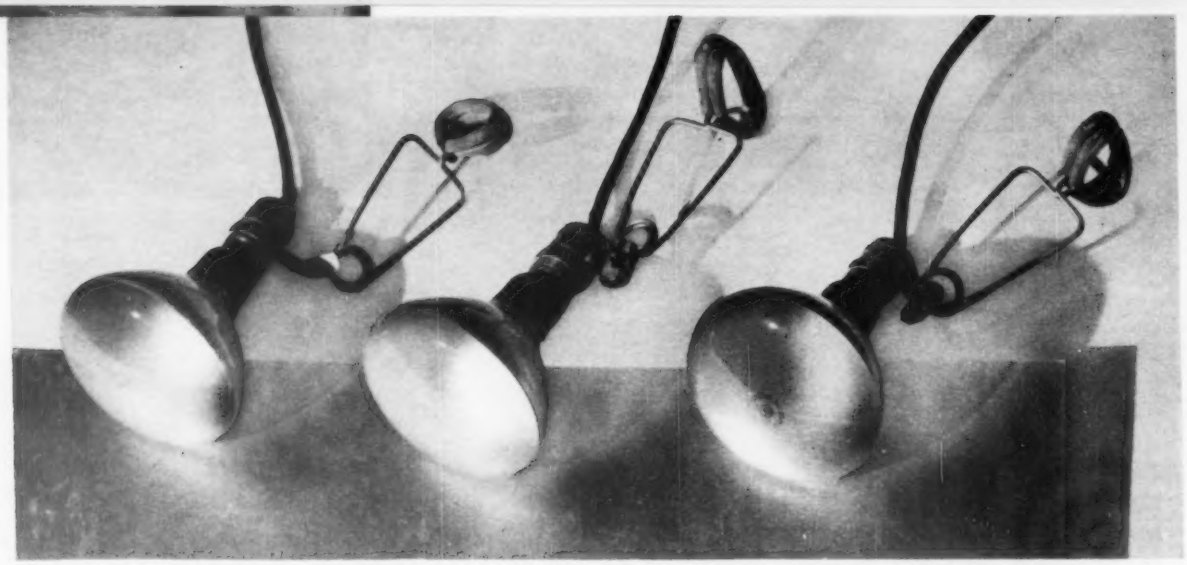
Lili the Birdwatcher and her feathered friends, top, was recorded in 1883 on Cramer's Extra-Rapid plate by the manufacturer himself. "Exquisitely soft and lovely," raved a contemporary critic. More down to earth was J. H. Watson's shot of a barefoot boy, above. Note the conical headgear and canoe-size brogans.



Magnesium flash lamp

Bringing the outdoors indoors was common practice in 1880 when W. G. North made "Under the Apple Tree." It isn't every day you'll see an apple tree in full bloom with ripe apples on the ground under it—but in those days nobody worried about such details, least of all these three frozen-faced kids.

Group posing stools



RFL2 reflector photofloods with clamp-on holders and a 16x20 silver-surfaced reflector were used to make these color portraits.

Lighting for COLOR PORTRAITS

How to get good results with one, two, or three lights

By ARTHUR A. GOLDSMITH, JR.
Photographs by Joseph Foldes

A COLOR PORTRAIT succeeds or fails for the same basic reason as a black-and-white portrait: either it captures the personality and mood of the subject, or it doesn't. However, in the process of catching that mood or personality, the color photographer must use his lights even more carefully than does the worker in black-and-white. Because of the relatively slow speed and narrow latitude of color emulsions, exposure must be precisely on the nose and the contrast range carefully controlled. Careless lighting will result in harsh, black shadows, muddied colors, or weak, bleached-out highlights. Also, the film must be matched with the type of light source used to insure normal rendition of colors. How to solve these problems and still achieve interesting, flexible lighting effects is a perplexing problem for most beginners in color portraiture.

To find some of the answers, in terms of typical amateur equipment, PHOTOGRAPHY assigned photographer Joseph Foldes and model Claire Kallen to make a series of portraits using one, two, and three light sources. The results are shown in color on the following three pages, with diagrams indicating the position of lights, camera, subject, and background. If you're a beginner you'll find it helpful to follow the diagrams exactly to achieve similar effects; if you've already had some experience with portrait lighting the setups demonstrated here should suggest many other variations.

Everybody knows the effects possible with elaborate equipment in big (*Continued on page* 83)

Dark background results when model Claire Kallen stands away from the wall. One RFL2 placed as close to the camera as possible.

Light background results when Claire stands close to wall. Frontlight also was moved closer, thus making the wall brighter.

Reflector held close to dark side of face helped fill in shadow. One 45-degree light, two feet above camera.

1 LIGHT *Simplest way to use one light is close to the camera, giving flat front-lighting. Moved to a 45- or 90-degree sidelight position, it will cause strong black shadows on subject's face. Let them stay for dramatic punch, or "fill in" with a reflector.*

Profile was lighted dramatically by one photoflood at 90 degrees right. Dark background emphasizes face.

Model faces 45-degree sidelight placed about two feet above camera elevation. No reflector used; shadows go very dark.

HERE'S HOW TO COMBINE A MAINLIGHT AND FILL

Mainlight alone gives this effect. Here the light was placed high at right for standard 45-degree illumination. Note very dark shadows.

Fill-in alone gives this effect. Light was placed as close to camera as possible on left side. The face receives even lighting.

Mainlight plus fill gives this effect when adjusted for low lighting ratio. Note that mainlight shadows remain, but are brighter.

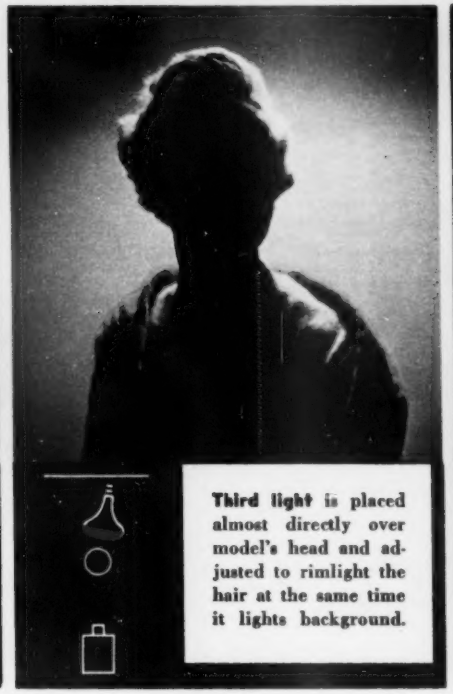
2 LIGHTS *will provide you with an almost unlimited choice of effects. Use one as a mainlight placed wherever you want it—top, side, or back. Use the second as a fill-in placed close to camera so that it will illuminate subject's face evenly and thus reduce lighting contrast.*

Bright accents are added to hair by a high backlight. Mainlight is a few inches high and slightly left of camera.

Different effect is created when backlight is moved to the opposite side and allowed to "spill" onto the background.

HERE'S HOW A THIRD LIGHT CAN HELP

Undesirable results of standard two-light setup are lack of strong hair accents and shadow cast on background by the fill-in light.



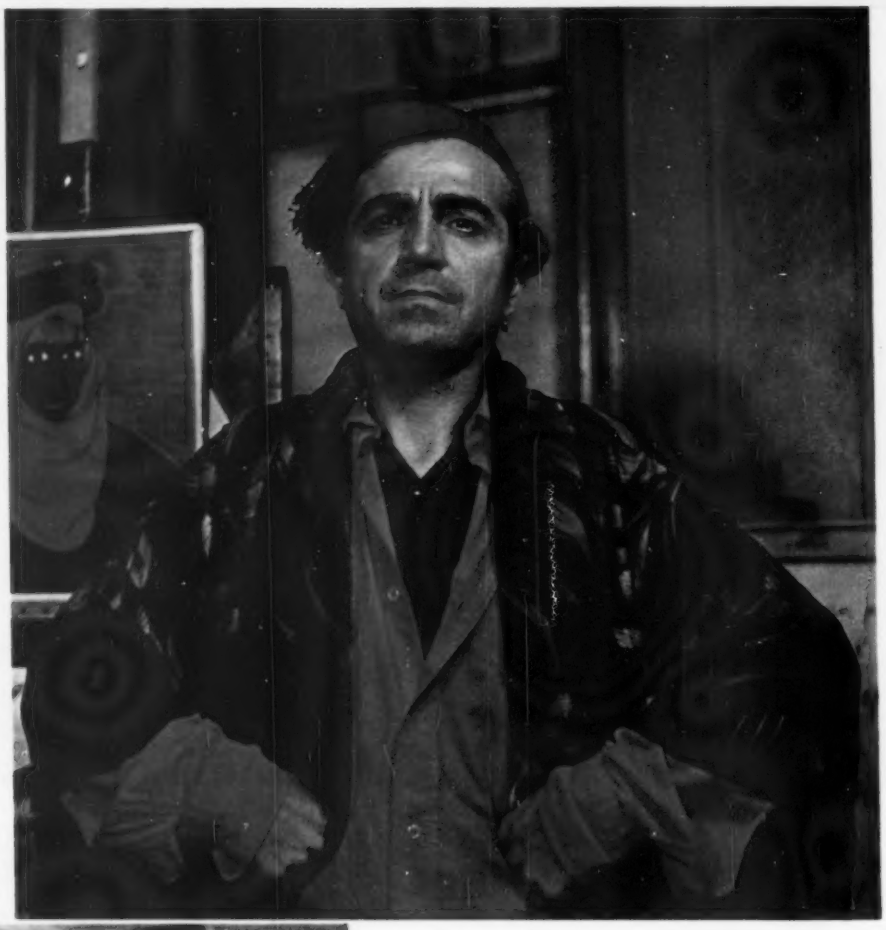
Third light is placed almost directly over model's head and adjusted to rimlight the hair at the same time it lights background.

All three lights combined give this effect: notice "halo" of light around Claire's blonde hair. Use lens shade to combat lens flare.

3 LIGHTS *permit many "glamour" portrait effects not possible with two. Start with your mainlight-plus-fill setup and establish the basic lighting. Then add a backlight. Point at subject to highlight hair or use it to create a high-key background.*

Dark background was achieved by posing model away from wall and using third light high and behind to illuminate hair. Fill and 45-degree mainlight.

High-key background results when third light is placed low behind subject and pointed at the wall. Mainlight 90 degrees at left, fill-in close to camera.



1 *Hal Dorsley*

← 2 *Thomas Fitzgerald*

3 *Harry Haimes* →

4 *George F. Merritt*

5 *Bruce V. Kunde*

6 *A. E. Woolley, Jr.*

Portraits from our readers

Indoors and outdoors, with daylight, flash, and flood, amateurs around the country are making interpretive studies like these. How do your own portraits measure up?

1 Artist in his studio, Oronzo Gasparo, was photographed by Hal Dorsley of New York City with a Rolleiflex and Type B Ektachrome film. He used two No. 2 floodlamps and exposed for 1/25 sec at $f/3.5$. This is one of a series of what Dorsley calls "personality projections"; in this one he posed the painter with one of his canvases and tried to express unity and similarity between them.

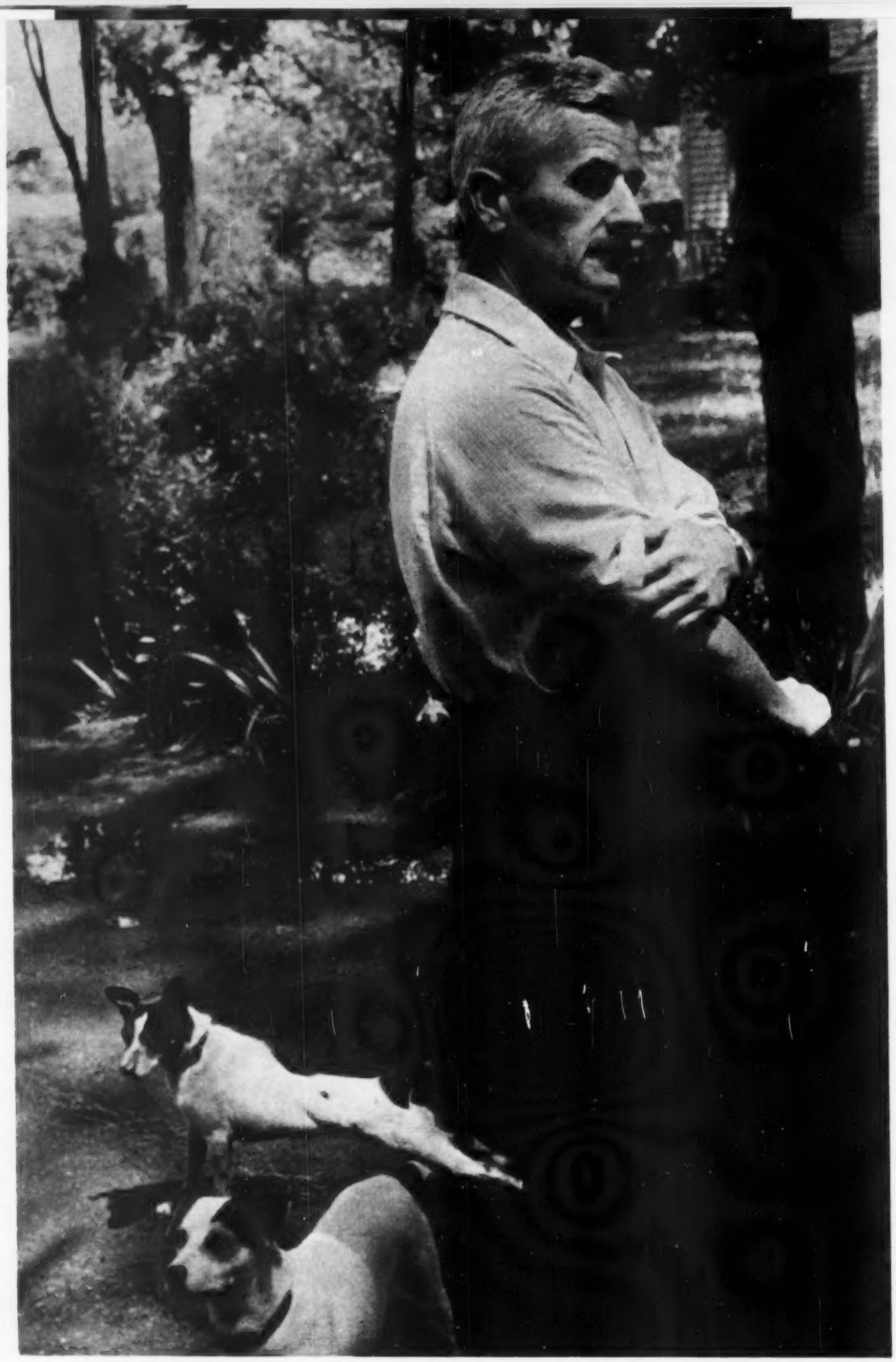
2 Animal portraits can be as expressive and full of meaning as studies of humans. Here Thomas Fitzgerald of Holyoke, Mass., posed his cat in a window (insofar as anyone can really "pose" a cat), and shot with an Exa camera and Daylight Type Kodachrome film. No supplementary light was used, and careful meter readings gave him an exposure which left good shadow detail.

3 Skillful use of sidelighting with flashlamp fill-in from the front gave delicate all-over illumination to this semi-formal portrait by Harry Haimes of New York City. His camera was a Leica IIIG with long-focus 90-mm Elmar lens, and exposure was 1/100 second at $f/4.5$ on Kodachrome film. Wide aperture blurred the background so that it does not distract from the pretty subject.

4 This engaging informal shot of a little girl and her parakeet has been a top winner in the national PSA slide competition. It was made by George F. Merritt of Jackson, Mich., with a IIIC Leica and 90-mm Elmar lens, on Kodachrome Type A. Light came from two regular incandescent bulbs with a transformer raising their color temperature to 3450 K. Exposure was 1/10 second at $f/4$.

5 From Monterey Park, Calif., comes this fine example of a difficult technique: available light color portraiture. Bruce V. Kunde saw his daughter Sandra reading under a window and reached for his Rolleiflex, shooting at 1/5 second, $f/3.5$ on Ektachrome Daylight Type film. Fortunately, the white pages of the book reflected enough light into Sandra's face for good flesh tones.

6 Freckled tomboy was a natural portrait subject for A. E. Woolley, Jr., of Baton Rouge, La. He worked with a Leica and 135-mm Steinheil telephoto lens, and exposed for 1/500 second at $f/5.6$ on Ansco Supreme film. Long-focus lenses are ideal for portraits, since they make possible full-frame head shots without the distortion produced by normal lenses at short distances.



William Faulkner, Nobel prize novelist. This is the kind of "decisive moment" that means so much to Bresson.

CARTIER-BRESSON'S *approach to portraiture*

This is an excerpt from Cartier-Bresson's book, *The Decisive Moment*, which contains 126 of his photographs in large format. Simon and Schuster, $12.50.

Pipe-puffing existentialist leader Jean-Paul Sartre, in conversation on a Paris bridge. Cartier-Bresson uses only a 35-mm camera, calls it an "extension of his eye."

ONE KIND of subject matter greatly derided by present-day painters is the portrait. The frock coat, the soldier's cap, the horse—now repel even the most academic of painters. They feel suffocated by all the gaiter buttons of the Victorian portrait makers. For photographers—perhaps because we are reaching for something much less lasting in value than the painters—this is not so much irritating as amusing, because we accept life in all its reality.

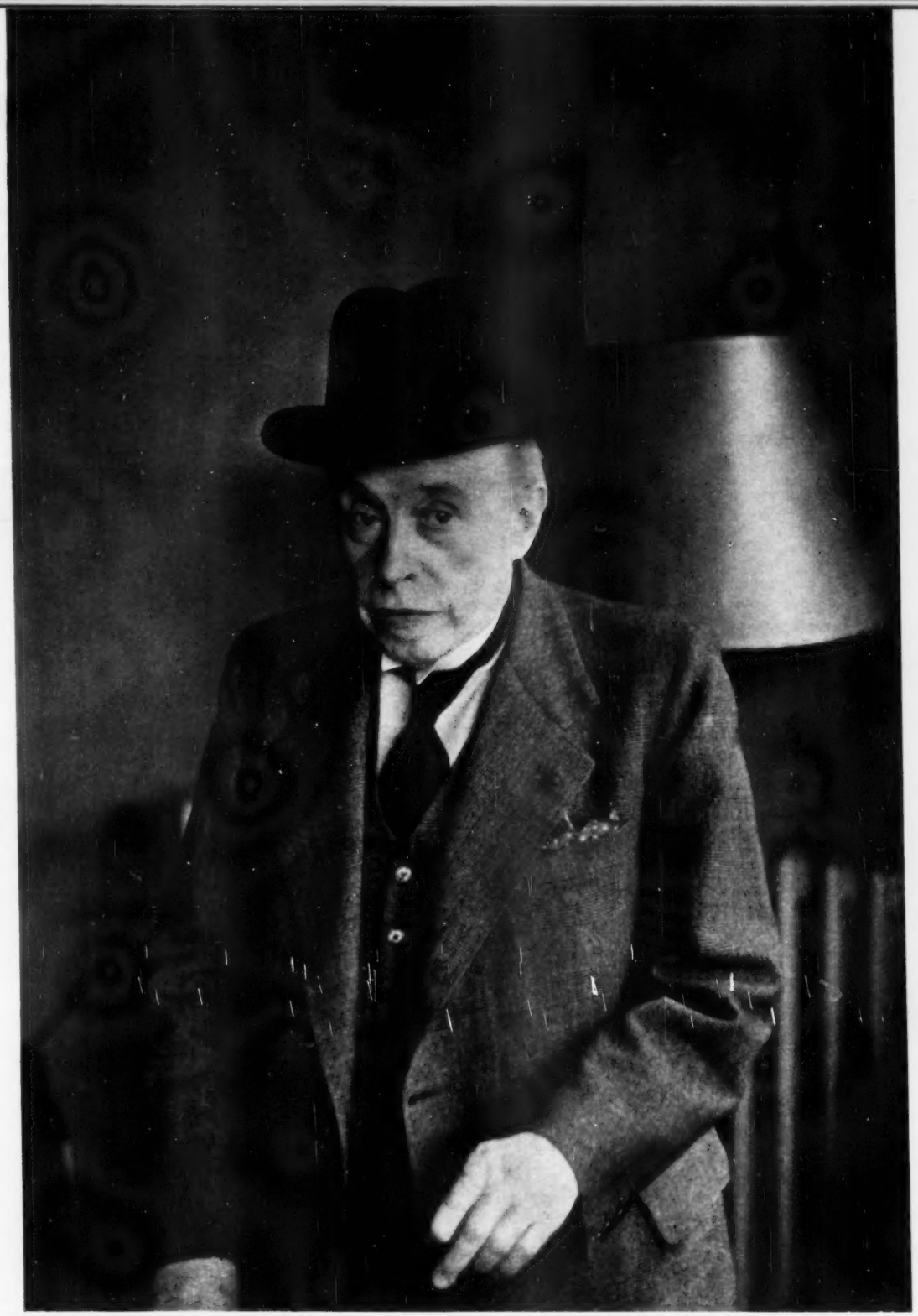
People have an urge to perpetuate themselves by means of a portrait, and they put their best profiles forward for posterity. Mingled with this urge, though, is a certain fear of black magic; a feeling that by sitting for a camera portrait they are exposing themselves to the workings of witchcraft of a sort.

One of the fascinating things about portraits is the way they enable us to trace the sameness of man. Man's continuity somehow comes through all the external things which constitute him—even if it is only to the extent of some-

Peasant wine-grower of the French province of Touraine sits down to a humble meal in a village along the Loire.

one's mistaking Uncle for Little Nephew in the family album. If the photographer is to have a chance of achieving a true reflection of a person's world—which is as much outside him as inside him—it is necessary that the subject of the portrait should be in a situation normal to him. We must respect the atmosphere which surrounds the human being, and integrate into the portrait the individual's habitat—for man, no less than animals, has his habitat. Above all, the sitter must be made to forget about the camera and the man who is handling it. Complicated equipment and light reflectors and various other items of hardware are enough, to my mind, to prevent the birdie from coming out.

What is there more fugitive and transitory than the expression on a human face? The first impression given by a particular face is often the right one; but the photographer should try always to substantiate the first impression by "living" with the person concerned. The decisive moment and psychology,



Octogenarian painter Georges Rouault, 1944. This shot reflects Cartier-Bresson's "respect for the atmosphere which surrounds the human being."

no less than camera position, are the principal factors in the making of a good portrait. It seems to me it would be pretty difficult to be a portrait photographer for customers who order and pay, since, apart from a Maecenas or two, they want to be flattered, and the result is no longer real. The sitter is suspicious of the objectivity of the camera, while what the photographer is after is an acute psychological study.

It is true, too, that a certain identity is manifest in all the portraits taken by one photographer. The photographer is searching for identity of his sitter, and also trying to fulfill an expression of himself. The true portrait emphasizes neither the suave nor the grotesque but reflects the personality.

I infinitely prefer, to contrived portraits, those little identity-card photos which are pasted side by side, row after row, in the windows of passport photographers. At least there is on these faces something that raises a question, a simple factual testimony—this in place of the poetic identification we seek.—

How to use an exposure

AN EXPOSURE METER is an excellent, reliable photographic tool that will help you get consistently good results with portraits, as well as with *all* your picture making—*provided* you use it properly.

As good as a meter is, it cannot think for itself and thus it's up to you to do the brain work so that it will accurately read the actual picture-producing light. Too, your technique will vary depending on whether you use the reflected-light type of meter or the incident-type. Fortunately, the correct procedure for using either type is comparatively simple; you can learn it easily—if you happen to be having difficulty with it. On these two pages, and later in the article, we graphically show *how-to* and *how-not-to* techniques for taking light readings with each type of meter when making por- (*Continued on page* 78)

readings for

simple set-up

When model is illuminated by a single floodlamp near the camera (above), correct way to make a reading with a reflected-light type of meter is shown (**1**)—with meter aimed at surface to be read, and held about six inches away from it. Incorrect reading will result if meter, hand, or other object is allowed to cast a shadow on the area to be read (**2**).

Technique with incident-light meter on same setup is equally as simple. Hold meter in front of subject—pointed directly at lens of camera (**3**). The shadow on subject in this case causes no harm because meter reads light directly. However, be sure no shadow is cast on meter cone. Tilting meter away from lens (**4**) will give you a false reading.

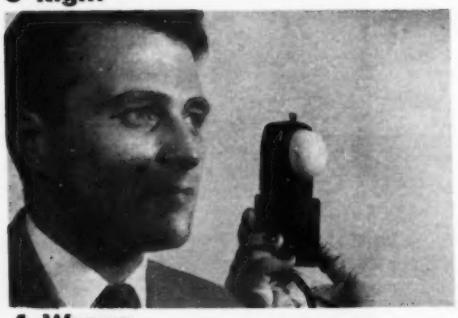
REFLECTED-LIGHT TYPE

1 Right

2 Wrong

INCIDENT-LIGHT TYPE

3 Right



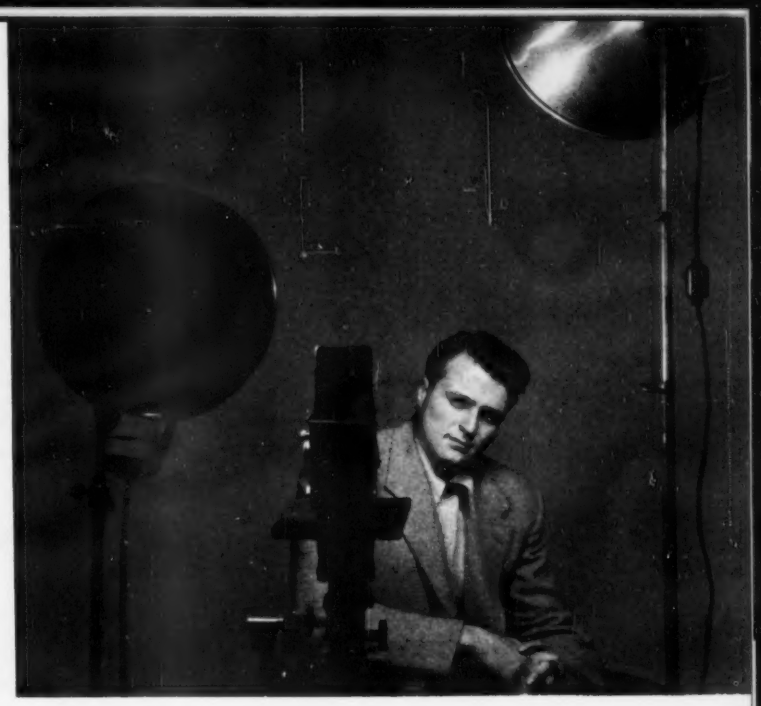
4 Wrong

meter

readings for

two-light set-up

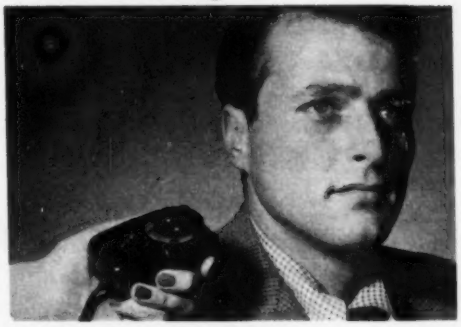
To balance light sources and determine exposure with reflected-light meter; read mainlight side of subject with fill-in turned off (**1**); then read value of fill with mainlight off (**2**); ratio represents the contrast between highlight and shadow illumination. When both mainlight and fill hit same subject areas, establish actual ratio by adding fill-in light sources value to mainlight value; thus, if mainlight reading is 24 and fill 8, ratio becomes 32:8 or 4:1. In either event, both lights are turned on when actual exposure reading is taken (**3**). Technique for incident-type meter is similar; light balance, however, is determined by replacing meter's light-collecting sphere with flat disk supplied, and facing meter directly at light source on mainlighted side (**4**), fill side (**5**), then replacing cone and aiming meter at lens (**6**) with both lights on to read exposure.



REFLECTED-LIGHT TYPE

1 Mainlight reading

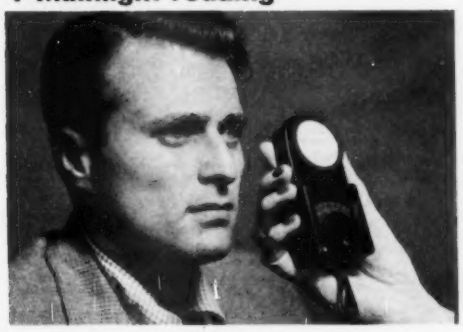
2 Fill-in reading



3 Exposure reading

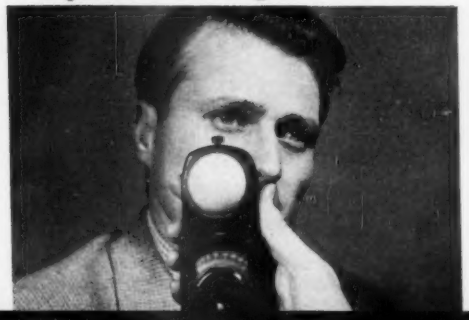
INCIDENT-LIGHT TYPE

4 Mainlight reading



5 Fill-in reading

6 Exposure reading



Bounce speedlight for portraits

Erich Hartmann *tells how to get lifelike quality in pictures of people by using the soft action-stopping light of reflected electronic flash*

THE problems of photographic portraiture have remained essentially the same since the days of Daguerre, despite the great technical progress which photography has made since then. Whether taken as a half-hour time exposure in blazing sunlight or by split-second blink of electronic flash, a successful portrait, like any successful picture, is a communication of an experience—the person revealed in a bodily and physical sense. Perhaps more fitting than *revealed* would be *illuminated,* since we constantly face the question of what light source will contribute most of the impression we want to convey of the person being photographed.

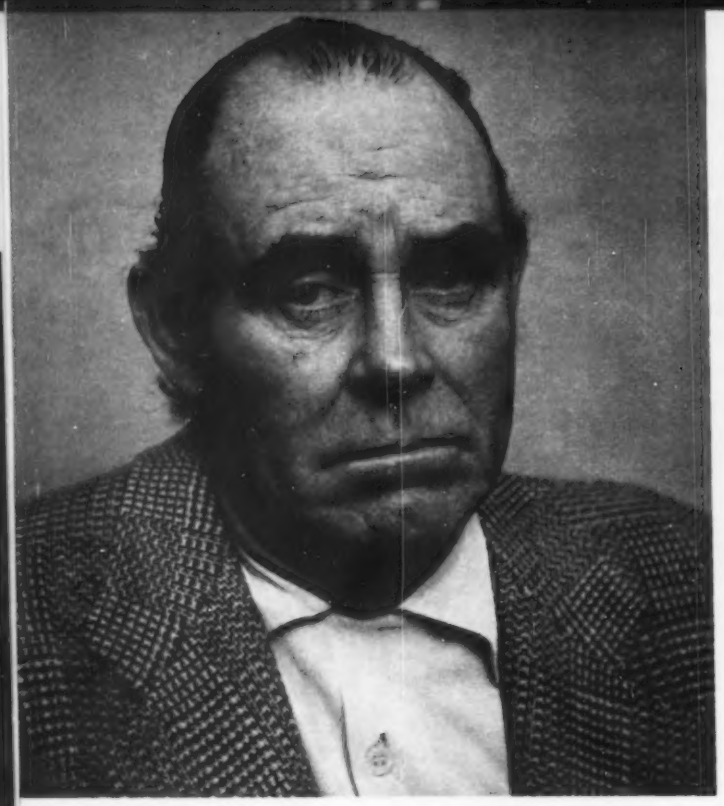
The purpose of this article is to outline a concept and provide a simple working method of portrait photography which is closer to daylight than I consider possible with direct tungsten light. It is based on reflected ("bounce") electronic flash, and is rapidly gaining acceptance among photographers of every shade of seriousness and skill.

Why use electronic flash, you may ask. There are many sound reasons, one of the most important being the

Variety of shots on contact sheet shows freedom offered by electronic flash. Photographers can hand-hold cameras, shoot fast and get natural expressions.

Two methods of bouncing light are demonstrated by Hartmann. He reflects light off wall behind subject (above), or off wall behind camera (right). Photoflood clamped near flashgun is the test light.

Portrait of photographer Ernst Haas is typical of the natural quality which Hartmann tries to achieve in bouncelight portraits.



Soft, luminous quality of bounce speedlight is shown in candid portrait of clown Emmett Kelly, left, and baby, below. Hartmann recommends development by inspection to insure good negatives.

limitations of conventional lighting for certain kinds of portrait work. A few of us are lucky enough to have skylight studios where strong, diffuse daylight streams in on our sitters even in bad weather. The rest, myself included, have to be satisfied with imitations of natural light, or we have to pour spotlights, boom lights, bucket lights, and many other kinds of lights on our subject, making difficult or impossible the necessary degree of contact between photographer and subject. In addition, direct lights tempt us to flatter our subjects too much—a spot from the back to put a halo on the hair, a mainlight placed high to make the eyes look deep-set and more intelligent—the list is long and familiar. The inevitable result is that direct-light portraits too often acquire an appearance of sameness and reflect a personality far different from that of the person before the camera.

My experience with reflected electronic flash has shown that it results in a soft, comparatively even illumination of all parts of the subject. It's a general rather than directional type of light. Furthermore, the fact that its duration is so short makes it a usual practice for most photographers to overdevelop, and so compensate for the "short flash." The extra development time frequently increases contrast to the point where surface textures are emphasized, particularly in facial and other skin tones. This reflected light also gives a more lifelike tonal range than does direct light, either electronic flash or other artificial type. Another (*Continued on page* 95)

←

Speedlight can give the same effect as natural diffused skylight. Hartmann used bounce electronic flash in this shot.

→

Action-stopping ability of the light is used to make an interesting portrait of photographer Ed Feingersh while smoking.

Halsman adjusts shutter

"Put your hand like so."

"Turn a little your head."

"Now you are beautiful!"

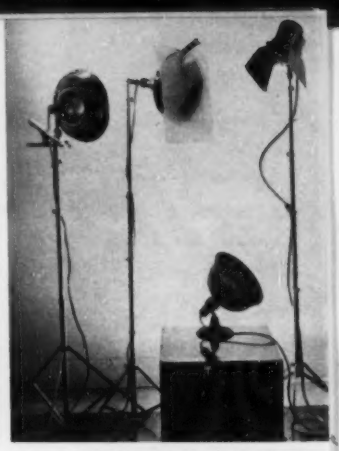
"Don't move . . . it is fine!"

PHOTOGRAPHY goes to a Halsman

A world-famous pro photographs a film star for our readers

Mirror portrait (left) was done with above setup, made clearer in lighting diagram below. Here a single mainlight was boosted by mirror reflection, which acted as fill-in. Exposure was 1/5 second with Bausch & Lomb 8½-inch Tessar stopped down to *f*/16 for necessary depth of field. Halsman then made use of Dinky-Inkie spot to highlight Miss Kelly's lovely blond hair.

"No! Let's start over." *"Hmm . . . mm."* *"Darling, not like that!"*



sitting

and reveals his portrait technique

By BRUCE DOWNES

Halsman used simplest type of lighting equipment (above), three photofloods in metal reflectors, one diffused with spun glass for mainlight, and a small Dinky-Inkie spot with barn doors, to photograph Grace Kelly, rising young Hollywood star (upper right). During the sitting he never used a fill-in lamp, confining himself to the single flood diffused to reduce shadow intensity. The other two floods were used to illuminate the white background. Small spot was used only for mirror shot (opposite page) to highlight hair. Shot (right) taken from behind affords an idea of what it is like to face the Halsman camera.

IF YOU have read the basic articles on portrait lighting in this issue, you should be ready to take a profitable look at a top-flight professional at work and thus dispel, once and for all, the prevalent notion that you must have expensive lighting equipment to make fine portraits.

Philippe Halsman, as you know, is a famous magazine photographer whose accomplishments in portraiture need no introduction to readers of PHOTOGRAPHY. Few of the world's celebrities have escaped the searching lens of his camera, and he has the distinction of having made more *Life* covers (63 at last count) than any other photographer.

Halsman's portraits are as meticulous as they are revealing. Yes, he owns expensive equipment. His studio on West 67th Street in New York City houses a costly high-powered speedlight outfit, which he uses often, and a variety of lighting gear that includes a big 5,000-watt Bardwell & McAllister spot which he has never used for any other purpose than to impress visiting clients. But his equipment also includes simple, inexpensive flood reflectors—the kind that sell for a few dollars in camera stores; and when we asked him to photograph Grace Kelly, one of Hollywood's fast-rising new stars, he agreed to use three of these plus one small 200-watt Dinky-Inkie spotlight. He wound up by making most of the pictures with the three floods, two of them on the background and only one on Grace Kelly!

"It is certainly not true," says Halsman, "that you need elaborate equipment to make first-rate

More Light was used on background than on Grace Kelly, as setup at right shows. Middle flood, which seems to be in front of, is actually behind her, casting all its light on white studio wall. Shots below show two different stages of the sitting, mainlight with clipped-on spun-glass diffuser being closer to camera during turtle-neck sequence, results of which are reproduced on following two pages. Halsman is assisted by Rolland Rojas, who handles lights and film holders and helps take meter readings, and Mrs. Halsman, who works very closely with her busy, famous husband.

FOR ADDITIONAL PICTURES MADE AT THE SITTING TURN THE PAGE.

Full face shot exaggerates Grace Kelly's slightly broad lower jaw line, which Halsman tried to conceal.

Her beautiful hands were used here to slim cheek contours and enhance composition, but mussed hair spoiled it.

Tilt of head and lower camera angle adds interest and a sense of movement to this spontaneous profile.

Back to camera and higher angle of view adds another to the variety of approaches tried in this sitting.

Halsman concentrated on profile, working for perfection of details. In this one the back is unattractive.

This one is almost successful, but bosom line spoils it. Portrait on opposite page finally met Halsman's approval.

photographs. Some of my best pictures were made with photofloods in simple reflectors. Certainly I use speedlights but only because they enable me to catch an aliveness of expression not always possible with floods and spots. When I photograph people in their homes (which is often), I am limited to equipment which I can carry and which draws less than 15 amperes of electrical current. This means that I generally rely on light-weight photoflood reflectors such as those I am using to photograph Grace Kelly."

For the Kelly portrait sitting, Halsman used, in addition to the lighting equipment already mentioned, his formidable-looking, self-designed Fairchild camera. This is the famous 4x5 twin-lens reflex, which provides Halsman with all the visual comforts of reflex focusing without sacrificing long lens focal length or ample film size, which is important to the portraitist who wishes to retouch his negatives. Buried in the hood of this camera, his head shrouded by the black focusing cloth, Halsman looks like something sinister from outer space. One would suppose that he'd frighten the daylights out of his sitters. Actually, he manages to charm them.

The Halsman charm enchants his subjects and his skilled use of the lights helps him to capture that enchantment in pictures whose tonal qualities are something out of a photoengraver's dream. How does he do it? Let's take a good look.

When Grace Kelly arrived at the studio, she was subjected to the customary searching analysis. What was she like? What were her interests, her ambitions, her secret desires? How did she think of herself, what roles did she prefer to play? How did she like working with Clark Gable in *Mogambo?* Halsman was searching for what the French call the *raison d'etre* of the portrait he was about to make. He feels that every successful portrait sitting should have a clear-cut objective. The photographer should know exactly what he is after. But Grace Kelly was not very communicative, so Halsman decided to photograph her as he would for a *Life* cover, working for a strong poster quality. During the probing period he discovered that this tall blond actress, who

Simple lighting scheme (above) was used for profile on facing page. Main light, diffused with spun glass, was near camera. When Halsman used black background (below) flood at left rear was turned slightly to serve as backlight accent for star's profile.

had gone to Hollywood from the New York television studios to appear successively in *High Noon, Mogambo,* and *Dial M for Murder,* had a slightly broad lower jaw, which though giving her an appearance of strength of character, detracted from her otherwise attractive features when photographed from certain angles.

For three hours Halsman, his head darting under and out of the focusing cloth, was in pursuit of the ideal portrait of Grace Kelly. He wanted to show her at her best,

Four more portraits by Halsman

Halsman's portraits of men are characterized by their insight and strength. Those on this spread were done in the studio and further reveal his great skill with artificial illumination. His use of two kinds of daylight is strikingly demonstrated in the color portraits of the two actresses on pages 72 & 73.

←

John Steinbeck, the novelist, was photographed by the light of a flood placed front (left of camera) and a 750-watt spotlight to the right, rear as backlight.

→

The saintly looking gent across the page is none other than Earl Leaf, well-known California cheesecake photographer. The shot was made with two Ascor speedlight units, rated 800 watt-seconds, at *f*/22 on 5x7 daylight Ektachrome film, from which a 16x20 Dye transfer print was made.

The color portraits in this article were reproduced from Dye Transfer prints made under Mr. Halsman's supervision by Pace & Van Camp Color Labs.

Suzanne Cloutier, French actress, was photographed in the cloistered garden of a church in Rome by warm light of late afternoon sun. Halsman used a Rolleiflex. Exposure on daylight Ektachrome, 1/25 at *f*/5.6.

Halsman took advantage of fog on Malibou Beach, California, to make this moody study of actress Barbara Bates. He used 4x5 daylight Ektachrome, shooting 1/10 at *f*/5.6.

HALSMAN continued

but with the kind of striking clarity that stops passersby at newsstands. This means good composition—the right tilt of the head, harmonious lines of the body, good relationship of the head to the shoulders, avoidance of ugly wrinkles in the clothing, suppression of the broad jaw line—all of these influenced by directions from Halsman and by alterations in camera angle and lighting. But that is not all.

"After finding the beautiful image with a harmonious arrangement of all the details," (*Continued on page* 106)

Outdoor portrait by Curtis E. Moussie was shot under a late sun. Warmth of original color is approximated in toned prints below.

TONING FOR

SEPIA

Toning of black-and-white print lends a warmth and appeal almost equal to color. Sepia method was used here—a two-bath process wherein print is bleached before being toned.

SELENIUM

Selenium is simpler to use, works best on slower papers (chlorides and slow chlorobromides). Tone here is lighter than with sepia, but results depend on paper and dilution.

Simple selenium and sepia processes give black-and-white prints a fillip that puts them in a class by themselves

MANY portrait photographs can be improved by toning and, what's more, some of them [*See bottom of facing page.*—Ed.] can even approach the effectiveness of full color.

For portraits, the most frequently used toners are of the selenium and sepia types . . . and the process is a push-over if you use one of the many prepared toners available.

The selenium toners (Ansco Flemish Toner, Kodak Rapid Selenium Toner, etc.) are the simplest to use. They work best with chloride and slow chlorobromide papers (Kodak Azo, Velox, Opal, and Ansco Indiatone, du Pont Warmtone, etc.). On fast chlorobromide and bromide papers selenium will have little or no effect.

When using either type of toner, it is necessary to start with a thoroughly washed print, preferably one that has been fixed in a fresh non-hardening fixing bath. Prints on single-weight paper, for instance, must have been washed in running water for at least one hour; those on double-weight paper for two hours. Cleanliness also is a must—use clean hard-rubber or unchipped enamel trays (metal or chipped enamel trays will usually cause stains).

The tone you get with selenium depends on at least five factors: the paper, the original developer, development time, degree of dilution of the toner, and the length of time the print is left in the toner.

The print must be wet when it is immersed in the toner (presoak it in water for 15 minutes if it is dry). The tone starts to change soon after the print is immersed in the toner; print should be agitated continuously to assure even toning.

If maximum tone (a reddish-brown) is desired, use the toner diluted 1:3 (one part stock solution to three parts water); for intermediate tones, dilute 1:8 (one part stock to eight parts water); to tone prints slightly, (*Continued on page* 114)

Simple toning materials are easily purchased, need only water to make. Processing is done in room light, with unchipped trays, at 68-70° F.

With selenium, wet print is dunked in toner, agitated continuously, and removed just a bit before its tone reaches the reddish-brown you want.

Sepia is two-step process, requires print to be fully bleached in first bath, then toned to completion in second bath. Dry prints, after washing, with clips at both ends (below).

PORTRAITS

BLACK and WHITE

Black-and-white print is shown here so that full comparison can be made with color reproduction and two toned versions. Such toning, obviously, imparts a decided touch of warmth.

ILFORD HPS—FASTEST FILM!

PHOTOGRAPHY's *tests of this new imported sheet film confirm Ilford's speed claims—400 daylight, 320 tungsten*

THE PHOTOGRAPHIC WORLD has been involved in a speed race that gains momentum with each passing year. Lenses and shutters keep getting faster and more reliable. Film sensitivity keeps rising. When we think we've reached the limit of progress, along comes a new discovery—a new type of glass, an untried film sensitizer or an efficient manufacturing technique—that opens new horizons for the equipment or film development engineer.

By the time this article appears in print, a significant new product from England will be in the hands of many U.S. dealers who cater to press photographers and other professional workers—Ilford HPS Flat Film. The material is unusual, and in the opinion of PHOTOGRAPHY's editors, newsworthy for the simple reason that, on the basis of the manufacturer's claims, it is the fastest sheet film ever produced.

How fast do the Ilford people rate the film? For meters calibrated in ASA, G.E., or Weston numbers, they recommend an exposure index of 400 daylight and 320 tungsten. For meters having Scheiner, Ilford, or BSI logarithmic speed numbers—37° daylight and 36° tungsten.

Prior to the introduction of HPS film into this country, a limited supply of Ilford HPS plates (the same emulsion on a glass support) had been available here; but plate use is so restricted in the United States that we decided to suspend judgment until the importer, Alco Photo Supply of New York, could assure us of a plentiful supply in the popular sheet-film form.

Before HPS appeared, the fastest films on the American market were Ansco Triple-S Pan and Kodak Tri-X Panchromatic sheet film—both rated by their manufacturers (on the basis of ASA testing procedures) at 200 daylight and 160 tungsten. Eastman had previously marketed an even faster material—Kodak Super Panchro-Press, Sports Type sheet film—250 daylight and 200 tungsten. The inevitable question asked by the prospective user is whether HPS is as fast as claimed; and secondly, whether effective film speed is gained at the expense of other photographic qualities. If it lives up to Ilford's claims, it would enable the user to employ twice as fast a shutter speed as with Triple-S Pan or Tri-X Panchromatic *or* to close down the lens a full stop—all other factors being equal—and still produce a negative of optimum printing quality for that film. This extra speed enables him to do a better job of stopping action, absorbing the imperceptible movements of a hand-held camera, or capturing elusive depth of field, depending upon how he applies it in making the exposure.

To arrive at a fair and practical answer, PHOTOGRAPHY commissioned a preliminary sensitometric study of HPS sheet film as well as a series of field tests comparing the new Ilford material with two familiar high-speed films of American manufacture. Both daylight and artificial lighting were used in these tests with the emphasis on the latter, since high-speed films are extensively used under adverse lighting conditions.

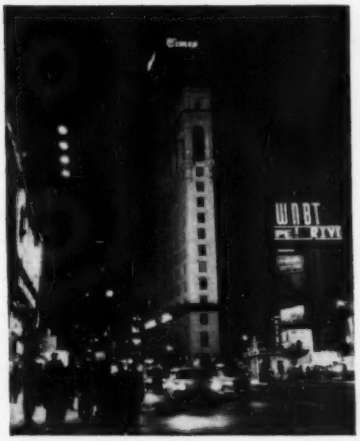
The two domestic sheet films selected for our comparison tests with HPS were Kodak Tri-X Panchromatic and Kodak Super Panchro-Press, Type B. Tri-X was chosen because its rated speed (200 daylight, 160 tungsten) is exactly half that of HPS, and also because its soft gradation is very much like that which we found in our early tests with HPS plates a number of months ago. Super Panchro-Press "B," on the other hand, is a relatively contrasty film (rated at 160 daylight and 100 tungsten) whose effective speed is often increased in news photography practice by "forced development." The main idea of our practical tests was to see the comparative behaviour of the three films when a series of progressively shorter exposures was (1) developed to approximately the same contrast (gamma) and (2) developed 100 percent longer than the time required to produce the given gamma—in other words, with "forced development."

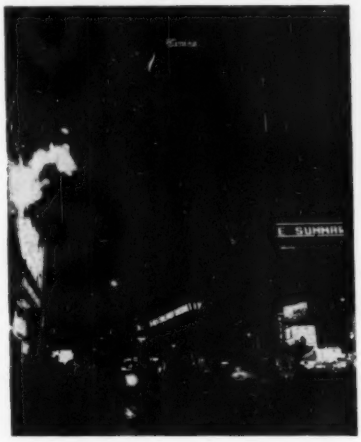
All processing was done in trays, with constant agitation. The two Kodak "control" films were developed in undiluted Kodak DK-50 throughout the tests. The Ilford HPS film was processed in a 1:1 dilution of Ilford's new fast-working Phenidone formula, PFP (on the basis of data in the HPS instruction sheet), and also in undiluted DK-50 on the basis of time-temperature information derived from preliminary laboratory tests.

One inescapable conclusion of our tests is that HPS is fully twice as fast as Tri-X. This held true when both films were developed to the same low gamma (about 0.60) in the developers specifically recommended by the respective manufacturers, and also when the developing time was increased up to 100 percent in the same developers. It was true for subjects exposed by sunlight, tungsten light, and light from the open sky. When the developing times were increased 100%, the background fog level of HPS film was appreciably higher than that of the Tri-X, while the maximum highlight densities were substantially lower. Where the gamma of the HPS film was increased to about 0.74, Tri-X was boosted to approximately 0.82. Nevertheless, the increase in effective film speed, as evidenced by shadow detail separation, was essentially the same. On the basis of the samples tested, Ilford's speed specification for HPS was fully substantiated.

When it came to observing the com-

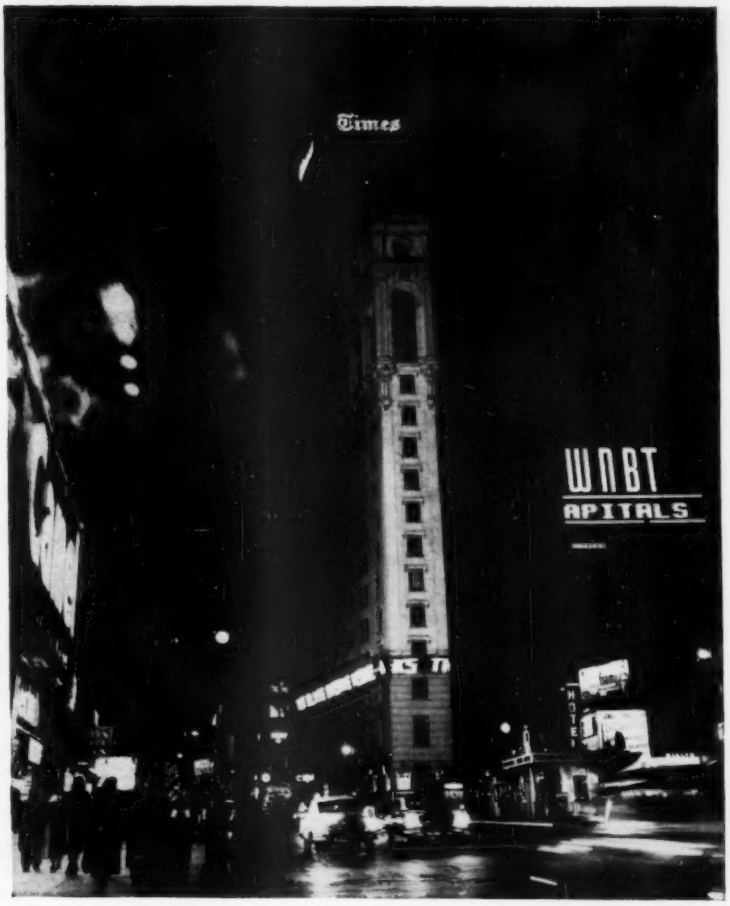
(*Continued on page* 104)



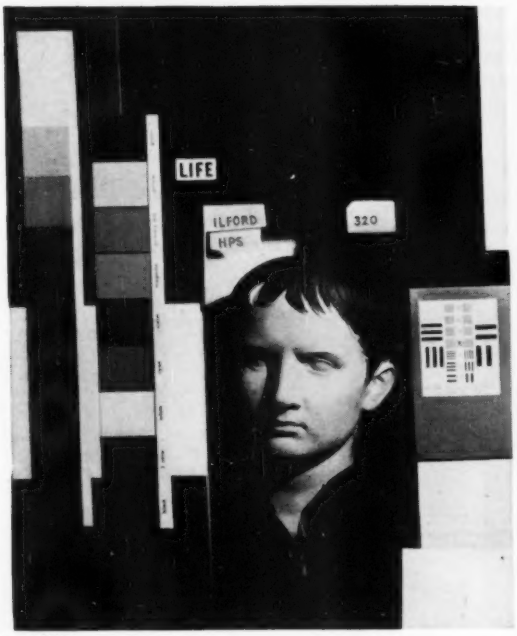


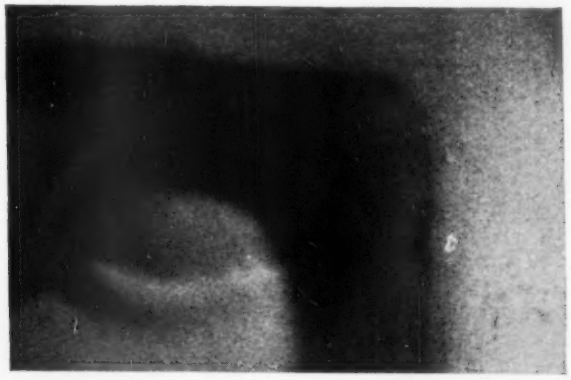
Straight prints on #3 paper were made from HPS (top) and Super Panchro-Press "B" (above) negatives developed to 0.70 gamma—both exposed at f/7, 1/10 sec.

Photographs by Dan Becker



1,280 Weston! With forced development and skillful printing, Ilford HPS sheet-film negative exposed at 1/4 reading given by Weston meter at 320 film-speed setting produced excellent study of N.Y. Times Building at night—f/14 at 1/10 sec; developed 100 percent longer than time for 0.70 gamma.





Grain pattern is fine and homogenous in 10-diameter enlargement, above, from 4x5-inch Ilford HPS sheet-film negative developed to 0.60 gamma in PFP—blow-up made on Omega D-11 condenser enlarger.

Standard test subject, left, installed in open-end wooden cabinet at *Life* magazine photo lab was used for comparing speed and other photographic characteristics of HPS sheet film with those of two domestic films—Kodak Tri-X and Super Panchro-Press "B." Light source is at 45-degree angle and elevation to black-velvet-draped figure.

How to use an exposure meter (Continued from page 60)

traits under different lighting setups. Too, the proper technique for establishing various balances between two light sources (so that you can control the luminosity of the shadow side of a face as compared with the highlight side, for example) is illustrated. Another series of pictures shows how to establish any desired tonal difference between subject and background (using a reflected-light meter).

The lighting ratios mentioned in the captions in connection with this article are based on the use of a soft-working fine-grain developer like Ansco Finex-L or Edwal Minicol. Examples shown were developed in the latter. If developers with more contrasty characteristics are used, the differences in lighting should be decreased to get comparable results.

Here, then, you have all the information necessary for the proper utilization of your exposure meter. Studying the illustrations and reading the caption instructions carefully should give you a thorough knowledge of how to obtain consistently good results in your indoor portrait work. Then a bit of practice will help you establish a procedure suited to *your* lighting equipment and *your* method of processing—for quality results.—▶

Establishing fill-in light ratios

Series shows results of various fill-in to mainlight ratios. No fill was used here; shadow side is too dark.

Ratio here is 1:5. Distance between fill and subject was adjusted until fill read one-fourth of main reading.

Fill is moved closer until it reads a third of mainlight—for a 1:4 ratio. Shadow is open, shows much detail.

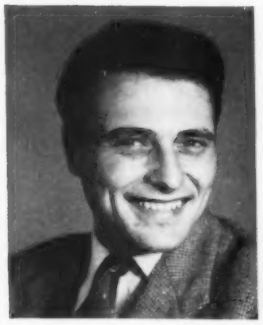
Closer fill-in reads half that of main for a 1:3 ratio. Choose a balance you like best—that does most for subject.

Using meter to establish background light level

Setup (top) shows a flood at right illuminating subject, a second at left lighting the background. You can establish any desired tonal difference between the two by taking exposure meter readings (with a reflected-light type) of each and setting up the wanted lighting ratio. (An incident-type meter would not take color, tone, and reflectance into consideration and thus might indicate an erroneous balance.) Meter reading was taken (**1**) of background and found to be *half* that of subject (**2**). Background light was moved closer until reading on wall was *equal* to that of subject (**3**). Background light was again adjusted until it read *twice* that of subject (**4**). Control subject-background contrast by this method.

1

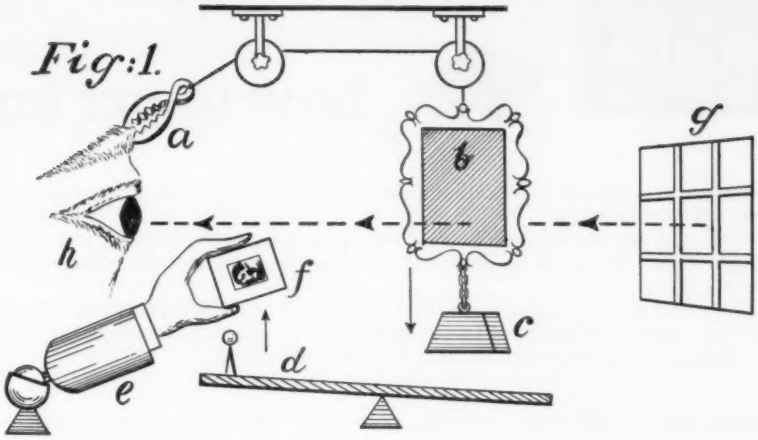
2



3

4

How to view Color Slides



One of our Brighter Minds, a mechanical genius, has just invented a handy homemade slide viewer (see right). To build one, you'll need one eye (with eyebrow, retractable lid, and automatic iris diaphragm). You'll also need one finger and a thumb, mounted on an arm with flexible elbow. Then, you'll have to have a light source such as a window, a large Wratten filter to balance the blue sky, plenty of string, some pulleys, a weight —and, of course, a Kodachrome transparency.

As indicated in the drawing, raising eyebrow (a) lowers Wratten filter (b) and causes weight (c) to drop on lever (d). This in turn, raises arm (e) which brings slide (f) into correct alignment. Light from source (g) then passes through the filter, through the transparency and into the eye (h) where the image is recorded.

Stop press!

We're pleased to announce a new Kodak product which eliminates the need of homemade, makeshift viewers. It's the handy, handsome Kodaslide Pocket Viewer. Smaller than a pack of cigarettes. Folds to fit in your pocket, has a ground and polished optical glass lens, gives 4× magnification. Only $1.95. Carry it with a pocketful of your favorite Kodachrome slides, ready to flash on an unsuspecting friend at a moment's notice, anywhere.

That's for away-from-home viewing, chiefly. But for showings to guests, and for fullest enjoyment, you'll want your slides projected big and brilliant, where all can view a picture at the same time. That means a Kodaslide Table Viewer or Projector.

Projector or viewer? Which comes first?

It would be nice if we all could afford both a table viewer and a projector at once, but not all of us can. Which one you should choose first rests largely on the size of the groups your slides will be shown to. If your audience will be small, not more than five or six at the most, then a Kodaslide Table Viewer is first choice. If you'll be showing to larger groups, then you should consider a Kodaslide Projector first, a viewer later.

Let's talk about table viewers first.
We make two, the Kodaslide Table Viewer, 4X, and the Kodaslide Table Viewer, Model A. Both combine projector and screen in a completely self-contained unit; there's nothing to set up, no rearranging of furniture. And the crisp, brilliant images on the Kodak Day-View Screen make it unnecessary to darken the room.

Now, which—the 4X or the Model A?
If price is a major factor, look at the Kodaslide Table Viewer, 4X. It shows a four-times-enlarged view. Has a Kodak Projection Ektanon Lens, *f*/3.5, and both projection and condenser lenses are *Lumenized*. Heat-absorbing glass protects your slides. It has a manual side-to-side feed. And, it's housed in attractive mahogany-finish plastic. Price, $37.50.

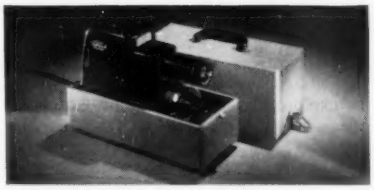
4X

Model A

If you're looking for slightly bigger pictures, automatic slide changing, really beautiful styling, consider the Kodaslide Table Viewer, Model A. Slides are enlarged nearly five times. The Kodak Projection Ektanon Lens, *f*/3.5, is *Lumenized*, as is the double condenser lens. The plunger-type slide changer holds 75 cardboard slides or 30 double-glass slides, or a combination of both. The rugged die-cast aluminum body is finished in a handsome buff and brown. Price, $97.50.

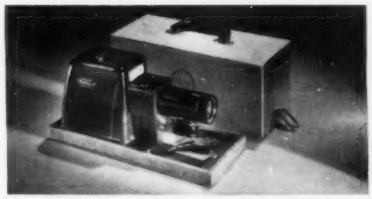
Which projector?

Any one of the four Kodaslide projectors is an excellent choice, depending upon your requirements. Basically, the difference between them is in the amount of light they project.



The Kodaslide Highlux III Projector provides enough light for almost any living room or small hall. It has a 5-inch Kodak Projection Ektanon Lens, *f*/3.5, *Lumenized*, two *Lumenized* condenser lenses, and an aluminized glass reflector to provide brilliant screen images from a 300-watt lamp. Efficient blower cooling system cools both sides of the slide and ventilates the lamphouse. Vertical slide feed eliminates side-to-side jarring and unintentional repeats. Price, $56.50.

Or, consider this: for $36.50 you can start out with a Kodaslide Highlux II Projector which has the same features as the Highlux III, but with a 200-watt lamp and an efficient



convection cooling system. Later, you can add a Kodaslide Highlux Blower Case for $19.20 which lets you use a 300-watt lamp.

For real thrift, the Kodaslide Merit Projector has the same basic design as the Highlux II but is not designed for blower cooling. Has a 150-watt lamp in a lamphouse that provides effective convection cooling. Price, only $24.65.

And for top power, for professional or business use, in the largest auditorium, lecture hall, church, or home—pick the 1000-watt, blower-cooled Kodaslide Projector, Master Model. Choice of Kodak Projection Ektar and Ektanon Lenses in two focal lengths. $169 up, depending on the lens you choose—and worth every cent of it.

We've given you the story. The next move is to visit your Kodak dealer and *see* what we've been talking about.

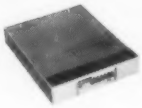
Prices include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

The Kodak BULLETIN

BETTER PHOTOGRAPHY...



how to get fine prints

Normally, you start off by making straight contact prints, using the whole negative. That's fun for a while.

Then, you discover what can be done by enlarging, cropping, dodging, and print control . . . and you're started on one of the most exciting adventures photography has to offer.

In the darkroom, you quickly find that your choice of printing paper has a great deal to do with the effect of the finished print. Here is some practical advice on how to choose the photographic papers that best meet your needs.

Basic papers to start with...

For contact printing. It's usually a quick step from contact printing to enlarging. But your contact printer will always be useful for making album prints and file prints. *Kodak Velox Paper* is an excellent contact printing paper to choose. It comes in six different grades, to give you good prints from the widest possible range of negatives. And it has the crisp, blue-black tone most people like.

For enlarging. Enlarging is more fun; and enlarging papers come in such a wide variety of paper types and textures, your opportunities for self-expression are almost unlimited. But it's wise to start with one basic paper you can rely on for consistently good results. We suggest *Kodak Medalist Paper*.

To match your negatives, Medalist comes in four grades, Kodabromide in five. No. 1 is right for negatives with very thin clear areas and dense black shadows, the "soot and whitewash" ones. No. 2 is best for good "average-contrast" negatives; try it first. Nos. 3, 4, and 5 are for negatives that are "flat," without sharp contrasts between blacks and whites. It's a good idea to experiment with all the grades of one paper first, using a variety of negatives. That way you'll learn how each grade performs. And you'll know which grade to choose when you use other papers.

You'll find Medalist is an easy paper to use because it offers such wide latitude in printing and developing time. It gives you the quality you want; rich warm blacks, clear sparkling whites, a full range of crisp middle tones. Medalist is easy to handle, a rugged paper that's uniform in response from sheet to sheet. It's fast enough to get out a lot of prints in an evening, yet allows plenty of time for dodging and manipulating.

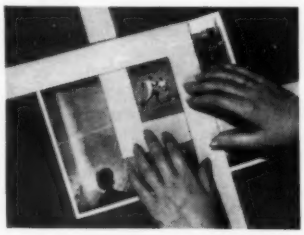
Incidentally, we recently published a folder, "Your Key to Fine Prints," that will help you make the most of Medalist Paper. It's available without charge from your Kodak dealer.

If you're the impatient type, or if your darkroom time is very limited, *Kodabromide Paper* may suit you even better than Medalist. Kodabromide is an extra high speed paper that lets you turn out more prints in an evening, or make bigger prints with shorter exposures. The blacks are rich, cool, and deep, the highlights clear and bright. Kodabromide has a hardened emulsion, which means it is resistant to scratching and abrasion during development. And it has a wide range of textures, can take care of a variety of subjects.

Try your wings . . .

A popular paper surface to start with is Medalist G. It's cream white with a fine-grained luster surface that's slightly pebbled to add richness without loss of definition. Once you have learned to get full value from this one surface, it's easy to branch out into others to match the mood of various subjects. For instance, Medalist J, a sparkling *high-luster* paper, or Medalist Y, cream white in a glittering silk finish.

We have emphasized Medalist and Kodabromide Papers because they're good papers to start with. But eventually you'll want to explore the possibilities of our many specialized papers. Kodak Opal, for instance, which comes in many unusual surfaces such as suede matte and strong-textured tapestry luster. Perhaps you'll want to make big salon prints, portraits, photomurals for your game room, or translucent prints for rear illumination. Ask your Kodak dealer to show you a Kodak paper sample book. Then make your selection from that. As a guide to what to look for, a few of these papers are listed here.



The heart of a picture is often only a small part of the whole negative. Experimental cropping on a test print helps you choose the area that will give you the best composition. Blow that part up big and you've turned a good negative into a dramatic, exciting enlargement.

You can also improve your prints by judicious dodging to subdue unwanted parts or bring out others. And, of course, you can choose a paper that helps achieve the effect you want.

Contact papers

Kodak Ad-Type Paper can be folded without cracking. It is the favorite for French-fold greeting cards.

Aristo and ***Athena*** are warm-tone double-weight contact papers, primarily for professional use.

Azo is available in single weight and double weight, glossy as well as fine-grained luster surface, and printing grades to fit all types of negatives.

Enlarging papers

Opal is a professional-type paper, widely used for salon prints where great warmth of tone and a long scale of values are desired. It offers more tint and texture combinations than any other paper we make. One grade only, for "normal-contrast" negatives.

Platino is faster than Opal, slightly less warm in tone, comes in three printing grades.

Resisto Rapid is a projection paper similar to Kodabromide, but on a water-resistant stock so that it dries almost immediately.

Ektalure is a paper of great warmth, faster than Opal. Ektalure G is especially suitable for making enlargements to be hand colored.

Illustrators' Special, widely used for making prints for reproduction, is similar to Kodak Ektalure in speed, but is on pure white stock.

Translite Enlarging is widely used for prints and displays to be illuminated from the rear. It has a special translucent base.

BETTER PHOTOGRAPHY...

making them even better

You switch on your enlarger light and make your exposure. You're on the way to a superb print. But there are things you can do to make it even *better*.

Your choice of paper and developer helps start your print toward the mood you wish. After the print is washed you can use a toner to obtain a special tint. After drying, final "spotting" removes any small blemishes, and proper mounting brings out the full effect of the print.

To help you choose the materials you need, we've listed the basic ones on this page. Look them over. Then see your Kodak dealer.

Developing your prints...

The right solutions for developing your prints are as important as the paper you choose. They should be uniform in action from lot to lot, easy to use, fast to prepare.

Kodak chemical preparations are your best choice. They're ready mixed; in most cases you merely add a measured quantity of water and they're ready for use. They're precision blended to make sure you get the same results every time. Complete instructions for use are printed on every package. And, as you'll see, they're thrifty.

For contact printing, the handiest buy is the Kodak Tri-Chem Pack. Each package contains developer, stop bath, and fixer,

each sufficient to make 8 ounces of solution . . . enough for 50 prints 2½ x 3½ inches. Price, 20¢.

Fast action, uniform results, and good keeping quality are three reasons why you'll want to use Kodak Dektol Developer for enlargements. Basic for Medalist and Kodabromide Paper, it works well with all Kodak papers. Gives you rich blacks and clean whites. Comes in powder form to make 16 ounces for 35¢; to make 1 quart, 42¢; to make 1 gallon, 78¢.

Save money on your fixing solutions by using Kodak Universal Stop Bath (with indicator). It stops development instantly and prevents developer solution from being carried over into the fixing bath. Makes the fixing solutions last longer, and helps prevent overworking of the fixing bath. The stop bath turns purple when exhausted, giving you a safety signal. Six packets, each sufficient to prepare 8 ounces of solution, cost 30¢.

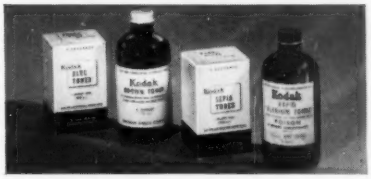
Reliable fixing is essential to the permanence of your prints. Recommended for use with all Kodak papers is the Kodak Acid Fixer. This is a convenient single-powder preparation which goes into solution easily and promptly. It can also be used with films and plates. A package sufficient to make 1 quart of solution, 20¢; ½ gallon, 31¢; 1 gallon, 51¢.

Kodafix Solution is even more convenient. Just dilute with water. Gives long life, high capacity, and fast fixation. Quart bottle yields 1 gallon of fixer for films, 2 gallons for print fixing. $1.

Adding the finishing touches...

You can, and you probably will, start out by mounting your prints in an album. That is an excellent way to keep them handy for quick reference and to show your friends. However, you will gradually accumulate pictures that you feel are worth more handsome treatment. You can do a lot, particularly with enlargements, in toning, mounting, and special finishing.

Mood and atmosphere are many times heightened through toning—blue for a marine or snow scene, sepia or brown for a

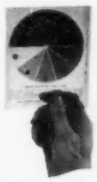


character study. To give your prints this special extra quality, choose the Kodak toners. Kodak Brown Toner, 90¢ per bottle; Kodak Rapid Selenium Toner, $1 per bottle; Kodak Sepia Toner, 16¢ per packet; Kodak Blue Toner, 78¢ per packet.

No spots. An occasional fleck of dust or abrasion on the negative cannot always be helped, and it is magnified right along with your picture. Sometimes, on rough-surface papers, dust images can be "spotted out" with a pencil. However, the professional way of doing it is with Kodak Spotting Colors. They come in black, white, and sepia and can be used for retouching prints or negatives. A 3-color set is $1.10; ten each of any of the three colors, $2.40. Kodak Spotting Brushes for these colors are of high-quality camel hair and come in six sizes. You'll probably want to start with No. 0 De Luxe, 60¢.

Mounting is important in making a neat looking print. Easiest of the mounting materials to use is Kodak Thermount Tissue. A sheet of tissue is placed between the print and the mount and heat applied to the surface of the print, fusing print and mount together. Thermount Tissue mounts at a low temperature. This makes it particularly useful for mounting color prints which might be affected by heat. Comes in 5-yd. x 20-inch rolls, $1.21, and in packages at prices from 20¢ for 25 sheets 2½ x 2½ to $1.69 for 150 sheets 5 x 7.

Brilliance is sometimes a problem with prints made on the non-glossy surfaced papers. While they are wet in the wash water, they look just right. In drying, that brilliance often seems to vanish. A few drops of Kodak Print Lustre will restore richness and brilliance to prints made on moderate-luster or rough-surfaced photographic paper. It puts the original richness and depth back in the black tones. A 4-ounce bottle is 60¢.



You'll save paper with a Kodak Projection Print Scale. You just make a test print through this scale, read the correct printing time directly on the test print. This device assures accurate exposures without waste of time. $1.15.

Knowing how makes everything you do in the darkroom more fun, the results more satisfying. A good source of practical information is "Bigger and Better—the Book of Enlarging." It contains everything you need to know about enlarging, from the elementary steps to the short cuts of the professionals. 253 pages, profusely illustrated, $2.95 at your Kodak dealer's.

Prices include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.

Kodak

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

IN 16mm. SOUND PROJECTION . . .

Only the Pageant offers all five top-important sound-projection features

. . . and each Pageant model is the lowest-priced projector in its field!

1. *Freedom from lubrication problems.* With the Pageant, lubrication is *never* a problem, for it alone among all 16mm. sound projectors is permanently *pre-lubricated* at the factory. Faulty lubrication—too little oil or too much oil, the prime cause of projector damage—is eliminated. *You can throw away the oil can!*

2. *Permanently quiet.* The show belongs on the screen. There's no place for show-stealing projector noise. Nylon gears, the Pageant's non-skip pull-down mechanism, its minimum of moving parts, with all shafts designed for low-speed operation, combine to keep the Pageant's noise level way down . . . *permanently.*

3. *Provision for optimum sound . . . anywhere.* The highest quality sound . . . in adequate volume . . . properly distributed so everyone can hear . . . is vital to full enjoyment of your shows. In the Pageant the finest type of audio amplifying equipment, an adequate speaker of proper design and capacity—plus the availability of additional *matched* speakers to meet acoustically difficult conditions—give you full assurance of quality sound, whether you show movies in large or small auditoriums or at home.

4. *Sharp, clear pictures.* Screen and film are flat, but conventional lenses have curved fields. As a result, images projected by such lenses can never be *completely* in focus—when the center is sharp, outside edges must be blurred . . . and when you focus for the outside edges of the image, the center area must lose sharpness. But with a Pageant, crisp over-all focus is never a problem! An exclusive field-sharpening element—built into the standard lens—eliminates field curvature to make possible crisp, clear projection over the whole screen area.

5. *Clear-as-a-bell tone quality.* The Pageant's unique Fidelity Control completely does away with fuzzy sound reproduction. It permits exact focusing of the sound scanning beam whether the sound track is threaded toward or away from the lens.

No other 16mm. sound projector offers all these advantages—advantages that result in better performance, freedom from trouble, ease of use, and longer life!

Pageant, Model 1, New Low Price—$375

Shown above is the Kodascope Pageant 16mm. Sound Projector, Model 1, sold by thousands of Kodak dealers. Five special-purpose models are available from Kodak Audio-Visual Dealers. *And each is the lowest-priced projector in its class!*

There are also two 16mm. silent Kodascope Projectors that are built to the same design and incorporate the same optical and mechanical features as the Pageant—the Kodascope Royal Projector for standard projection . . . and the Kodascope Analyst Projector, specially equipped for critical motion-picture analysis.

Price is subject to change without notice.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Dept. 8-V, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Please send me more information about the ☐ Kodascope Pageant Sound Projectors, ☐ Kodascope Royal, ☐ Kodascope Analyst.

NAME_____ POSITION_____

COMPANY_____

STREET_____

CITY_____ STATE_____
(Zone)

3-8

Lighting for Color Portraits

(*Continued from page 50*)

portrait studios and commercial glamour factories. But we wanted to see how much you can do with simple, low-cost lighting equipment available to every amateur. Accordingly, all portraits were made with RFL2 reflector photofloods (sold at camera stores for about $1.30 each) and clamp-on holders for same. In one setup we also used a silver-coated 16 x 20 reflector board, which you can easily make yourself from a sheet of cardboard and pieces of aluminum foil wrapping paper. For the backlighted shots, a small piece of cardboard was used as a makeshift "gobo" to shield the camera lens from direct rays of light.

For our portrait session, Foldes used a 2¼ x 2¼ twin-lens reflex camera loaded with Ektachrome Type B film combined with the proper filter for photofloods. However, the same pictures could have been taken with a press, 35-mm, or folding roll-film camera with a medium-speed lens. Since color films are available today for every camera, nobody need pass up color portraits for lack of equipment.

Pick an "indoor" color film for portraits by artificial light. Thirty-five millimeter and roll-film Ansco Color Tungsten, Kodachrome Type A, and Kodacolor Type A are balanced for use with photofloods and require no filter; Sheet-film Ansco Color Tungsten and Ektachrome Type B are balanced for 3200 K studio tungsten lamps and require a filter for normal color reproduction when used with photofloods (3400 K). See the accompanying chart for information on what filter must be used with what film.

A sturdy tripod and a cable release are strongly recommended because of the fairly long exposures often required. True, you can make candid, hand-held portraits even by available light. But for more or less formal indoor portraits a tripod will minimize the risk of spoiling an otherwise good shot with camera shake. Be sure to put a lens shade on your camera, too.

Although we used photofloods only, the same lighting setups can be applied to flashbulbs or speedlight. In fact, flash is just about the only light source you can use with a fixed-exposure, box-type camera loaded with color film, because excessively long exposures would be required even with three photofloods.

With all color films, exposure is more critical than with black-and-white. Don't guess: use an exposure meter if you have one, a pocket exposure guide, or the table of guide numbers included with the photoflood bulbs. (If you feel a little hazy about the proper use of a meter, see *How to Use an Exposure Meter,* elsewhere in this issue.)

Guide numbers are given for different shutter speeds. Select the shutter speed you're going to use, measure the lamp-to-subject distance with a tape measure or yardstick, and divide this distance (in feet) into the proper guide number for your selected shutter speed. The result is the aperture for correct exposure.

Extreme overexposure produces weak, washed-out colors that give the subject's face a ghastly look. Extreme underexposure results in muddy colors and harsh, black shadows. Cool colors—blues and greens—are especially likely to go sour when underexposed. As a rule, however, a *slight* degree of underexposure is bet-

COLOR FILTERS FOR PHOTOFLOODS (3400 K)

If you use	You'll need
Kodacolor Daylight (not recommended for photofloods)	
Kodacolor Type A	no filter
Ansco Color Daylight*	Conversion No. 10
Ansco Color Tungsten (35-mm and roll film)	no filter
Ansco Color Tungsten (sheet film)	UV-15
Kodachrome Daylight*	Kodachrome Filter for Photoflood (No. 80)
Kodachrome Type A	no filter
Ektachrome Daylight*	Kodachrome Filter for Photoflood (No. 80)
Ektachrome Type B	No. 81A

*For emergencies only. All daylight color films lose considerable emulsion speed when used with photoflood conversion filters.

PROFESSIONAL? . . . NO!

YOU CAN TAKE IT . . . . with

Tiffen® GUARANTEED FOR LIFE

PHOTAR FILTERS

YOU control your picture-taking conditions . . . use indoor color film outdoors . . . outdoor color film indoors . . . closeups . . . special effects . . . all with TIFFEN Guaranteed-for-Life PHOTAR FILTERS. Ask your dealer about Tiffen Filters, Lens Shades, Adapter Rings and other lens accessories for your camera.

Tiffen LENS ACCESORIES

Adapter Rings, Square Lens Shades, Round Lens Shades in every size for wide angle, telephoto and normal lenses.

FOR EVERY CAMERA MADE

ADAPTER RINGS

Slip-on Set-screw Bayonet Screw-in

FREE Filter Insert with every Adapter Ring. Made for the following cameras:

- Exakta
- Praktica
- Leica
- Nikon
- Contax
- Graphic
- Canon
- Rollei
- Kodak
- Bell & Howell
- Wollensak lenses
- Elgeet lenses
- Bausch & Lomb lenses

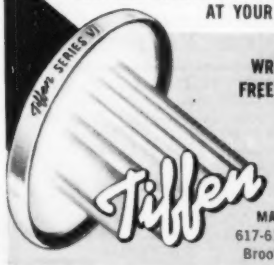
and all others . . . at POPULAR PRICES!

EXTREME WIDE ANGLE LENS SHADES for EXAKTA

Series #8 W-A for Angenieux Retrofocus 35mm f2.5 ..... $8.00

Series #9 W-A for Angenieux 28mm f3.5 ..... $9.00

SEE THE COMPLETE TIFFEN LINE AT YOUR DEALER



WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

MARKETING CO.
617-619 Sackett St.
Brooklyn 17, N. Y.

learn to earn at

BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Study

PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY

In Beautiful Santa Barbara, Calif.

"Where the Mountains Meet the Sea"

Advantages of Studying at BROOKS INSTITUTE

- Train with World Famous Instructors
- Enjoy the Photographic School With a Spacious Campus
- Complete 24-month Courses in:
  Professional Portraiture
  Illustrative Photography
  Advertising, Fashion, General Commercial, Pictorial-Journalism
  Color Printing and Techniques
- Short Courses
  Tailored to individual's special needs. One week or more. May enter at any time.
- Motion Picture Courses*
  General Commercial, Television Productions, Dramas and Plays

Co-Educational
Approved for Veterans
Service and Placement Bureau

*Course not approved for Veterans

The Gateway to a Photographic Career

BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

FREE Complete descriptive material of the unique BROOKS "Learn By Doing" system. Mail coupon today!

BROOKS INSTITUTE, Dept. 3
Santa Barbara, California
Gentlemen: Please send me full descriptive literature. I am interested in
☐ 24-month course ☐ Short Course
☐ Motion Picture Course
Name.....
Street.....
City.....Zone....State.....
☐ I am a Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

ter than overexposure because it tends to give rich, full skin tones. To play safe, make three exposures of each pose: one at your calculated aperture, one a little over, and one a little under. Alter the exposure about half a stop each way with Kodachrome, Ansco Color, and Ektachrome; a full stop with Kodacolor.

What about the problem of lighting contrast? In general, lighting ratios should be lower than those used by black-and-white photographers. A lighting ratio, in case you're not familiar with the term, indicates the difference in intensity between the light falling on the brightest area and the light falling on the darkest area of your subject. For example, in a portrait with a lighting ratio of 3 to 1 the light falling on the bright side of the face is three times as intense as the light falling on the shadow side.

With two light sources, the usual practice is to place one as a mainlight and the second close to the camera as a fill. This fill-in light then is adjusted until the shadows cast by the mainlight are just visible. Remember, the shadows in the final print or transparency will be much darker than they appear to your eye. See the three pictures on top of page 54 for a graphic demonstration of what fill-in and mainlight do.

Eastman Kodak recommends that the lighting ratio for Kodachrome film should not be greater than 2 to 1, and for Ektachrome not greater than 3 to 1, if the subject contains a wide range of reflectances (tonal and color brightnesses). For subjects with a low range of brightnesses, the recommended maximum ratios are 3 to 1 with Kodachrome and 4 to 1 with Ektachrome. These ratios are conservative and intended as a guide only. There are times, even in color portraiture, when a higher lighting ratio is needed for dramatic effect.

The most accurate way to determine lighting ratios is with an exposure meter, either the incident- or reflected-light type. Detailed instructions and how-to pictures on determining lighting ratios with both types of meter are given in *How To Use an Exposure Meter,* mentioned above. (With a reflected-light meter, instead of taking your readings directly off the face, use a neutral gray test card held close to the face. The test card gives a more accurate reading for lighting contrast purposes because its reflectance is constant.)

If you don't own a meter, follow this rule of thumb. For a 2 to 1 ratio place mainlight and fill-in light at *equal distances* from the subject. That sounds wrong? Here's how it works out: the shadow area receives one unit of illumination (from the fill-in light only) while the bright side of the face gets two units (fill-in plus mainlight). Thus the lighting ratio is 2 to 1. Of course, fill-in and mainlight must be the same strength and the fill-in placed close to the camera so that both sides of the face receive illumination. If, on the other hand, your mainlight is twice as bright as your fill-in light, and both are placed at the same distance from the subject, you will get a lighting ratio of 3 to 1.

With only one light source the contrast problem is tougher to solve, unless you

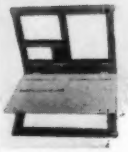
YOUR KEY TO FINE CRAFTSMANSHIP...

Airequipt

AIREQUIPT JUNIOR PRINTER $10.77

AIREQUIPT PHOTOCRAT PRINTER $14.34

AIREQUIPT DIALMASTER EASEL $17.06



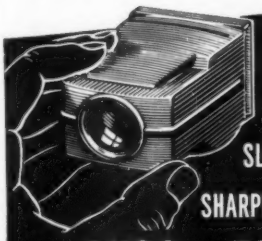
AIREQUIPT 4-WAY EASEL $8.07

WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOG
AIREQUIPT MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
New Rochelle, New York

FREE ILLUSTRATED SLIDE BROCHURE

SHOWS HOW TO VIEW YOUR SLIDES BEST, EASIEST!

**WRITE FOR YOUR COPY TODAY*



find out why YOUR SLIDES LOOK SHARPER, BETTER on a MICOette DELUXE

America's Finest Low-Cost Viewer $2.95

USES **Artificial Light, Daylight, or its own Battery attachment**

Always Ready to Use . . . and always full-vision brilliance for your slides with super-sharp optical system, even illumination. MicoETTE without battery attachment . . . $1.25

*Dept. GCxx

MICO PHOTO PRODUCTS
119 S. Dearborn • Chicago 3, Ill.

WESTINGHOUSE

"PEOPLE & PETS"

PHOTOFLASH CONTEST!

1ST PRIZE

14 DAY VACATION IN PARIS AND LONDON

for yourself and guest

OR $2,000.00 CASH!

Prize includes: air transportation, hotel accommodations, sight-seeing trips.

2ND PRIZE

14 DAY VACATION IN BERMUDA

for yourself and guest

OR $1,000.00 CASH!

Prize includes: steamship passage, hotel accommodations, sight-seeing trips.

3rd PRIZE

8 mm Bell & Howell Movie Camera and Projector.

4th PRIZE

Stereo Realist Camera with flash attachment and viewer.

5th PRIZE

35 mm Kodak Retina IIa Camera with flash attachment.

6th PRIZE

35 mm Argus A-4 Camera and PBB Slide Projector.

NEXT 100 PRIZES

Case of No. 5 flashbulbs.

NEXT 100 PRIZES

Gadget Bags.

206 PRIZES IN ALL!

This is really a "no-holds-barred" contest. Any black and white flash-photos of people, or pets, or both, taken between now and May 31, 1954, with a Westinghouse Flashbulb are eligible. Pictures will be judged for general interest, composition, lighting, workmanship, and technical excellence.

Start taking pictures of people or pets now for the summer vacation of your life. You can send in as many entries as you like. For your convenience, there are entry blanks at your Westinghouse Photo Dealer. Pick up a few when you stop in to stock-up on Westinghouse Flashbulbs. If he's out of blanks, write to the address below, or just make sure your name and address are clearly printed on the back of your photos.

THE JUDGES

BRUCE DOWNES
Editor, Photography Magazine

ED HANNIGAN
Editor, U. S. Camera

JACQUELYN JUDGE
Editor, Modern Photography

HOW TO ENTER THE CONTEST

Send your photos to: Westinghouse Photoflash Contest, Box 340, New York 46, New York, postmarked no later than midnight, May 31, 1954. Submit as many entries as you want. Enclose the front panel of a Westinghouse Flashbulb carton with each entry.

Send only glossy prints made from single unretouched negatives. Do not send negatives. No toned prints eligible.

Any picture awarded a prize, of course becomes the property of Westinghouse.

Sorry, entries cannot be returned.

YOU CAN BE SURE... IF IT'S

Westinghouse

COLOR PRINTS

By PANORAM . . .

AT ALMOST THE PRICE OF BLACK & WHITE

unbeatable in PRICE • QUALITY • SERVICE

COLOR PRINTS FROM ANY SIZE KODACHROME ANSCO OR EKTACHROME

2x Prints can be made from 35mm Slides Only

2x (2¼ x 3¼) . . . . 20¢ ea., 9 for 1.65
3x (3¼ x 4) . . . . . 39¢ ea., 6 for 2.15
4x (4 x 5) . . . . . 50¢ ea., 5 for 1.90
5x (5 x 7) . . . . . 85¢ ea., 3 for 2.25
8x (8 x 10) . . . . . 1.50 ea., 3 for 4.35

All Prints Done on New Improved Ansco Printon!

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

20 Exp. 35mm Roll Ansco processed with Automatic Mounts
1.00 ea., 2 for 1.60, 3 or more .70 ea.
120 size Ansco processed
1.00 ea., 2 for 1.60, 3 or more .70 ea.

120 EKTACHROME Developed . . . 1.00 PER ROLL

Prompt Speedy Service

35mm FAITHFUL COLOR DUPLICATES
6 for 1.00 20 for $2.00

SPECIAL MULTIPLE PRINT PRICES!

EXTRA-LOW PRICES ON ANSCO COLOR PRINT ENLARGEMENTS

When ordering many **from one slide**, prices for each indicated under specified quantities, and no additional discount allowable unless specifically inquired about.

QUANTITIES	6	16	18	32	36	48	54	64	72	80
Wallets (1 15/16 x 2 5/16)		.14		.13		.12		.11		.10
2x (2¼ x 3¼)			.15		.14½		.14		.13	
3X (3¼ x 4)			.25		.24		.23		.22	
4X (4 x 5)			.35		.34		.33		.32	
5X (5 x 7)	.70		.68		.66		.63		.60	
8X (8 x 10)	1.35		1.25		1.20		1.10		1.05	

NOTE: Inquiries on large quantity duplication solicited. On all orders of 15.00 an additional discount of 5% may be deducted.
On all orders of 25.00 or over a discount of 10% may be deducted. Except on special multiple print prices.

REMEMBER: Our Exclusive PORIUM treatment is received on all your developing at Panoram Labs, to insure indefinite life and freedom of damage to your film, at no extra cost.

48 Hour (Working Time on Our Premises)—If Required.

Minimum Order 1.00
(No C. O. D.'s)

PANORAM FILM LABS
1190 6th. Avenue New York 19

PHOTO JOURNALISM • ADVERTISING • ILLUSTRATION

GENERAL COMMERCIAL • ARCHITECTURAL • FASHION

Study with professionals in California . . .

Learn photographic techniques of advertising, journalism, science, fashion with practicing artists and photographers! Art Center's 28-month course includes general studies. Degree. Fully accredited. Co-ed. New semester begins June 1. Catalog. Write Edward P. Adams, Director, 5353 W. 3rd St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

THE ART CENTER SCHOOL

EDITORIAL PORTRAITURE • PHOTO LAYOUT • LIGHTING

COLOR TECHNIQUES • INDUSTRIAL ILLUSTRATION

Why GERMAIN?

because we teach **more** photography* **better.**

*Germain has the world's biggest photographic program. Send today for exciting new literature. New classes forming now. Vet. approved; co-ed.

the GERMAIN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
225 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL of PHOTOGRAPHY
New Haven, Conn.
a division of Germain

stick to the relatively shadowless front-lighting position. A reflector held close to the shadow side of the face will help. However, we shot some extremely contrasty one-light pictures and got pleasing results. Like every other "rule" in photography, the ban against high lighting contrast can be broken successfully from time to time.

Although not the concern of our demonstration, the color relationship between subject and background is so important that at least a few words ought to be said about it. What color combination should you choose? The answer depends on many things—the subject's personality, the mood you want to establish, the end use of the portrait, and the color of the hair, eyes, and complexion.

If a primitive, brilliant effect is what you want, play off strong complementary colors against each other; a bright red sweater against a forest-green wall, for example. But if you prefer something more subtle and sophisticated, use closely-related colors—say a warm brown against a muted yellow—or even go nearly monochromatic by using different shades of the *same* color.

Unless you have a good eye indeed, and the benefit of considerable experience, you're safer to stick to the quieter combinations. One dominating color or a pair of harmonious colors is much easier to handle than several bright ones.

Follow the few simple directions given above and you should be able to make technically good color shots every time. But whether or not they'll be good portraits depends on how skillfully you arrange the lights and evoke a response from your subject. Perhaps the most important advice of all is not to "freeze up" just because you've got color film in your camera. You're not likely to get a good picture on the first attempt, so make several shots, trying different poses and lighting arrangements. Be ever on the alert for that magic moment when your subject's personality suddenly emerges in some unconscious gesture or off-guard expression. When you've caught such a moment you're well repaid for a few wasted frames of film—even color film.

TIPS ON COLOR PORTRAITS

1. *Choose a film balanced for the light source you are using, or add the light-balancing or conversion filter recommended by the manufacturer.*
2. *Don't guess at exposure: use a meter or the manufacturer's guide numbers.*
3. *Remember that* slight *underexposure usually is better than overexposure because it tends to give full flesh tones.*
4. *Remember that shadow areas will be recorded much darker on film than they appear to your eye.*
5. *Beware of lens flare in backlighted shots. Use a lens shade and have an assistant hold a sheet of cardboard between backlight and camera to prevent direct rays from entering lens.*
6. *Use a white or silver reflector only. Any color in the reflector will be picked up in the reflection on the face.*
7. *Choose a harmonious combination of colors for subject's costume and background. Avoid using many strong, bright colors in one picture.*—

BUSCH 45

Made for the Army...

Now Ready for You!

NEW All-Metal 4 x 5 Press Camera

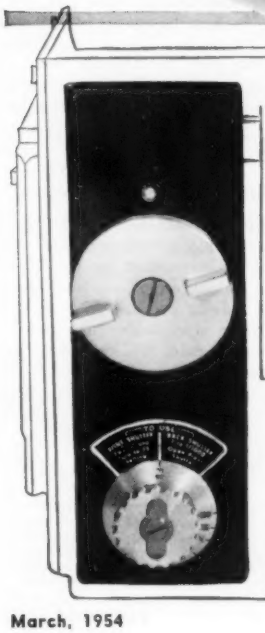
NEW Focal Plane Shutter with

NEW Speeds up to 1/1250th!

NEW Speeds Factory-Set to Order!

NEW Fast, Fool-Proof Operation.

NEW Uniform-Tension Body Release.



The
BUSCH 45
Self-Capping Variable-Slit Focal Plane Shutter

See How Easy to Cock Shutter

One ½ right turn of top knob cocks back shutter for ANY speed between 1/30th and 1/1250th. No winding to reach fast speeds. EIGHT SPEEDS on standard shutter: 1/30, 1/50, 1/125, 1/500, 1/750, 1/1000 and 1/1250. Or order your own 8 Shutter Settings custom installed at the factory at small extra cost!

See How Simple to Set Speeds

FS (front shutter) setting on bottom knob clears back shutter for front shutter operaton or ground glass focusing... and sets body release to operate front shutter. Body release will not trip front shutter unless focal plane shutter is open. To go from front to back shutter, lift knob and turn right to speed desired. No exterior parts to move during exposure. Film cannot fog; accidental and blank exposures are impossible.

This is a great camera—one to compare with the finest cameras in the history of photography. Rugged, all-metal construction to military specifications PLUS speed and precision in operation never before achieved in the 4x5 film size. All this PLUS a revolutionary new focal plane shutter with *EIGHT SPEED SETTINGS* from 1/30th to 1/1250th! What's more, custom shutter settings can be ordered to your individual specifications! For the complete, exciting story, see your camera dealer . . . or mail the coupon.

BUSCH CAMERA CORPORATION Dept. 10
500 South Clinton Street • Chicago 7, Illinois

BUSCH CAMERA CORPORATION Dept. 10
500 South Clinton Street • Chicago 7, Illinois
Please send me full details on the new BUSCH 45

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

My Camera Dealer is_____

now...in 105 and 150mm focal lengths!

Schneider **XENOTAR f:2.8**

(NEW AIR-SPACED CONSTRUCTION)

THE same lens construction which has already proved its superiority on the Rolleiflex 2.8C now is available in focal lengths for larger camera use . . . supplying the *unequalled correction*, the *high speed*, desirable for stage photography, night shots and other special work. Available through your dealer, or write for literature.

ANGULON

f:6.8–90mm (3½") in M-X Synchro-Compur with 9 speeds 1 to 1/500 sec. B, blade arrester, cable release socket. *The world's standard for all wide angle work.*

$67.26

TELE-XENAR

f:5.5 – 240mm (9½") in M-X Synchro-Compur shutter with 9 speeds 1 to 1/400 sec. B, T, blade arrester, self-timer, cable release socket. (Longer focal lengths in flash X type shutters.)

$113.95

Schneider **LENSES** *Classics of Optical Precision*

U. S. Distributor: **BURLEIGH BROOKS, INC.,** 10 W. 46 St., New York 36, N. Y.

ROLLEI PHOTOGRAPHY

NEW — COMPLETE WORKING HANDBOOK on the ROLLEIFLEX & ROLLEICORD

By **JACOB DESCHIN.** Gives complete instruction in camera operation and working techniques, for all models of the Rolleiflex and Rolleicord.

PLUS special sections by **Philippe Halsman** on Portraiture; **Arthur Rothstein,** on Picture Story; **Andreas Feininger** on City Life; **Fritz Henle** on Travel; **Joseph Breitenbach** on Nature & Landscape.

PLUS **"The Rollei At Work".** Seventeen concrete examples of superb work with comment by maker.

PLUS **"Candid Symposium"** by seven leading workers.

PLUS more than 100 truly remarkable photographs, perfectly reproduced.

PLUS much more. 192 pages of real help and inspiration, all for.....$5.00

FROM YOUR DEALER OR,

Camera Craft Pub. Co.
95-B Minna St., San Francisco 5, California

photo tips

Easy Adjustment of Tripod

An ornamental drawer-pull (or knob) with a small base, affixed to each leg of a wooden tripod, will eliminate bending and stooping by enabling the photographer to adjust height of tripod legs from a standing position. A small hole is drilled near top center of each leg extension for attachment of knobs. To adjust height, the knobs are raised or lowered, and the tripod then lifted for tightening of locking screws.—*Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.*

Timing Hypo Bath

A clock, a pad of paper, and a pencil are handy darkroom aids when processing prints. If the first print is immersed in the hypo at, say, 8 o'clock, a time 15 min. later is recorded on the pad, and so on with each subsequent print. At 8:15 and successive time notations marked on the pad, the bottom print is removed from the tray. This method avoids keeping prints in the hypo too long, and helps conserve the solution.—*B. Brownold, Cedarhurst, N. Y.*

Aqueous Waxing Solution

It has been found that the efficiency of waxing or polishing solutions for ferrotype tins can be increased by the addition of water, which helps dissolve spots and gelatine specks on the tins. Equal parts of solution and water are placed in a shaker-top bottle, which should be shaken vigorously when dashing a little of the mixture onto a ferrotype tin. The tin then is rubbed immediately with a soft cloth until a high gloss is attained.—*G. S. Greene, Detroit, Mich.*

Why not send in your own ideas for better picture-making and darkroom aids? Photography will pay $10 for each photographically-illustrated Tip accepted—$5 if not illustrated. The material must be original and not previously published.

Grandma can only remember, but...

your happiest memories will never fade

in pictures flashed with...

When memories dim, photos remember . . . so keep all your wonderful memories alive in perfect pictures. It's easy with Sylvania Blue Dot flashbulbs. Simply slip a dependable Sylvania bulb into your flash attachment—and snap! Instantly, you get a bright, even flash of light that's just right for your film. It's so fast, so sure, you capture every magic moment in gorgeous color or brilliant black-and-white.

Pick up a carton of Sylvania Bantam 8 flashbulbs at any photo counter today. Use them the next time you take pictures . . . use them whenever you want to take a better picture.

SYLVANIA

Sylvania Electric Products Inc. 1740 Broadway, N.Y.19, N. Y.

LIGHTING • RADIO • ELECTRONICS • TELEVISION

In Canada: Sylvania Electric (Canada) Ltd., University Tower Bldg., St Catherine St., Montreal, P. Q.

GRAND CENTRAL

Your largest source for IMPORTED CAMERAS from Germany, France, Japan, etc.

20% – 40% 60% DISCOUNT

On our yearly Pre-Inventory Sale of new and used Imported & Domestic Cameras, Lenses & Accessories. Except on Fair Traded items.

* Lowest Prices * 10 Day Free Trial
* Money Back Guarantee * Postage-Free Shipments

CONTAFLEX

Newest Zeiss Ikon 35mm single-lens reflex camera. Automatic Diaphragm, Built-In Range finder, f/2.8 Zeiss Tessar Ctd. Lens. **149.50**

LEICA

We've an outstanding selection of Leica cameras at unbelievable prices . . . as well as over 1000 lenses and accessories. Many demonstration models that we have made for complete Bargain Price List of NEW, LIKE NEW and USED Leica & Contax cameras.

LEICA If, latest 1953 model with new Vidar 5cm f:2.9 ..... $65.00
LEICA Ic, with internal synch. & Leitz Summar 5cm f:2 ..... $79.50
LEICA IIIc, with internal synch. and latest model Summitar 5cm f:2 ..... $149.50
LEICA IIIf, latest 1953 model with Sonnar 5cm f:1.5 ..... $211.00
LEICA IIIf, latest 1953 model with Leitz Summicron 5cm f:2 ..... $244.50
LEICA IIIf, latest 1953 model with Nikkor 5cm f:1.4 ..... $249.50

EXAKTA VX

Latest Model with Carl Zeiss 58mm Biotar f:2.0 Ctd., Pre-Set. Write for Bargain Price List of New Automatic Lenses, New and Used Exaktas and hundreds of accessories and lenses from 20mm to 1000mm.

List $353.60
Sale $199.50 LN

Newest CONTAX-D

5-YEAR SERVICE

World's finest 35mm eye-level reflex. Precision prismatic finder sees image upright, no parallax — extremely large field of view through lens. More than 200 interchangeable lenses available. **list $460.00**

Improved shutter to 1/1000th, built-in flash outlet top-of-camera. Self-timer, interchangeable lenses. Prismascope. Zeiss Biotar f:2 ctd. Pre Set.

More than 60% off!
$169.50

Write for complete Bargain Price List on Lenses & Accessories for Contax-S, Contax-D, Pentacon, Praktica, Praktiflex and on more than 1000 lenses and accessories.

CONTAX

CONTAX IIA

LATEST MODEL, built-in flash synch., 1 sec.-1/1000, self-timer, latest model, ctd. Sonnar f:2 lens. List $383.00
Special $199.50

CONTAX IIIA

LATEST MODEL, built-in flash synch., 1 sec.-1/1250, built-in exposure meter, self-timer, ctd., Sonnar f:1.5 lens. List $417.00
Special $287.50

Ask for new Bargain Price List on Contax, Nikon and over 1000 lenses and accessories.

WE PAY TOP PRICES
GIVE TOP TRADE-INS . . . For Your Cameras

GRAND CENTRAL CAMERA Exch
One East 43rd St.
New York 17, N.Y.

I want to buy .....
Please rush me your latest Bargain Price List of this camera, with lenses and accessories .....
I want to trade. Rush best offer for my .....
I am interested in a .....
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

color clinic

by David B. Eisendrath, Jr.

A famous technician solves your problems

I would like to know how to put titles on slides which I am putting together into a slide-show. Can I put titles right on the transparencies?

This is not too hard to do, but it is a lot of work. Maybe you'd have more fun narrating a tape for a tape recorder to be played as the slides are shown! However, professional slide makers have used a system of titling that is quite satisfactory, and goes somewhat like this: Make up your titles and have them set in type, or typed with a good carbon ribbon, or on an electric typewriter or movie titler. At any rate, set them so they are of uniform size, properly spaced, and have an all-over even tone. Then photograph them to final size on a piece of thin process film (Kodalith is fine) or on a roll of direct-positive film or microfilm. You can either make black letters on clear background, or white on black. You can also brush a little transparent color over them so that the clear areas will have a little tint. Now, with very small fine scissors (I use embroidery scissors) cut the title out of the film leaving a slight border all around it. Then take your color transparency, unmounted, and cut out a small piece where you want your title to be, or, if your projector will take a slight oversize, cut a piece out of the perforated strip along the bottom. I slide the title over the cut-out piece of the transparency and hold it in place with cellulose tape 1/16 inch wide, then mask and mount the transparency and title between glass. On some pictures that have light areas, you can just put the title over a light area and have it show through. A little imagination helps.

Sometimes, for professional clients, I shoot a 35-mm slide, but compose the picture on a 24x24-mm area, then run the title or caption along the edge, also neatly holding it in place by the narrow cellulose tape strip.

•

How do you figure out how long an exposure to give to get a flame to register in color when making pictures of campfires, fireplaces, etc?

It depends largely on how bright the fire is and how much of it you want to get. Usually exposures of 1/10 to ½ second at about *f*/8 will give good rendition. Overexposure in moderate amounts won't hurt, as it will just register more and cause the flame to appear brighter. When making pictures of people around fireplaces, or of workmen standing by a forge where I want the flame to register in the picture, I usually see where my other lights must be (flash or flood) and figure out the aperture I need. With the lens opening fixed, I then figure out how long an exposure must be made for the flame. When you make this kind of picture with camera on tripod and exposure times running half a second or more, remember to make your time exposure first (with people holding still) and fire the flashbulbs *just* before you close the

shoot with SHUR-GRIP
FOR BETTER PICTURES

PREVENTS CAMERA "JAR"
NEXT BEST THING TO A TRIPOD
PISTOL TYPE GRIP TRIGGER ACTION

You'll want a SHUR-GRIP for your 35mm camera or your movie camera. Durably made, this pistol grip, with its trigger release action, gives the steadying support which prevents spoiled pictures. Holes are provided in the SHUR-GRIP for your insertion of a cable release in the proper place and tip for your camera.

Buy SHUR-GRIPs at photographic stores and counters or sent postpaid $1.35 cash with order.

only **$1.35**

CADWELL CORPORATION
1022 Palm Avenue • Los Angeles 46, Calif.

GORGEOUS
FULL COLOR — LIFE SIZE
(5 FOOT TALL)
MARILYN MONROE
PIN-UP
BEST GIFT-GAG EVER

Big as life—twice as natural—lovely Marilyn Monroe, beautifully reproduced 5 feet tall from a full color Kodachrome. The only LIFE SIZE pin-up print. Pin it on the wall or closet door. A perfect gift gag for the man with a den, bar or playroom. Order several—order NOW. Overall size 62 inches high, 21½ inches wide. Only **$2.00** Ppd. Send cash, check or M.O.

Write **PIN-UPS** Dept. PY3-4
Box 86, Boston, Mass.

WE BUY & SELL USED CAMERAS & LENSES

Leica Cameras and Lenses (all models) — Contax Cameras and Lenses—Telephoto Lenses — 8 and 16 mm. Movie Cameras and Projectors (sound and silent).

Write For Your Photo Needs

CAPITAL CAMERA, inc.
1003 PENNA. AVE., N. W. • WASHINGTON, D. C. • NA 8-8933

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY at Home
Splendid Hobby or Vocation

Prepare in spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Send for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and particulars. Sent postage prepaid. No obligation.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
835 DIVERSEY PARKWAY Dept. 2263 CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

shutter. In this way, if people jump or move at the flash, it will be *after* the camera is closed and won't show in the picture.

•

I understand that professional photographers usually "cover" themselves when on location by making three exposures of each picture in color—one at what they believe to be the right exposure, and then one with the lens opened a little more, and one with the lens closed down some. Since color films have a latitude of about one and a half stops, would it be better to open and close the lens ½ stop or ¾ stop in "bracketing" these exposures?

There are a couple of things to think about here. Sometimes I do not vary the lens opening at all, but vary the exposure time. This is the rule when I need the depth of field for a particular effect. If you know that your shutter and lens calibrations are fairly accurate, I don't think you'd find much difference in ½-stop steps, and think that the ¾ steps would probably give you a greater sweep and chance for a good transparency. If you're pretty sure of exposure, the ½ stop would give you at least two good transparencies. Incidentally, sometimes professionals do not use this technique to "cover" themselves, but make two or three shots all at the *same* exposure of each setup. Then (remembering to keep each set of exposures separate) they develop one piece of film from each group. If it is okay, they process the rest the same way—if it is not, they then adjust the development times to give them a little more or less effective exposures. This technique applies only to customer-processed color materials; not to Kodachrome.

•

I have some color film which is outdated; does this mean that it will not make good color pictures?

This depends on several factors, such as how long since the expiration date has passed, and how the film has been stored. I keep film in the deep-freeze and have used it when it was two years or more outdated. This is a special condition, since extreme cold storage seems to stabilize color films and keep them fresh for long periods of time. If your film has been kept in a cool, dry place, you will probably get *acceptable* color pictures even if it is outdated by five or six months, but beyond that, or if it has not been properly stored, I wouldn't trust it.

Incidentally, a cute trick that I do which you might like: when I have outdated films, I use them for making pictures of sunsets! Even though the color is not true, it sometimes makes them appear to be even more spectacular than they are, and there's no fear of having your transparencies compared to the original subject, since it is "fleeting as a sunset."

Note: *Questions of general interest to color photographers will be answered in this department. However, individual replies can not be given for questions that are not used.*—Ed.

modern PHOTOGRAPHY tells you

How To Buy a

SLIDE PROJECTOR

... and it all adds up to

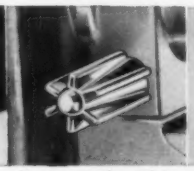
LA BELLE!

Here are the things to look for -

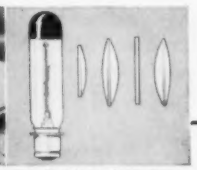
In a feature by Charles Hellman, *Modern Photography* tells you what to look for in a 35mm projector. Add up the answers yourself — discover, for your own satisfaction, whether any projectors other than La Belle Automatics have all the required product features mentioned here. *Know before you buy.*

1. A good slide changer — one that accepts all mounts, holds slides firm in focus plane, ejects cleanly. LA BELLE'S CHANGER does this *automatically* . . . automatically re-stacks slides, too! You touch a single control, no slides.

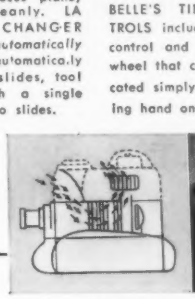
2. A positive, simple, easy - to - find - in - dark tilt control. LA BELLE'S TILT CONTROLS include master control and finger-tip wheel that can be located simply by placing hand on machine.



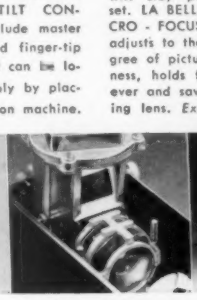
3. A smooth, quiet, wobble-free lens focusing mechanism that will stay put where set. LA BELLE'S "MICRO - FOCUS" KNOB adjusts to the nth degree of picture sharpness, holds focus forever and saves touching lens. *Exclusive.*



4. Good optical system. LA BELLE'S PRECISION SYSTEM assures you no dim spots or blurred edges. Lenses are *warranted perfect, graded higher than those in other projectors.* And ONLY LA BELLE can use the new Somtar f/2.8 speed-lens.



5. Reasonable coolness. LA BELLE's TURBINE COOLING is coolest on market — and it blows the hot air away from the operator. Single "Master Safety Switch" for turbine and lamp eliminates dangerous overheating.



6. Easy maintenance: accessible interior, readily removable bulb, optical system which can be cleaned without special tools. LA BELLE HAS ALL THESE. (Coast-to-coast service stations.)

7. A good, sturdy, dust - and - waterproof carrying case. LA BELLE CASES hold "Safety File" slide magazines, lens, cord and projector safely and conveniently — are handsomely streamlined and finished like fine luggage.

LA BELLE "55"

A whole hour's show without touching a slide! La Belle "55" has powerful, quiet turbine blower, Twin-Tilt Knobs, "Finger-Flick" Slide Changer. Complete with 500-watt lamp, f/3.5 coated lens and two 6-inch Safety File Magazines, only $95.

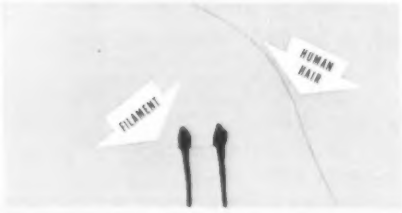
OTHER LA BELLE AUTOMATICS FOR AS LITTLE AS $69

La Belle INDUSTRIES, INC.
Oconomowoc, Wisconsin
in Canada — Precision Cameras, Montreal, Quebec

Copyright 1954 La Belle Industries

General Electric brings you the most significant

G-E MINIATURE



1. *Super handy.* Tiny size means that enough bulbs for a whole roll of film (12 exposures) can be held in one hand; carried in a shirt pocket. Flash bulbs for a whole vacation (120 lamps) can be packed in the space for a pair of shoes.

2. *Gets good pictures* at distances up to 15 feet; color shots at same distance as SM. One of these pictures was taken with the M-2 and fast film; the other with No. 5 and standard film and the films processed routinely by a finisher. Which is which?

3. *Quick change.* The new M-2 is easy to insert; easy to eject. Push straight into socket. No pins, no turning or positioning; yet it seats securely.

4. *Low cost adapters* for midget socket equipment permit immediate use in your present flash outfits.

5. *Permits smaller reflectors,* new designs for much more efficiency and more compact flash equipment. M-2 in such tiny reflectors will equal or outperform SM.

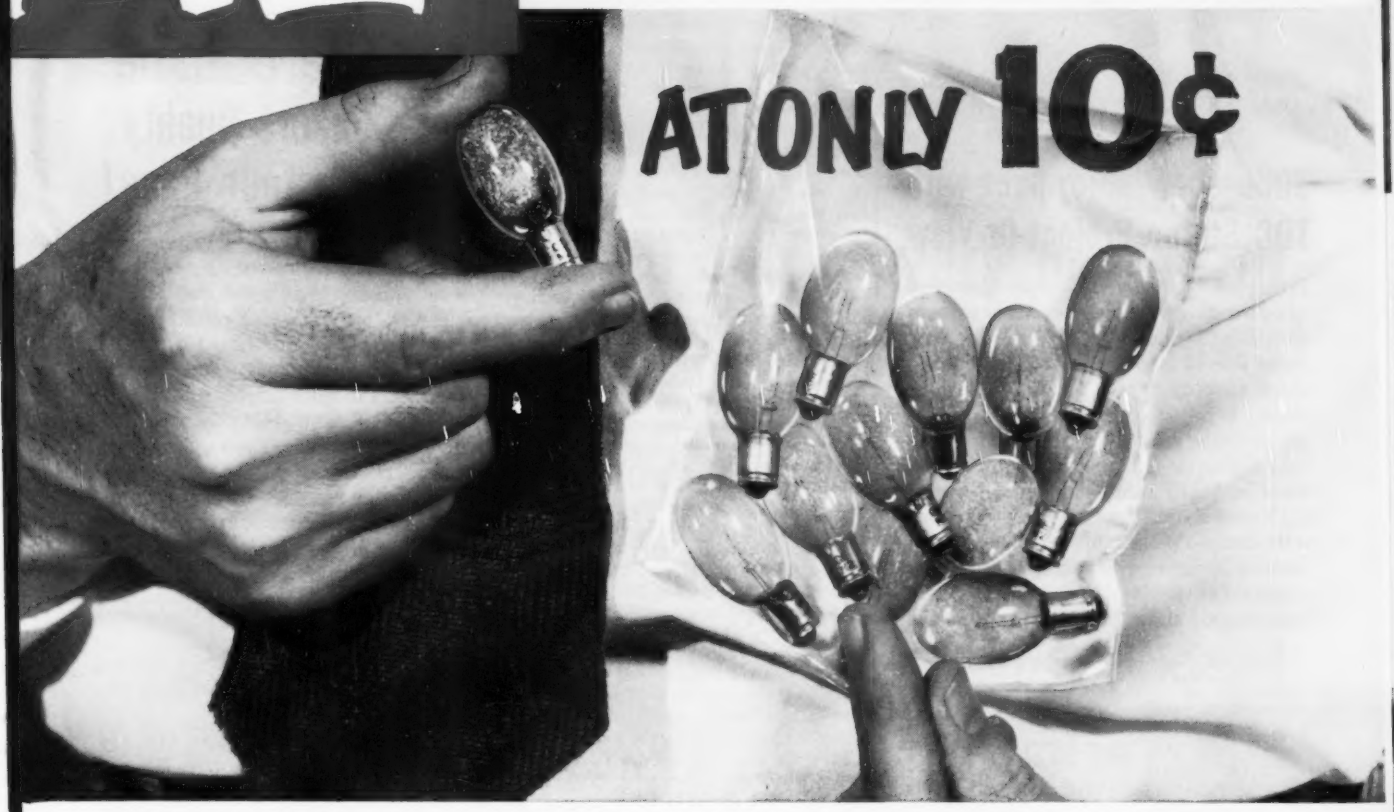
6. *New flashability.* These new filament (3 times thinner than a human hair) and new primer make the easiest flashing bulbs in the more than 20 years of General Electric Photoflash production.

7. *And only 10¢!* That means you can save 36¢ in flashing a 12 exposure roll and have plenty of light for all your usual shots. Try the M-2 today and find out for yourself!

development in flash since G-E Midgets

M-2

A Revolutionary New Flash Bulb!



This transparent plastic *pocket lets you see for yourself that a shirt pocket can hold 12 M-2 lamps—readily has room for 12 more.*

Here's a lamp that makes possible a completely new approach to the design of flash equipment and cameras with built-in flash—with radically new convenience to the user!

While it is ideal for amateur use, it opens many new possibilities for the expert. Find out what this miniature flash bulb can do for you. Try the M-2!

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

12 M-2 bulbs plus adapter $1.42

If you have flash equipment for G-E Midgets, here's the easy way to begin enjoying the thrifty advantages of new General Electric M-2. Available at your G-E dealer's soon.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

2-IN-1

Slide show enjoyment with TDC Stereo Project-Or-View

Projected—or viewed—stereo slides are more excitingly real when you show them with TDC's Stereo Project-Or-View. And it's so easy . . . see them on the big 8 x 10" black viewing glass . . . or convert instantly to full-size screen projection. Simple controls; efficient blower-cooling and heat filters; de luxe manual changer; the finest optical system—including two 3" f/2.8 coated *anastigmat* lenses, twin 300-watt lamps, polarizing filters and condensing systems. Also accepts accessory changer for viewing or projection of 2 x 2 (non-stereo) slides. $149.50† *Fed. Tax Included*

*Sid Caesar and Imogene Coca, NBC-TV Stars of "Your Show of Shows," Sat. 9 p.m., E.S.T.

TDC STEREO-VIVID SLIDE PROJECTOR

For brilliant big-screen stereo projection. Twin 500 watt lamps (larger lamps may be used); matched 5" f/3.5 *anastigmat* lenses; blower-cooling. Also takes 2 x 2" (non-stereo) slides. $175.00. *Fed. Tax Included*

COMING SOON—For both the TDC Stereo Project-Or-View and the TDC Stereo Vivid Projector—a tray-loading SELECTRON-STEREOMATIC accessory . . . to select, show and refile stereo slides without ever touching by hand.

†Prices and Specifications subject to change without notice

THREE DIMENSION COMPANY
a division of Bell & Howell
3512 N. Kostner, Chicago 41, Ill.

Grandpa

(*Continued from page* 48)

exposures gave contemporary photographs a pronounced artificial appearance by smoothing out ripples in a lake or stream, by being taken when the foliage wasn't moving in the wind, and by necessitating a rock-steady pose for all animate subjects. In fact, early portrait photography was even harder for the sitter than for the photographer. People leaned against studio props such as imitation-marble columns, not because the photographer thought it improved the composition, but because it helped to keep the subject steady during the long exposures. Besides the inevitable pillar, one popular "piece" was an imitation piano costing $10.00 and weighing 10 pounds. "Immobilizers" (iron head rests) were another important item of studio equipment. Two schools of thought existed concerning them: one believed it best to place the head in position and then adapt the immobilizer to the head; the other placed the head rest in position and then forced the head into the rest. In either case, Grandpa probably preferred a trip to the dentist.

Most prints were contacts but a few were enlargements made on an enlarger known as a solar camera. The direct rays of the sun were needed as the light source. Consequently, the enlargers could be operated only under the most favorable weather conditions, which meant about six months a year. However, by 1876, solar cameras were improved so that twelve prints could be turned out daily. On a clear, long day and with an early start, a good operator might squeeze out as many as fifteen enlargements. These solar cameras were large and unwieldy, features which often were an advantage. The prints frequently were made outdoors on the studio rooftop, and the solidarity of the camera construction aided in preventing the machine from swaying in the wind. On a February visit to the large New York studio of Mora's, a visitor observed "on the top of the roof the poor printers were flopping their arms about their bodies in order to keep their fingers warm."

Considering the value of money at that time, a rather high price was charged Grandpa for the privilege of squeezing his head into an iron rest and "bracing" for half a minute to have his features recorded. A dozen 8x10's cost about $20.00 while the 4x5½ cabinet size cost $3.50 for the first print and about $9.00 a dozen. Hand-colored 14x17's were priced as high as $100.00 apiece.

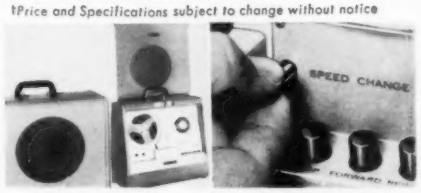
Today the iron head rests, the painted pastoral backgrounds, and the teakwood cameras are museum curiosities or dust collectors in some forgotten corner of the attic. To modern eyes they seem as quaint and outmoded as the moustache cup or the crossbow. But for all of photography's amazing technical advance since Grandpa's day, the basic ingredients of a good portrait remains unchanged. It is a tribute to those bygone photographers that they were able to make such good portraits with such limited equipment—and to Grandpa that he could survive the ordeal.—

*Sid Caesar and Imogene Coca, NBC-TV Stars of "Your Show of Shows," Sat. 9 p.m., E.S.T.

TDC Stereotone for Concert Quality with Amateur Ease!

THIS is the only portable tape recorder with a big, round 10" "console-size" speaker to give you the richest, clearest, most life-like sound-reproduction you've ever heard on *portable* tape recording equipment! Treat your ears to high fidelity sound . . . in TDC STEREOTONE recordings of concerts, songs, shows, speeches, voices, parties. It's the first popular-priced tape recorder employing professional-type VERTICAL design to give you *professional sound quality and efficiency!* $229.50†

†Price and Specifications subject to change without notice



2-WAY SPEAKER
At last! A portable tape recorder with full, round 10" speaker. Mounted in hinged panel to project high-fidelity sound to the front or rear.

SELECTRIC CONTROLS
Fingertip operation! 6 self-restoring, interlocked pushbuttons for easy, foolproof switching. Convenient control gives choice of two speeds. Instant remote on-off accessory.

PRECISION ACTION
Tape position indicator for quick, accurate program reference. Two flashing neon "beacons" give proper levels for recording. Fast forward and rewind. Electrical braking prevents spilling or damaging tape.

SELF CONTAINED
Sturdy luggage-type case of light-weight cast aluminum is functionally designed to contain entire unit and accessories. Carries with tape in instant operating position. Slide-away cover is self-storing.

Ask your photo dealer for a FREE DEMONSTRATION

THREE DIMENSION COMPANY
a division of Bell & Howell
3512 N. Kostner, Chicago 41, Ill.

Bounce Speedlight

(*Continued from page* 64)

characteristic of the light that should be mentioned is that it is an invention of our present-day life—compact, fast and full of power. It seems to me appropriate that we should produce the image of living persons, our contemporaries, with contemporary illumination.

On the mechanical and technical side there are several advantages for this light:

(1) Small electronic flash units are now light-weight and available at reasonable prices.

(2) When handled even with minimum care, these units and their component parts will give good service for long periods without a repairman's attention.

(3) Electronic flash units are convenient and unobtrusive during a portrait sitting. The light is on only during the actual instant of exposure.

(4) The light is powerful enough to give adequate exposure even when reflected from distant surfaces.

(5) The flash discharge is of such a short duration that it stops all movement in a subject, therefore a tripod is usually not necessary for the camera.

(6) Electronic flash units work on either a-c (house current), dry-cell battery pack, or wet-cell battery pack.

There are several minor disadvantages that should be listed for the sake of accuracy:

(1) Unless the electronic flash unit is positioned by means of an auxiliary (modeling light), the exact direction of the reflected illumination cannot be determined.

(2) Electronic flash requires internal synchronization of shutter.

(3) Only big and expensive electronic flash models are powerful enough to permit color exposures by reflected illumination.

Since electronic flash light is visible only at the instant of exposure, successful use of this light requires a good deal of judgment. By using a photoflood arrangement, which I outline below, you can judge the angle and power of the reflecting surface to be used. Otherwise, it is like shooting billiards. You take all factors into consideration, shoot, and then note the results for better or worse.

To find out how your electronic flash illumination might look on your subject, attach a photoflood lamp to the same stand your electronic flash lamp is on and aim the flood in the same direction and at the same angle that the flash lamp is aimed. Now, note the results of the light on your subject. By adjusting floods for the best lighting and then by changing the electronic flash position to duplicate to flood position, you can control illumination fairly well.

The reflecting surface you choose will depend mostly on what is available at the scene where the portrait is to be made, or upon specific requirements of what the picture has to say. Any number of things can be used: a light-colored wall behind the camera; a light-colored ceiling; a combination of ceiling and wall; two walls;

*Sid Caesar and Imogene Coca, NBC-TV stars of "Your Show of Shows," Sat. 9 p.m., E.S.T.

you'll enjoy every minute of a TDC Slide Show of Shows!

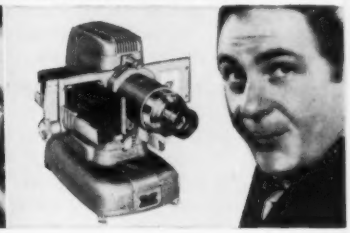
Everybody will thrill to your smoother, speedier TDC Slide Show. And the *best* way to enjoy your slides is the *easiest* way . . . with TDC's "sit back and relax" projection system! You'll really appreciate the effortless way TDC Selectron selects, projects and refiles your slides in perfect order in the Selectray, without fuss or fumbling!

The TDC Streamliner "500" (shown above) is an exceptionally brilliant projector, it has 500 watt illumination, Venturi-type blower-cooling, with 5" coated *anastigmat* f/3.5 lens, gear-focusing. Complete with Selectron-Semimatic changer at $84.50†

SEE HOW THE TDC SYSTEM IMPROVES SLIDE SHOWS!

TDC SELECTRAYS each keep 30 slides safe, clean, filed in perfect order—ready to show the minute each SELECTRAY is in the SELECTRON *changer*. ECONO-type, $1. CUSTOM-type, $1.50

TDC SELECTRON CHANGERS provide fingertip operation for your Slide Shows! Instantly select, project and return slides in order to the SELECTRAY. Semimatic $12.50
Automatic $25.00



TDC SLIDE PROJECTORS are the only ones which offer a SELECTRON Changer and SELECTRAY as original, factory-matched equipment with *most* models. **DELUXE MODEL D**-300 watt, 5" f/3.5 *anastigmat* lens; roller bearing focus, blower cooled. With Selectron-Semimatic ..... $69.50†

TDC HEADLINER—Quality at economy cost! Blower-cooled, 200-watt illumination; 5" coated *anastigmat* lens; Ruby red and grey finish ..... $37.50†

TDC SHOWPAK "300" Built into its own metal case! Blower-cooled, 300-watt illumination; 4" f/3.5 coated *anastigmat* lens; micro-tilt ..... $54.50†

†*Prices include Fed. Tax. Specifications and Prices subject to change without notice.*

FREE INFORMATION!
Mail coupon for information about TDC Products.

Three Dimension Company
A Division of Bell & Howell

THREE DIMENSION CO., Dept. P-3
a division of Bell & Howell
3512 N. Kostner Ave., Chicago 41, Illinois

For free illustrated literature check the equipment that interests you:

☐ Slide Projectors (non-stereo)
☐ Stereo Viewing and Projection
☐ TDC Stereotone Tape Recorder

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

NOW AVAILABLE for all 4 x 5 Press Cameras

The FAMOUS

Linhof

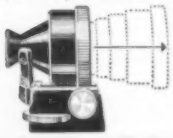
MULTIFOCUS VIEWFINDER

$84.00*

The Linhof Multifocus Viewfinder is indispensable for cameras with interchangeable lenses. It is the most ingenious and most useful accessory ever designed.

Whatever lens you decide to use, from 90mm wide angle up to 360mm telephoto, the Multifocus Viewfinder will give you the field as the lens sees it. And you will shoot with confidence because you'll know that with its effective parallax compensation, the image is correctly framed.

90mm up to 360mm



The Multifocus Viewfinder is actually a variable magnification telescope. It matches the angle of the lens, not by masking the field, but by varying the magnification of the image.

*Mounting Clip, $3.00

At Franchised Linhof Dealers, or write to:

KLING PHOTO CORPORATION
235 Fourth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y.
7303 Melrose Avenue, Los Angeles 26, Cal.

white paper or cloth draped over a large piece of furniture or the crossbar of a lightstand; a white window shade; a light-colored door opened to the desired angle. All these surfaces mentioned will provide sufficient reflection to illuminate not only the subject, but in many cases, the other areas which are to be included in the photograph.

There is little change of method if more than one electronic flash unit is used as the source of reflected illumination. Aperture setting will have to be adjusted to compensate for the greater light output, and the appearance of the photograph will change with the directions and relative intensities of the units.

The same rules, or disregard of rules, which exist for other indirect portrait lighting schemes apply to reflected electronic flash as well. Personal taste, and the purpose of each portrait will differ.

cannot be used at any faster settings; therefore, other illumination, unless it is intended to play a part in the picture, must be kept to a minimum intensity. Take a meter reading of undesired light, and make your aperture setting sufficiently small to eliminate such light.

Since no meter reading can readily be taken of reflected or direct instantaneous speedlight output, and guide numbers are of no value because of the tremendous variations in room size and reflectances, only an approximate table of diaphragm settings and development times (for various developers) can be given in the chart with this story. However, the chart will serve as a basis for each photographer's personal and precise data. It should also be kept in mind that my experience with reflected electronic flash illumination is *based on the use of single 85-watt-second output unit,* and allowances must therefore be made for greater or smaller output units. Several factors of personal taste have also contributed to the making up of this chart—they are listed here not as an argument for their adoption, but to simplify any changes which each photographer may wish to make.

EXPOSURE GUIDE FOR BOUNCE SPEEDLIGHT

[Based on the use of Plus X film (120 and 35-mm) in a medium-sized room, and a single light, 85 watt-second unit.]

reflectance	developer	lens openings for between-lens shutter cameras	developing time (minutes)	lens openings*** for focal-plane shutter cameras	developing time (minutes)
Excellent	Microdol	f/8 -f/11	14-20	f/8 -f/11	8-12
Average	Microdol	f/5.6-f/8	14-20		
Average	D-76	f/8 -f/11	12-17	f/5.6	10-17
Poor	D-76	f/3.5-f/5.6	12-18	f/2.8-f/4	12-20

****The only camera with a focal plane shutter that I own is a 35-mm camera. I develop all film taken with it in Promicrol (reflected electronic flash negatives included). For fast sheet film (Tri-X, Super-XX, DuPont Type 428, etc.) shot on cameras with focal plane shutters, I recommend fairly vigorous developers like DK-50 or DK-60a.*

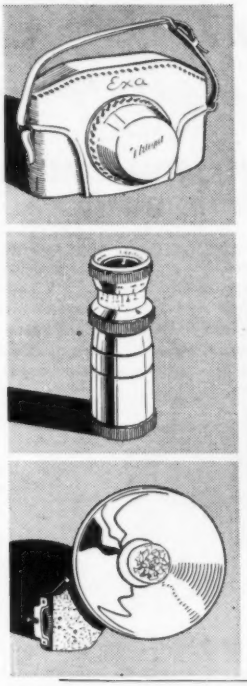
Now, I shall discuss electronic flash and its relationship to focal-plane and between-the-lens shutter synchronization. Since they are based on different principles of operation and synchronization, I will discuss each separately.

Between-the-lens type shutters: If no other illumination but reflected speedlight is to register on the film, I would suggest your using shutter speeds from 1/100 second to 1/500 second. Since the duration of speedlight is shorter than 1/500 second, the full light output will be used even at that high shutter speed. Any other light present which is less active than the speedlight illumination (the focusing photoflood, or stray sunlight, for instance) will fail to register sufficiently on the film. If you want available light or extra fill-in illumination to register along with your electronic flash light, take a light-meter reading of the non-speedlight illumination and expose from ½ to 1 shutter setting faster than that reading would ordinarily require. The negative will then be balanced in favor of the speedlight exposure which is assumed to be the more important part of the illumination. If the reverse is desired (making your electronic flash light the secondary light), expose ½ to 1 shutter setting slower than the meter reading indicates.

Focal-plane type shutters: Most focal-plane shutters are synchronized for electronic flash at 1/30 second or slower in order to assure a completely open shutter at the instant of exposure. The shutter

For instance, I myself have made a number of portraits by reflected speedlight at much smaller and much larger lens openings than those listed below, for a variety of reasons. Change them at your discretion. My choice of film and developers is also arbitrary to the extent that they are best suited to my own purposes. There is no question but that slower or faster films, weaker or more energetic developers than I use can be employed successfully, keeping in mind of course that the results will differ from those presented here. I have only one suggestion which I would urge upon all those who intend to experiment seriously with reflected speedlight: *Develop all your bounced electronic flash films by inspection,* rather than by time-and-temperature, no matter how standardized all variables, such as lighting, exposure, development, etc., may appear to be. Photographs made by reflected speedlight belong to the area of threshold exposure. Even slight and normally insignificant deviations from established techniques can and will change the time of development. Only inspection during development will help you make necessary adjustments for successful pictures.—

FOR A LIMITED TIME! To introduce the wonders of 35-mm., single-lens reflex photography with the Exa and telephoto lenses



we are making this sensational offer of an Exa camera and f/2.9 lens, an additional telephoto lens, eveready case and B.C. flashgun

AT A SAVING OF $30

The 35-mm. Exa is a streamlined, pocket-sized version of the famous Exakta. With the Exa, you see the actual picture on the ground glass. You see exactly what you get! You get exactly what you see! You have direct control over composition, lighting, sharpness and depth of field. The Exa is ideal for every type of photography—color, black-and-white, electronic and regular flash. It has built-in synchronization for regular and electronic flash, a focal plane shutter, a built-in magnifier in the viewfinder, lens and viewfinder interchangeability and many other features. By special arrangement with Ihagee, manufacturer of both the Exa and Exakta cameras, we can offer you for the first time this unique combination. You get the latest model of the famous Exa with a fast f/2.9, 50-mm. lens; a superb 105-mm. telephoto with which you can enjoy the wonders of long-range picture taking; a handsome leather eveready case for the Exa; and a long-life B. C. flashgun (batteries are good for about two years and hundreds of shots) at a tremendous saving. Ask your dealer to show you this combination:

Exa with f/2.9 lens	List price,	$89.75
105-mm. telephoto lens	List price,	44.20
Leather eveready case	List price,	9.95
B. C. flashgun	List price,	15.50
	TOTAL VALUE,	$159.40

TODAY AT YOUR DEALER, $129.40

EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY
705 Bronx River Road, Bronxville 8, N. Y.

FOR THE FIRST TIME IN HISTORY

you can see and own the camera-lens combination destined to revolutionize the design of all leading miniature cameras

The first **FULLY AUTOMATIC,** 35-mm., single-lens reflex camera—the superb Pentacon with fully automatic preset diaphragm, 50-mm., f/2.8 Jsco Westanar lens—can be seen at your local camera store. We invite you to visit your dealer for a demonstration and be one of the first to see and own the remarkable Pentacon with the lens that advances single-lens reflex photography to a new and glorious level for black-and-white and color pictures.

The first **FULLY AUTOMATIC** lens ever available for a 35-mm. camera. A press of the button closes down the lens to the proper, preset aperture and releases the shutter in a fraction of an instant.

Some of the outstanding features of the outstanding

PENTACON

Prism, eye-level through-the-lens focusing—no parallax

•

Speeds from 1 second to 1/1000 with improved focal plane shutter

•

Built-in synchronization for regular and electronic flash

•

Delayed action self-release

•

Interchangeable lenses from 28 mm. to 400 mm., helical focusing

PENTACON
with 50-mm., f/2.8, fully automatic preset diaphragm
Jsco Westanar
$249.50
Lens alone **$89.50**
Installation **$10**

For information, see your dealer or write

PENTACON CORPORATION **705 Bronx River Road, Bronxville 8, N.Y.**

"No Place Like Home"

(Continued from page 40)

and pour the lights on—making it impossible to get a natural atmosphere.

Though most mothers will object to the actual candid shot, it's possible to interest them in a "posed" candid—which will be set up, with your subject prettied up, and a minimum of confusion in background and activity. This may sound as if you won't have much room left for originality, but there is still a choice as to the most suitable lighting for one thing. And you are not restricted to a set camera angle, but do try to avoid an extreme angle which tends to give a forced feeling. You are striving for *naturalness.* Determining the most effective pose and background requires careful consideration on your part. And later, effective cropping becomes a variable.

When looking for the best place to take my pictures, I first check to see what there is in the way of natural light. I prefer existing light not only because of its natural and candid effect, but also because I work as simply and unobtrusively as possible so that the child will be less apt to get camera conscious as is sometimes the case when floodlights and a lot of gear are used. I do sometimes use a photoflood as a fill-in, bouncing it off the walls or ceiling, which builds up the natural room lighting and still does not change the atmosphere as does direct lighting. If I select a spot out of doors, and need fill-in light, I use an aluminum reflector, consisting of two pieces of 2x3-ft hinged cardboard covered with aluminum foil. The foil should be wrinkled before applying to the cardboard, because a smooth surface will make hot spots. An exposure meter should be used, especially since indirect light can be deceiving and difficult to guess, even by experienced photographers.

I use a Rolleiflex for all my child-portrait work because its rapid film transport, fast shutter, and ease of handling make it ideal. And although parents may be impressed by large, professional-looking cameras, they tend to make children ill at ease. It is much easier to move around with a camera than it is to move the child to meet the demands of the camera. It is rarely that I have retouching to do on children, so a larger negative is unnecessary. However, I do try to get a full negative by avoiding any extraneous detail.

Your first efforts with this type of portraiture will probably take a little extra time, but after you've had some practice at it, you'll be able to arrange a sitting without much hesitation. If you like children, it will be easy to sit down and spend a little time making friends. Talk to the child in his own language—and don't give the impression that taking a few pictures is going to involve a great deal of effort or strain of any kind.

And it won't—for either of you. I'm sure you'll not only enjoy working at this sincere, well-thought-out portrait making, but you'll also find that there is a lot less competition than there is in the common, shotgun variety.—

OLDEN...

OMEGA B4
35mm to 2¼x3¼, double condensers. Neg. carrier.
LIKE NEW **$62.50**
OMEGAD2, 4x5 **$106.00**

LEICA IIIF
Summicron F.2 ctd. Rfdr
USED..... **$239.00**

GOLDE NUMATIC
2x2, 300W. Blower
LIKE NEW..... **$33.00**

EXA CAMERA
F2.9 ctd., Synchro 'MX'
LIKE NEW..... **$57.50**

SPECIAL
$37.50

RICOHFLEX
F:3.5 ctd. synchro.
BRAND NEW..... **$37.50**

KODAK SIGNET
Ektar F3.5, ctd. synchro. Rfdr.
LIKE NEW..... **$55.50**

KEYSTONE A-7
16mm Movie Camera 2.5 cm ctd. Lens
BRAND NEW **$43.50**
With F:1.9 lens .. **$76.50**

T. D. C. 'MAINLINER'
300W. Blower, Selectron Semimatic changer.
USED..... **$36.50**

ARGUS C4
F2.8 ctd. Rfdr. Synchro
LIKE NEW..... **$52.75**
Argus C3, case, flash..... **$38.50**

AUTO ROLLEIFLEX
'XM' Latest, LIKE NEW
Xenar F:3.5 ctd. **$158.00**
Tessar F:3.5 ctd. **$176.00**
XenotarF:2.8ctd **$248.00**

ANN. GRAPHIC
2¼x3¼, F4.5, Rfdr, Flash, Access.
USED..... **$87.50**
3¼x4¼ outfit.. **$94.00**

POLAROID CAMERA
Picture in one minute.
LIKE NEW..... **$54.00**
Polaroid Pathfinder 110.... **$168.00**

KINE EXAKTA VX
Latest, Biotar F-2 pre-set.
LIKE NEW.. **$199.00**
5" Xenon F:2 new **$98.00**

© REVERE STEREO
Latest, F:3.5 ctd. Synchro. cpld.Rfdr.
Like New... **$98.50**
Stereo Realist... **$94.75**

Linhof

FOR THE

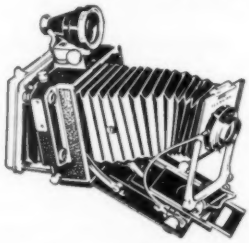
MOST VERSATILE CAMERAS IN THE WORLD

Combine the flexibility of a view camera, the handiness of a press camera, with the speed of a miniature. Available in both 2¼ x 3¼ and 4 x 5, these cameras are designed to perform with ease in any photographic situation, from the simplest snapshot to the most complex, technical assignment.

SUPER TECHNIKA 23

The only 2¼ x 3¼ camera with Multifocus Rangefinder that couples to ALL three lenses. Other features include: Vari-View Optical Finder, Interchangeable Revolving Back, Tilts-and-Swings, Drop Bed, Triple Extension Bellows, etc.

Complete with 3 matched, pre-coupled Schneider coated lenses: Xenar 105mm f3.5, Angulon 65mm f6.8 W.A., and Tele-Xenar 180mm f3.5, all in Full Synchro M-X Compur Rapid Shutters. **$575.00**



SUPER TECHNIKA 45

The only 4 x 5 camera with a Multifocus Rangefinder that couples to any, and as many lenses as may be desired. Other features include: Interchangeable Revolving Back, Tilts-and-Swings, Drop Bed, Triple Extension Bellows, Universal Back with Kodak Ektalite Field Lens, etc. Multifocus Viewfinder shown in illustration is optional.
Less lens **$329.75**

Never Undersold!

35MM CAMERAS	NEW	USED
Argus C-III, F3.5, Flash, Case..	$ 69.50	$ 38.50
Bolsey "B", F:3.2 ctd. RF.....	61.50	29.00
Bolsey B-2, F:3.2, synch.....	73.50	39.50
Bolsey B-22, Set-O-Matic....	79.50	48.00
Bolsey 'C' F:3.2 ctd. Synchro...	109.50	61.50
Canon, Serenar f:1.8, Rfdr....	295.00	182.00
Contessa 35 Tess 2.8 RF Synch..	153.00	98.00
Kodak 35 Rfdr. F3.5.....	86.75	37.00
Kodak Pony 135, F:4.5 ctd...	35.75	23.00
Mercury II, F:2.7.....	41.50	21.00
Nikon, F1.4 ctd. R.F.....	349.00	219.00
Pentacon, Biotar F:2	239.50	174.00
Praktica FX, Tess. 3.5 pre-set..	94.00	.....
Retina II Xenon F.2.....	.....	69.00
Retina IIa, Xenon F:2, autom..	149.50	98.50
Robot II Synch. F:2.8.....	.....	61.00
Robot 'Star,' Xenon F:1, 9....	127.50	98.00
Voigtl. Vito II F3.5, Synchro...	54.75	32.00
Voigtlander Prominent F:1.5...	275.00	168.75

SPECIAL SALE: ALL ROBOT ACCESS.

REFLEX & ROLLFILM	NEW	USED
Kodak 620, Rollfilm F:4.5.....	.....	119.50
4x5 Super D Graflex.....	$279.50	188.00
Flexaret, F:3.5 ctd. synch.....	99.50	48.00
Graflex 22, F:3.5 synch.....	84.50	59.50
Hasselblad Ektar F2.8.....	379.50	284.00
Kodak Chevron Ektar 3.5, Rfdr.	118.00	.....
Primarflex Tess. F:3.5 pre-set..	139.50	.....
Rolleiflex Auto, Xenar F:3.5...	....	108.00
Rolleiflex Auto. Tessar F:3.5...	.....	119.50
Rolleicord III, Zeiss F:3.5...	76.50	69.00
Rolleicord IV MX Xenar 3.5...	134.50	.....
Medalist, Ektar F:3.5 Rfdr...	.....	69.00
Medalist II, Ektar 3.5, Rfdr...	297.50	118.00
Super Ikonta A, Tess. 3.5 Rfdr.	146.00	59.00
Super Ikonta B Tess. 2.8 Rfdr..	212.00	84.50
Super Ikonta C Tess. 3.5 Rfdr...	168.00	84.00
Super Ikonta B Tess 2.8 Rfdr..	253.00	119.00

KINE EXAKTA	NEW	USED
Kine Exakta F2.9.....	....	79.50
Kine Exakta I Tess F3.5.....	.....	84.00
Kine Exakta Xenon F.2.....	.....	134.00
Kine Exakta V Tess. F3.5.....	.....	138.00
Kine Exakta V Biotar F.2.....	.....	175.00
Kine Exakta VX Tess. F3.5...	289.50	154.00
Kine Exakta VX Tess. F2.8...	379.50	169.00

KINE EXAKTA LENSES & ACCESSORIES		
28mm Angenieux F:3.5 W.A....	120.00	79.50
35mm Retrofocus F2.3 W.A....	99.50	61.00
40mm Casseron F.5.6 W.A....	49.50	34.00
58mm Biotar F.2 Pre-set.....	170.00	87.00
75mm Biotar F1.5.....	216.50	148.00
90mm Angenieux F1.8.....	149.50	102.00
105mm Xenar F4.5.....	53.85	36.00
135mm Xenar F4.5.....	58.95	37.95
135mm Zeiss Triotar F:4.....	75.00	52.00
150mm Tele-Megor F:5	55.95	37.00
180mm Tele-Megor F:5.5....	82.75	56.00
180mm Sonnar F2.8.....	395.00	242.00
240mm Tele-Xenar F5.5.....	115.70	83.00
300mm Tele-Xenar F5.5.....	124.85	93.00
360mm Tele-Xenar F5.5.....	140.70	98.00
400mm Tele-Megor F5.5.....	199.50	137.00
Zeiss Prism Finder for I & II...	36.00	19.50
Penta Prism for V & VX.....	39.95	24.50

LEICA	NEW	USED
Leica D, Elmar F3.5.....$.....		$ 68.50
Leica G, Summar F.2.....	.....	117.00
Leica IIIC, Summitar F:2.....	359.00	166.00
Leica IIIC Summarit F1.5.....	.....	208.00
Leica 111F. Summitar F:2.....	298.00	199.00

LEICA LENSES & ACCESSORIES		
28mm Angenieux F:3.5 W.A..	120.00	86.00
35mm Summaron F3.5 W.A...	102.00	64.00
50mm Elmar F3.5.....	68.00	32.00
50mm Summitar F.2.....	173.40	79.00
50mm Summicron F.2.....	183.00	123.00
50mm Summarit F1.5.....	224.40	128.00

SPECIAL: ZEISS TENAX I

Tessar F:3.5 T ctd. reg. $89.50 BRAND NEW 38.95

85mm Sonnar F.2.....	.....	116.00
85mm Summarex F1.5.....	442.00	108.00
90mm Elmar F.4 Chrome.....	98.00	59.00
135mm Hektor F4.5.....	130.00	75.50
200mm Telyt w/reflex housg..	258.50	171.50
Leitz Focomat, autom. enlarger.	147.00	96.00
Leitz Focaslide, Copy Attach...	34.00	23.00
Leica Exposure Meter.....	14.00	13.75
Omnica case for Leica.....	40.00	16.00
Universal Finder for Leica...	.....	19.95
Leitz Noctyl, neck strap.....	21.50	19.75

CONTAX		
Contax I Tester F.2.....	.....	54.00
Contax I Sonnar F.2.....	.....	119.00
Contax II Sonnar F.2.....	353.00	197.00
Contax II Sonnar F1.5.....	.....	148.00
Contax II A Sonnar F1.5.....	417.00	264.00

CONTAX LENSES & ACCESSORIES		
35mm Nikkor F3.5 W.A.....	89.50	63.00
35mm Biogon F2.8 W.A.....	.....	87.00
35mm Biogon W.A. For 11A & 111A.	211.00	128.00
50mm Tessar F2.8.....	95.00	52.00
50mm Sonnar F1.5.....	192.00	98.00
50mm Nikkor F1.4.....	195.00	138.00
85mm Sonnar F.2.....	189.00	116.00
135mm Sonnar F.4.....	150.00	94.00
180mm Sonnar F2.8 w/case.	720.00	295.00
Zeiss Universal Finder 35.....	80.00	44.75
Zeiss Gravimeter.....	81.00	47.00

SPOTLIGHTS		
Mighty Midget, A-C.....	69.50	42.50
Circle flash for close-up.....	39.95	27.50
Sunbonar V, Battery-pack....	119.50	69.00
Strobonar III, Complete.....	189.50	128.50
Sun-Lite II, Battery-pack.....	88.00	53.00
Thriftlite 'Commander', Latest..	59.95	38.00
Ultrablitz Amateur III, A.C.-Bat.	69.95	43.50

EXPOSURE METERS		
General Electric P.R.I.....	32.50	17.75
General Electric DW68.....	24.50	11.75
Weston Master II.....	29.95	16.50
Norwood Director, Color Matic	32.95	18.25
Sixtomat.....	27.50	14.25
Pirize, with case.....	12.95	8.25

HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE GUARANTEED

8MM CAMERAS & PROJECTORS	NEW	USED
B & H Sportster, F2.5.....	$ 89.95	$ 49.00
B & H Auto-8, 172-S, F2.5.....	134.95	82.50
B & H Auto-8, 172-A, F:2.5...	164.95	98.00
Bolex H-8, Leader F1.9.....	291.50	179.00
Cine Kodak Mag. 8: F:1.9....	160.00	86.50
DeJur Citation F2.5.....	77.50	42.50
Keystone Pathfinder F:2.8....	49.95	28.50
Keystone BelAir F:2.5, Mag...	89.95	54.75
Kodak Brownie, F:2.7.....	39.95	27.00
Revere 50, F2.8.....	49.50	27.00
Revere Ranger, F2.5.....	74.50	44.00
Revere 40, Mag. F2.5.....	99.50	57.00
Revere 84, Turret, F2.5.....	129.50	69.50
B & H 221, 500W Case.....	79.95	54.00
B & H '253' 500W Case.....	115.00	.....
B & H Regent, 500W, case....	179.95	123.50
DeJur 750W, Case.....	55.50	65.50
Kodak Brownie 70, 500W case..	27.90	13.00
Keystone 666, 750W, case....	127.50	72.50
Kodak Brownie Flash.....	62.50	44.00
Revere 88, 500W Case.....	124.50	63.00
Revere 80, Deluxe 750W C...	159.50	89.50

16MM CAMERAS & PROJECTORS		
B & H Mag. 200, F2.5.....	188.75	117.75
B & H AutoMaster F:1.9.....	168.00	.....
B & H Filmo 70-DL, F1.9.....	364.95	238.00
Bolex H-16, Leader, F1.9.....	299.50	182.00
Bolex H-16 DeLuxe F1.9.....	372.75	245.00
Cine Kodak Mag. 16, F:1.9...	.....	76.50
Cine-Kodak Mag. Royal F1.9..	176.25	118.00
Revere Mag. 16, F2.5.....	157.50	78.00
Super Pathe 16, F:1.9.....	510.00	238.00
Victor IV, 3-lens turret, F1.5	.....	118.00
B & H 273, 750W, Case.....	199.95	128.50
Keystone K-82C, 750W, case.	139.50	77.50
Keystone 16-PV, splicer, viewer, C	169.50	98.50
Revere 78, 750W, Case.....	182.50	96.00
Bell & Howell Filmosound 285-C.....	449.95	268.50
B & H 202, Magnetic Sound..	719.00	458.00
Revere Sound Projector.....	325.00	168.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS		
Argus PB300, Blower, Case...	49.50	29.25
SVE 'Skyline' 200W.....	34.75	18.00
Revere Slide projector.....	69.50	.....
TDC'Showpak'300W,Blower,C	54.50	34.00
TDCdeLuxe'D'300W,Selectron	69.50	42.50
TDC Duo, 2 ¼x2 ¼, 300W...	69.50	39.95
Golde'Coronet'200W,Blower,C	44.75	27.50
LaBelle '55' Autom. 500 W..	95.00	56.00
AO 'SKOT' 300W,Blower, Case	49.95	.....
AO 'Performer' 500W, Blower	79.50	48.00
AO'Reviewer',500W,2 ¼x2 ¼	95.00	54.00

PRESS CAMERAS		
2 ¼x3 ¼ Busch F4.5, Rfdr....	172.82	64.50
2 ¼x3 ¼ Century Graphic F4.5	115.00	68.00
2 ¼x3 ¼ Pacemaker Sp'd F4.5	237.60	148.00
3 ¼x4 ¼ Ann. Speed Graphic F4.5, Rfdr. Flashgun, Access.	.....	94.00
3 ¼x4 ¼ Pacemaker Sp'd F4.7	215.80	138.00
3 ¼x4 ¼ Graphic View, case..	.....	58.00
4x5 Pacemaker Crown F4.7..	179.95	118.00
4x5 Pacemaker Speed F4.7..	224.00	148.00
4x5 B & J Press F4.5, Rfdr...	176.50	89.00
4x5 Busch F4.5, Rfdr.....	198.00	97.00
2 ¼x3 ¼ Linhof Super, 3 lenses	575.00	357.00
4x5 Linhof Super F4.5 latest..	375.75	246.00

-FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED, MAIL COUPON FOR FREE QUOTATION.—*SAVE!*-

OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.

1265 BROADWAY at 32nd STREET . . . . NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

U·M·A ★ APPROVED

Satisfaction Guaranteed, or Your Money Back!—Shipped 10 Day Free Trial.

I am interested in _____

I wish to trade the following _____ PLEASE MAIL **FREE** QUOTATION

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____

Call MU 4-4280

SPECIAL EFFECTS *can add creative touches, dramatic transitions, or time-saving short cuts to your movies*

1

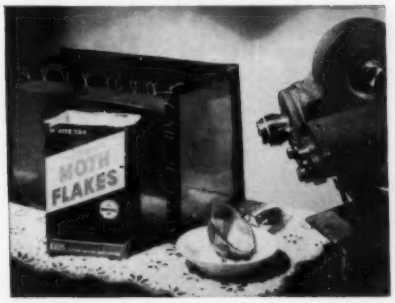
2

Cloud transition depicted in three frames at right uses fish tank, black background, and two glasses of milk (**1**). Tank is filled with water, spot or flood is placed on wood strips at top. Camera is adjusted so it sees area of tank's center, is focused on object like a ruler slipped into water an inch behind glass. Film, previously exposed to original scene (such as girl and toy panda on rug, top right) is wound back in camera, then double-exposed to "clouds" which billow up from bottom of tank as assistant pours milk at corners (**2**).

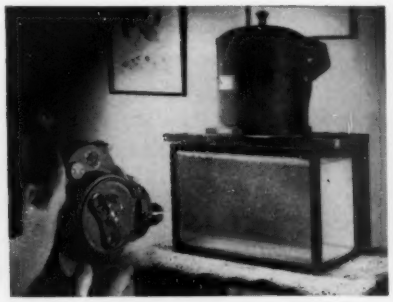
Problem: to get smooth transition from girl and panda on magic carpet to girl-panda-rug floating above skyline. Procedure: expose straight scene (top), rewind film, double-expose to clouds by tank-milk method until clouds cover picture area, then dissolve slowly to girl and rug over housetops (bottom, right). Girl-housetop scene is a double exposure too—made by first shooting girl on rug against solid black background, rewinding film, then re-exposing to sky and housetops at dusk. During latter shot, camera is panned to left to give effect of girl flying forward through space.

amateur movie section

By BUD GAMBLE
Photographs by TREMONT



1



2

3

Highly realistic snow effects can be made with moth flakes (camphor crystals) and the fish tank setup (**1**). Flakes are broken into small particles by pressing them through a strainer. Lighting, background, and framing technique are same as for cloud effect (opposite page). Crystals are sprinkled uniformly on top of water. For an effect of a moderate fall of snow, have an assistant pat the camphor flakes gently with a block of wood—they will fall through the water slowly and evenly. Swirling snow is made by stirring the water and flakes with a rod, then exposing the film (**2**) while the crystals are still moving. Footage is then rewound in camera, and can be double-exposed to a still picture (**3**) to give it a feeling of action as shown at right (**4**), or it can be double-exposed to the live scene. If air bubbles form on inside of tank, be sure to clean them off before making exposure.

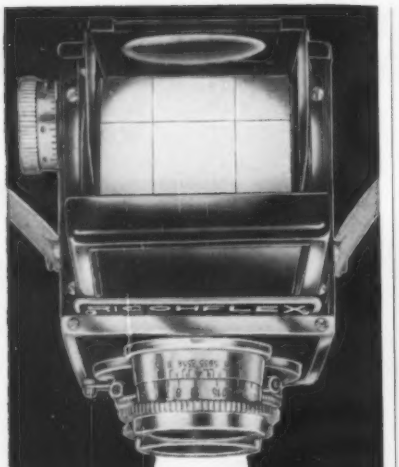
4

ONE OF the most interesting phases of motion picture and television photography is the creation of special visual effects—devices that will, for instance, let you create billowing clouds and flurrying snowstorms without going out of your home or studio, transitional effects that will allow you to dissolve from one scene to another with effective and time-saving bridges that will still carry your idea across effectively . . . and even to such a realistic effect (illustrated) as a girl riding a magic carpet through the skies . . . and many others.

Such special effects are important to a picture—sometimes they are used as short cuts that save time and money and still enhance the dramatization of the film. Whether you are doing a story on the day-to-day activities of your youngsters, or your sister's wedding, your vacation, or a newsreel or documentary type of picture, a little creative thought on special effects will help you make a smoother-flowing film story with appreciably greater impact and much less effort.

Too, you don't have to borrow any of Hollywood's expensive optical printers, process screens, or other costly equipment to get effects like those illustrated. The average amateur camera will do the trick. If you have a camera with through-the-lens focusing, or one with manual rewind on it, the job may be a bit easier, but the same result can be accomplished with just about any roll or magazine 16-mm camera or roll-loading 8-mm. Props I have chosen are not expensive either.

The cloud effect illustrated is particularly useful for transitions and for giving interesting movement to titles. While the photographs and caption material are almost self-explanatory, I'll add a couple of points here. To determine exposure for the cloud scene, I inserted a white card in the water about an inch back of the front glass, and took a reflected-light meter reading off the card. For double-exposing scenes in a camera that can be rewound, you need only make your original scene, rewind the film to the footage indicated before you made the scene, then expose the same footage to the second scene. If your camera is the run-of-mill type that can't be wound backward, you can do one of two things: (1) start all shots (to be double-exposed) at the beginning of a roll or magazine, thus making it easy to open the camera in a darkroom or tight closet and (*Continued on next page*)



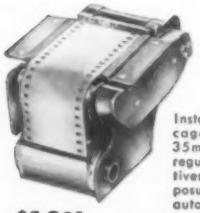
Your choice:
2¼ x 2¼
OR 35mm

BUT BE SURE YOU CHOOSE
ricohflex*
VI

the only twin lens reflex camera in its class that offers you so much for so little

- Ultrasharp f:3.5 Viewing and Taking lenses are coated and matched
- Double action shutter uses single lever for cocking and releasing
- ASA flash terminal gives you wide choice of standard flash units
- Wide Field Magnifier brilliantly magnifies entire extra bright groundglass
- Self-erecting hood opens by touch of latch—groundglass shows 2¼" x 2¼" and 35mm fields

$49.95
Including deluxe eveready leather case with swivel straps.



35mm RICOHKIN BACK
Instantly replaces 120 film cage, accepts standard 35mm cartridges, takes regular double frame negatives or transparencies. Exposure counter and stop are automatic.
$18.95
*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

PHOTOGRAPHIC IMPORTING AND DISTRIBUTING CORP.
P.O. Box 117, Bowling Green Sta., N.Y. 4, N.Y.

reset the film back to its original starting point or (2) open the camera (in a darkroom, of course) *before* you start shooting the first part of your double exposure, punch a hole (with an ordinary ticket punch) in the edge of the frame that is in back of the lens, then close camera, shoot original scene, go back to darkroom and wind film back by hand to where punch mark again is in back of lens. Now

Triple exposure (to reproduction of world, to title, and to cloud scene) gives this effect. Movement of clouds adds unusual interest to static title.

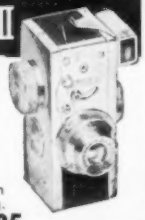
you are ready to superimpose the second scene (milk clouds in this instance), I have gotten good results by exposing both scenes at the meter value. When I double expose to titles, however, I do underexpose the title scene by one stop.

The falling snow effect can come in mighty handy. Suppose, for instance, that you need falling snow to enhance a scene wherein snow already has covered the ground but is no longer falling. You simply shoot the outdoor scene, rewind the film, then double expose to the swirling or falling snow that you create in your fish tank by the methods outlined.

(I have incorporated the special effects mentioned here, several other equally interesting ones, and a graphic description of how to accomplish them, in a 16-mm film titled *Special Effects*, made with a B&H 70DF camera on Ansco black-and-white film. I hope you will be able to see it through your camera club, film rental library, or camera dealer.)

The above description of a few special effects should be the stimulus for you to do your own creative work along the same line. Working out the answer to a particular effects problem, using only the equipment you have at hand, is a positive challenge . . . and one that gives you a definite feeling of accomplishment.—

World's Finest 16mm Camera . . .
SteKy III



Most economical camera for color or black and white . . . gives brilliant, sharp enlargements to 11x14 and over . . .
- f:3.5 Ctd. Stekinar lens
- Automatic film counter
- 1/25th to 1/100th and B.
- interchangeable lenses

Ansco color and Dupont B&W film always available—with processing. *Telephoto lens, flashgun, tripod, and other accessories available*
$21.95 with case and yellow filter.

At Your Dealer or Send to: WILMOT SALES 151 W. 28 St. New York City

MOVIE PROJECTOR OWNERS!
Castle Films presents
MAN AGAINST MT. EVEREST
an epic of incredible daring in a setting of unparalleled grandeur!
AVAILABLE in these editions:
8 mm Headline—$1.95 ☐
16 mm Headline—$2.95 ☐
8 mm Complete—$5.95 ☐
16 mm Complete—$9.75 ☐
16 mm Sound Deluxe—$21.75 ☐
See your camera dealer or mail your order
Free Catalog
Castle Films, Dept. J, 1445 Park Ave., N.Y.C.

Choice of the Professionals

WINDSOR
A GREAT 35MM ACHIEVEMENT!
The only 35mm that features the following
- Color Corrected Coated Sygmar F 3.5 lens
- Nine Shutter Speeds—1 to 1/200th Second
- Coupled range finder with large single image window
- Range view finder
- Built in, delayed action timer
- Focusing to 3 ft. without close-up lens
- Flash Synchronization
- Automatic exposure counter
- Accessory clip

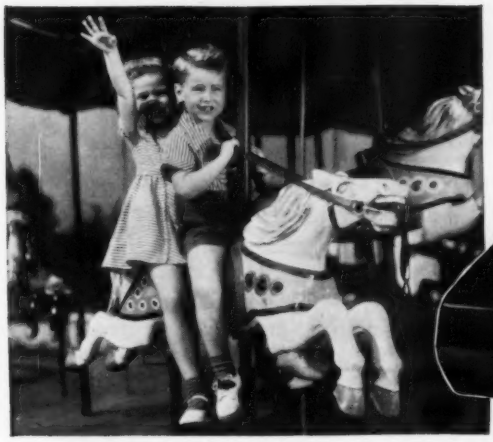
MORE DOLLAR FOR DOLLAR VALUE
ONLY $59.95
Neatly designed all metal construction with leather covering — Chrome finish
The Windsor Camera is Designed Scientifically and simple to assure fine Professional Pictures
For further particulars write to
WINDSOR CAMERA CO. 136-140 Charles St. Boston 14, Mass

Bass says:
When in Chicago visit the Camera Cross Roads of the World . . . or write us for your favorite equipment.
QUALITY CAMERAS SINCE 1910
Bass CAMERA Co.
179 WEST MADISON ST.
CHICAGO 2, ILLINOIS

CUSTOM FINISHING
That Perfectionists Praise
Discriminating amateur photographers send their films to Edwards to be sure that the negatives have the fine gradation of tone, proper contrast, and fine grain that are so essential to making salon-quality prints and enlargements. Individual development, hardening and vaporating of every film bring out the full beauty of each picture. Edwards prints are equally superior—each carefully hand made. Edwards service is unequalled and reasonably priced. Write today for free Price List!
EDWARDS FINE GRAIN LABORATORY, INC.
P.O. Box XX Chicago 90, Ill.

READY NOW
Central's new complete photographic catalog, ready now! Contains complete listings of still and movie cameras and a remarkable selection of photographic accessories, many unduplicated elsewhere. Send 50c for your copy; you receive full credit on your first order.
CENTRAL CAMERA CO. Dept. 2C
230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.
Photographic Headquarters Since 1899

"So lifelike you feel you're right there with 3 dimension pictures!"



The sensational Revere 3 Dimension Camera enables you to take amazingly lifelike pictures as easy as pie! Just press the button as you do with any ordinary camera. What you see, you catch in thrilling 3 dimensions. Everything has shape, form, depth! Full color scenes seem to spring to life with breath-taking 3 dimensional realism. So truly lifelike, viewers exclaim it's like being right there!

See the two lenses? They act like your eyes. Press button and they take two views of each scene. When viewed, scenes blend into 3 dimensions. Inexpensive—get 29 stereos from regular 35mm. roll; 20 from special stereo film.

Even beginners get fine results from their first roll, so simple is Revere to operate! Guesswork is eliminated. Even focusing is automatic. Too, stereos are now mounted by your film processor and are returned to you ready to show!

Every picture's a thrill when viewed through the new Revere Viewer! It brings out the best in every shot! Ask your dealer to show you the new Revere Stereo Camera and Viewer.
REVERE CAMERA CO., CHICAGO 16, ILL.

For a new adventure in photography . . .

Revere 33

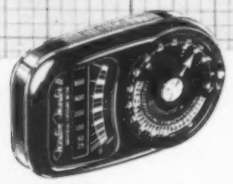
STEREO CAMERA

CAMERA—2 matched, coated 35mm f/3.5 REVERE WOLLENSAK AMATON lenses with REVERE WOLLENSAK RAPAX shutters; speeds ½ to 1/200; coupled focusing; internal synchro flash; superimposed image range-finder and viewer in camera head; double exposure preventive; single frame provision: level gauge. Inc. fed. tax **$174.50**

VIEWER—fine achromatic lenses; both focusing and interocular adjustments; built-in light; 3-color plastic design. **$18.50**

Expose . . . Develop . . . Print . . .

WESTON measurements assure accuracy at every step!



WESTON Master II Universal Exposure Meter

Widely preferred because it gives complete exposure control in shooting color or monochrome, with all types of cameras. The meter for perfect transparencies and negatives. At all dealers.

WESTON Thermometer

Precision, stainless steel thermometer for the darkroom. Easy to read . . . resists breakage . . . resistant to all solutions . . . accurate to within 1° F. over entire scale. Fits tanks, trays, graduates. At all dealers.

WESTON Analyzer

An instrument for exact print control . . . a combination densitometer, illumination meter with accessories necessary for both black-and-white and color. Write for information.

2458

WESTON Electrical Instrument Corporation
614 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark 5, N. J.

HPS—Fastest Film!

(*Continued from page 76*)

parative effects of prolonged development on HPS and Super Panchro-Press Type B, our tests showed that the Kodak film can be forced more readily than HPS—providing the subject is not an inherently contrasty one. However, Super Panchro-Press "B" can't be forced to the point where it is as fast as forced HPS. Super Panchro-Press "B" generates considerable contrast and highlight density as the developing time is prolonged (far more than Kodak Tri-X pan)—and very little fog. The new Ilford film generates background fog rapidly and increases in contrast slowly.

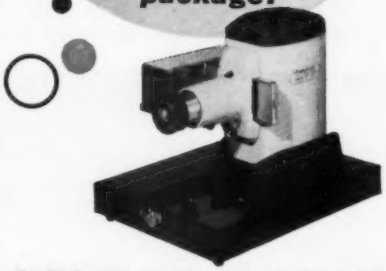
Our tungsten comparison tests between HPS and the two control films were facilitated by the generous cooperation of Bill Sumits, chief of *Life* magazine's photographic laboratory, and lab staff-man Herb Orth, who checked us out on the use of *Life's* standard test subject which is installed on their premises. The standard subject, illustrated in the lower-left-hand corner of page 77, consists of a plaster-cast bust draped in black velvet and flanked on one side by smooth and textured surfaces, and on the other, by a 9-color Kodak Color Control Patch chart and a calibrated 10-step Kodak Gray Scale. The single interchangeable light source is screwed into a socket at a 45-degree angle and a 45-degree elevation to the plaster figure.

In our tungsten series, all three films—HPS, Tri-X, and Super Panchro-Press "B"—were exposed on the basis of the normal, ¼-normal, and $\frac{1}{16}$-normal meter readings for each film. These were measured and calculated with a Weston Master II meter, using a speed number of 320 for HPS, 160 for Tri-X, and 100 for Super Panchro-Press "B" film. One series of exposures of each film was developed to an estimated gamma of 0.70 and another, for 100 percent longer than the first series.

After the negatives were developed, the densities of the 10 gray-scale steps on each of the normal exposures were measured with a Weston 877 Photographic Analyzer. These figures were then plotted on coordinate paper against the calibrated densities of the Kodak Gray Scale in the *Life* test subject, and the actual gammas produced were determined from the resulting curves. Visual comparisons were also made between the appearance of the color patches and the figure in the various test negatives. Where density differences were not apparent in the normally exposed negatives, they were easy to discern by comparing ¼-normal and $\frac{1}{16}$-normal exposures in the various series.

What about relative graininess? When we made a 10-diameter enlargement from the normally exposed HPS negative developed in Ilford PFP to a measured gamma of 0.60, in an Omega D-2 condenser enlarger, a fine, homogenous grain pattern resulted. The pattern was slightly finer than that produced by the normally exposed HPS negative which had been developed to a gamma of 0.74

FOR THE FIRST TIME! Everything you want . . . in one package!



AMPROMATIC "500"

2 x 2 SLIDE PROJECTOR

500 watts • 5-inch f/3.5 Anastigmat lens Blower cooled • Pointer aperture • Trunion-type tilt • Handsome, matching carrying case • Airequipt Automatic Slide Changer as standard equipment • U.L. approved.

Now only $84.50 inc. F.E.T.

AMPRO CORPORATION
CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS
(A General Precision Equipment Corporation Subsidiary)

SHOOT EXTRA Footage Without Extra Cost

SUPERIOR 8/8mm and 16mm BULK FILM Can Cut Your Costs in ½

Superior Bulk Film is fresh, high-quality fine-grain film made by DuPont. **It is NOT outdated or U. S. Surplus film.** It costs **about half** that of ordinary film—because it has no excise tax; the price of processing is not included;—and it is sold in **bulk**—200 feet or more instead of in shorter lengths.

It's easy to wind the film on camera-spools or on cores for magazine reloading. Instructions accompany each roll of film. You can process the film yourself. We will tell you how. Or if you prefer, we will process your film for you. (8/8mm 25′ for 60¢; 16mm 50′ for 85¢; 16mm 100′ for $1.50.) And—you will still make **BIG SAVINGS!** Compare SUPERIOR BULK FILM's low prices with the prices of camera-spooled film of similar high quality!

Black and White	200′	400′
8/8mm	$4.50	$8.50
16mm	3.85	7.50

Write for FREE catalog on Superior Bulk Film and movie-making accessories!

SUPERIOR BULK FILM COMPANY
Home Processing Headquarters
Dept. 3 P, 442-50 No. Wells St., Chicago 10, Ill.

EIGHT-SIXTEEN FILMS
WORLD'S GREATEST VALUES!

ROLL FILM
FOR YOUR CAMERA

Sizes:—127, 828, 120, 620, 116, 616, 50 Weston, 1953 Date Guaranteed Film

Sold at this low price to prove our efforts to keep prices low down. **$1.95** 10 rolls

20 for $3.75 50 for $8.75 100 for $16.50

(shipping weight—10 rolls, 1 lb.)

35mm KODAK HIGH SPEED FILM*

SAFETY BASE Only a fortunate purchase from U.S. Government refrigerated vaults permits us to sell this film at such low prices. Film can be exposed at speeds up to **150 Weston** in daylight. Film is fully guaranteed by us to be perfect even tho short-dated. All original factory packing.

Available as follows:

Prices for larger quantities available on request.

	each	3 for
200' R.	$3.95	$10.95
400' R.	7.25	19.95
1,000' R.	16.95	45.00

(shipping weight—2 lbs. per 200' Roll)

MOVIE ACCESSORIES

Lowest Prices for Finest Quality!

8mm 200' Projection Reels	12 for	$1.95
16mm 400' Projection Reels	12 for	2.95
8mm 25' Camera Spools	4 for	1.00
16mm 100' Camera Spools	6 for	1.95

Write for our GIANT catalogue "MP." It's FREE

35mm FILM*

For All 35mm Cameras Load Your Own and Save Money!

• 24 WESTON • 50 WESTON • 100 WESTON

	each	3 for
100' Roll, notched	$1.65	$ 4.50
200' Roll, notched	2.40	6.95
400' Roll, notched	5.25	14.50

(shipping weight—1 lb. per 100')

8MM-16MM
FREE MOVIE FILM

BLACK & WHITE MOVIE FILM FINE GRAIN PAN—50 W.

	each	3 for	6 for
8/8mm x 25'	$1.25	$3.75	$7.50
8/8mm x 100' (Bolex)	3.25	9.75	19.50
16mm x 100'	3.00	9.00	18.00
16mm x 50' Mag.	2.75	8.25	16.25

48 Hour processing and return included

(shipping weight—3 lbs. per 6 rolls)

ADDITIONAL FILM OFFER

With every purchase of 6 ROLLS, we will give you an ADDITIONAL roll of the film you buy.

SPECIAL FOR 8mm MOVIE FANS!
100' DOUBLE "8" mm
PACKED ON 4 CAMERA SPOOLS—EACH 25'

Fine Grain Panchromatic Film, Fits All 8mm Roll Cameras. 50 Weston.

Special coupon included, covering processing and return at cost of only 50c per 25' spool.

Only **$1.79**

35MM EKTACHROME*
DAYLIGHT SPEED—100 ASA

NOW Shoot Full Natural Color Film at Black And White Speed!! Perfect Results.

Here's a new type color film never before available. Made to the critical requirements of the US Air Forces, slit and perforated by us for all 35mm cameras. Supplied in standard 20 exposure cartridges.

$1.79 each

PRICE SHOWN INCLUDES PROCESSING *WITHOUT* MOUNTING**

3 for $5.25
6 for $10.00

FOR THOSE WHO PREFER BULK FILM

25' Rolls (no processing) $4.95

Processing available at $1.00 per 20 exposure roll.

1½ gal. developing kit $2.95
(add 50c for shipping)

4½ gal. developing kit $6.95
(add $1.00 for shipping)

**AERO TYPE*

****Speed applicable *only* in our process**

16MM MAGAZINES
ANSCO COLOR*

DAYLIGHT TYPE

Fits all standard 16mm magazine cameras. Low price includes processing & return. Fully Guaranteed.

$4.25 each

3 for $12.50 6 for $24.00

(shipping weight—8 oz. each mag.)

35mm ANSCO COLOR FILM

Tungsten only—20 Exp. Cartridges. Here's Ansco Color Film, fresh as a daisy. Fully Guaranteed to give you perfect results.

$1.25 each

Not Short Ends or leftover from Bulk rolls, but spooled from original Ansco Packing.

5 for $6.00 10 for $11.95

(Shipping weight—5 rolls 1 lb.)

ENLARGING PAPER
S.W. GLOSSY

Kodak Aerobromide in rolls.

CONTRAST #1-#2-#3

3" x 200' ....packed 2 rolls per package....each contrast

$1.70

Special Price.....2 rolls for

4 rolls $3.25
24 rolls $17.50

(shipping weight—4 lbs. per 2 rolls)

16mm-35mm
POSITIVE FILM*

Hundreds of uses in every darkroom adds unlimited pleasure to your hobby.

Available in any above sizes:

	each	3 for
100' Rolls	$1.25	$ 4.00
200' Rolls	2.25	6.00
400' Rolls	4.25	12.00
1,000' Rolls	9.95	27.50

(shipping weight—1 lb. per 100')

8mm & 16mm BULK FILM*

50-W Fine Grain Panchromatic Fully Guaranteed

	Each	12 for
50' Rolls	$ .45	$ 4.95
100' Rolls	.90	9.90
400' Rolls	3.60	37.50

(shipping weight—8 oz. per 100')

16mm SPECIAL OFFER*

1500' (50' Rolls)	$11.50	$124.50
1350' (25' Rolls)	9.95	112.50

(shipping weight—5 lbs. each)

LABORATORY SERVICES

New facilities and new equipment including the most modern automatic machines plus new methods of production is your assurance of top-quality results at low cost.

REVERSAL PROCESSING—Minimum order 1.00 **1½¢ per ft.**

DUPLICATING—
8mm copies (Bl. & Wh.) ..... 5c per ft.
16mm copies (Bl. & Wh.) ..... 5c per ft.
Minimum Order, 2.00

POSITIVE PRINTS from your negative, returned with prints
8 or 16mm ..... 3½c per ft. Min. order 2.00
Prompt service; No COD's please.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Please include sufficient postage. Any excess will be returned with your order. Orders sent without postage will be shipped Express C.O.D. 25% Deposit required on all C.O.D. orders.
*U. S. SURPLUS

EIGHT-SIXTEEN FILMS
243 W. 55th ST., NEW YORK 19, N. Y. DEPT. P-1

Exciting ★ Unusual ★ Entertaining ★

8mm & 16mm MOVIES

FREE ON APPROVAL

WITH A FREE CLUB MEMBERSHIP

Now, at last you can own 8mm and 16mm movies that are exciting, unusual and truly entertaining. Not ordinary re-cuts—but distinctively DIFFERENT movies that are sure to be the hit of your home movie shows. Compare our film and prices! We know you'll be buying the best . . . at the lowest prices yet offered!

Plan A *ADULT films — for those who appreciate and want a little entertainment in their life.

Plan B FAMILY films — thrilling stories that will please the entire family.

Plan C CHILDREN'S films — Specially selected movies that will keep the kids entertained.

When ordering, be sure to specify type of films desired.

FREE CLUB MEMBERSHIP

If you want to receive your films on approval — with the privilege of showing them in your own home before you make up your mind about whether or not you want to buy them—all you do is join our club—MEMBERSHIP IS FREE! No obligation on your part whatsoever!

CINIMOVIE CLUB — Dept. P-3
836 Glen Drive, Woodmere, L. I., N. Y.

COMPARE THESE LOW PRICES!

5 8mm film for only $4.99

4 16mm film for only $9.99

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

CINIMOVIE CLUB — Dept. P-3
836 Glen Drive, Woodmere, L. I., N. Y.
☐ 5 • 8mm films for only $4.99.
☐ 4 • 16mm films for only $9.99.
Enclosed find ☐ Cash, ☐ Check, ☐ Money Order.
Also please enroll me as a member of the CINIMOVIE CLUB and send me ON APPROVAL, one film approximately every month postpaid. I understand that if I like the film, I will send my remittance within 5 days after I receive it, otherwise I will return it within 5 days (with 25¢ for handling and postage) WITHOUT ANY OBLIGATION ON MY PART. I also understand that I may cancel my membership in CiniMovie Club at any time.

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

I WANT ☐A ☐B ☐C FILMS

*Adult films available only to those over 21.

SALTZMAN

THE ENLARGER BY WHICH ALL OTHERS ARE MEASURED

Designed to keep abreast of the latest technical developments and produced by master craftsmen, Saltzman Enlargers embody all the most advanced features.

- Rigid cast iron base
- Easy "up and down" motion
- Adjustable legs
- Convenient handwheel for accurate lens setting
- Protractor to record tilt of lens board
- Iris diaphragm lens holder
- Built-in adjustable masks
- All-metal mercury vapor lamp house

SEND FOR CATALOG A
48 Pages chock-full of Professional Photographic Equipment

DISTRIBUTOR FOR ASCOR SPEEDLIGHTS

VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS

Headquarters for Professional Photographic Equipment Since 1920

J. G. SALTZMAN, Inc.

480 Lexington Ave. • New York 17, N. Y.

in DK-50. It was slightly coarser than that produced by the normal Super Panchro-Press "B" exposure developed in DK-50 to 0.72, and about the same as the normal Tri-X exposure developed to a shade under 0.60.

The Ilford instruction literature recommends five different developers for the processing of HPS sheet film. Three of these—ID-48, PFP, and Contrast FF—are proprietary Ilford formulas which Alco Photo Supply is planning to distribute in this country in keeping with consumer demand. The fourth, ID-2, is a general-purpose metol-hydroquinone film formula that can be found in Henry M. Lester's *Photo-Lab-Index*; whereas the fifth, ID-11, is identical to Kodak D-76. Recommended tray developing times at 68 F range from 3 minutes in a 1:4 dilution of Contrast FF to 11 minutes in either undiluted ID-11 and ID-48, which are respectively recommended for "fine grain" and "extra fine grain" processing. Tank development data for all five formulas are also given.

Like other high-speed materials, HPS sheet film must be handled with utmost care. Inspection development is discouraged: the manufacturer insists that the film be loaded and processed in total darkness. With rough handling, the film shows pressure marks and abrasions. Our experience and that of our testing laboratory indicates that care must be exercised in development to minimize its fogging tendencies.

A characteristic of the film which we were not in a position to observe is its keeping quality under average storage conditions. Does it lose speed with short or prolonged storage? Also, are the characteristics of the various emulsions released on the market sufficiently close to provide fairly reproducible results from one to the other? Only time will furnish these answers. For the present, we can thank Ilford for a new treat—twice as much film speed as before—and hope that its day-in day-out performance will fully substantiate its promising debut.—*Norman C. Lipton.*

A Halsman Sitting

(*Continued from page* 72)

says Halsman, "the main task then becomes that of finding or inducing the expression that goes with it. Without a harmonizing expression the image, no matter how beautiful, is empty."

So the sitting proceeds with Halsman striving to achieve the union of all these factors. It is done by suggestion, cajoling, jesting, and importuning, by grunts and groans and explanations, sometimes by a reaching out and touching for a better tilt of the head. Sometimes humor helps. "You are wasting your time as an actress," he told Miss Kelly at one point, "you should be a model!" Now and then he orders an assistant to move a light, a little to one side, a little higher or lower, to change a shadow here, a highlight there. Or Yvon, his charming wife, is asked to smooth down a rebellious strand of hair. Sometimes there is a shout of triumph, a gasp of recognition when

New fun! New thrills!

New adventure for

home movie enthusiasts!

Now put

your own sound

on your own film–easily, inexpensively!

It's easy with Bell & Howell's new Filmosound 202 recording projector.

Yes, that's right! Your own voice . . . and the voices of your family and friends . . . music . . . sound effects . . . all right on your own personal film. Old films . . . recent ones . . . or films you have yet to take!

All this is now possible . . . at *low cost* . . . with the sensational new Filmosound 202 16mm magnetic recording projector, created by Bell & Howell. This versatile and exciting instrument is truly a movie fan's dream! It gives you perfect Bell & Howell projection, it records, magnetically, *right on the film* (and of course erases, too!), it gives you precision sound from optical tracks at the flick of a switch . . . in short, it just does *everything* . . . better!

Your Bell & Howell dealer will gladly demonstrate the Filmosound 202 for you . . . let you demonstrate it to yourself. You'll agree, once you see and hear this new 202, that you *must own one!*

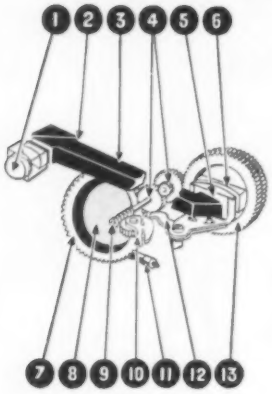
we'll put the SOUNDSTRIPE on your film free!

Just take your favorite 16mm film (up to 400 feet) to your nearest Bell & Howell dealer. He'll have the SOUNDSTRIPE added to your film absolutely free of charge. Hurry, this offer expires March 31, 1954.

Bell & Howell

precision equipment worthy of your experience

This RANGEFINDER alone puts CONTAX far ahead



Working parts of the built-in rangefinder of CONTAX II-a and III-a

1—View and rangefinder eyepiece. 2—Semi-reflecting surface. 3—Glass prism block. 4—Reduction gear from focusing wheel. 5—Swinging wedge. 6—Wedge and second rangefinder window. 7—Lens mount gear. 8—Lens. 9—Driving pinion for cam. 10—Cam. 11—Lens focusing gear. 12—Cam lever of sliding glass wedge. 13—Focusing wheel, operating both glass wedge and camera lens mount.

It is built right into the sturdy camera body, giving utmost protection against damage.

The long, solid-glass prism (3 in diagram at left) extends over three-quarters of the length of the camera. This long base gives the highest degree of accuracy for focusing the Contax lenses.

A glass wedge (5) slides in the curve of the front rangefinder lens (6) and the field of view covered agrees with that of the camera lens. A combined range and viewfinder thus results—no need to shift camera when sighting and focusing.

To help you focus accurately, the two images seen in the rangefinder are tinted in two complementary colors. When correctly focused, the two images coincide and fuse into one which appears in natural colors. The rangefinder's substantial, rigid construction assures years of service.

OTHER OUTSTANDING FEATURES

Interchangeable Zeiss lenses in bayonet mounts . . . All-metal, focal-plane, climate-proof shutter . . . Speeds to 1/1250 sec., T and B . . . Shutter winding film transport . . . all controls at top within easy reach of fingers . . . No rewinding of film when using two cassettes . . . Internally synchronized for flash . . . Back opens fully for easy loading and cleaning.

Contax

At leading dealers. Write for literature.

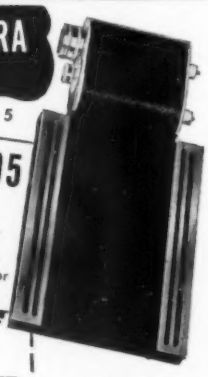
CARL ZEISS, INC.
485 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

USE ROLL FILM IN YOUR PRESS CAMERA
WITHOUT MAKING ANY CHANGES!

Adapt-A-Roll 620 for 2¼ x 3¼, 3¼ x 4¼ or 4 x 5

- One unit makes both 2¼ x 2¼ and 2¼ x 3¼ exposures on 620 roll film.
- The only Adapter permitting ground glass focusing.
- Fits any press camera with standard spring back.
- Used ust like cut film holder, including dark slide.
- Visual and audible exposure counter.
- Precision made — all metal — leather trim.

$29.95 for any size.
★
Available at your dealer — or send coupon.



4 x 5 Model Illustrated

MAR-BAR, Inc.
205 S. Beverly Dr.
Beverly Hills
California

My Camera is
Model Size
Name
Address
City Zone State P-543

everything is right. "Wonderful, darling!" he shouts in an ecstasy that ends with the shutter's click.

Halsman cannot of course transfer his sense of what the image ought to be, except to the sensitive emulsion of the film. The picture sums it all up. Grace Kelly's head was at the proper tilt, the eyes looking in the right direction, and with the appropriate expression when Halsman felt they were. These are and must always be matters of judgment and taste. These are the decisions that each photographer has to make for himself. They are the decisive moments that must always and forever be arrived at privately.

But if, watching Halsman at work, you cannot "see" what he is thinking and feeling and sensing as he watches his subject, you can see something of what he does with his lights. You can observe that when a nose shadow is too obtrusive, or too long, he shifts the mainlight to correct it. But again the judgment as to when the light strikes a face effectively is an individual thing—the result of long years of experience and the complicated inheritance that constitute a man's taste.

But we can learn something very useful from Halsman's handling of the lights during the Grace Kelly sitting. For illumination of the actress' face he used only one light source—the diffused photoflood in the inexpensive aluminum reflector.

"I could have used a main source and a fill-in light, of course," he said. "But I wanted to make the lighting as simple as possible by using only a main source with a sheet of spun glass clipped to the reflector to diffuse the light. The diffuser reduces the shadows enough to make the use of a fill-in lamp unnecessary. All I had to do was to watch the position of that single lamp and to keep it placed so that Grace Kelly's face was revealed at its most beautiful."

It is useful to observe that for most of the sitting, Halsman kept the mainlight fairly close to the camera with the result that in none of the pictures are there any dense shadows on the face.

Here, for the amateur, are three basic lighting principles suggested by Halsman not as rules, but as guides:

1. In most cases place the mainlight near the camera and at an elevation slightly higher than the head of the subject.

2. If a black background is used, it is usually best to use a backlight to separate the head from the background.

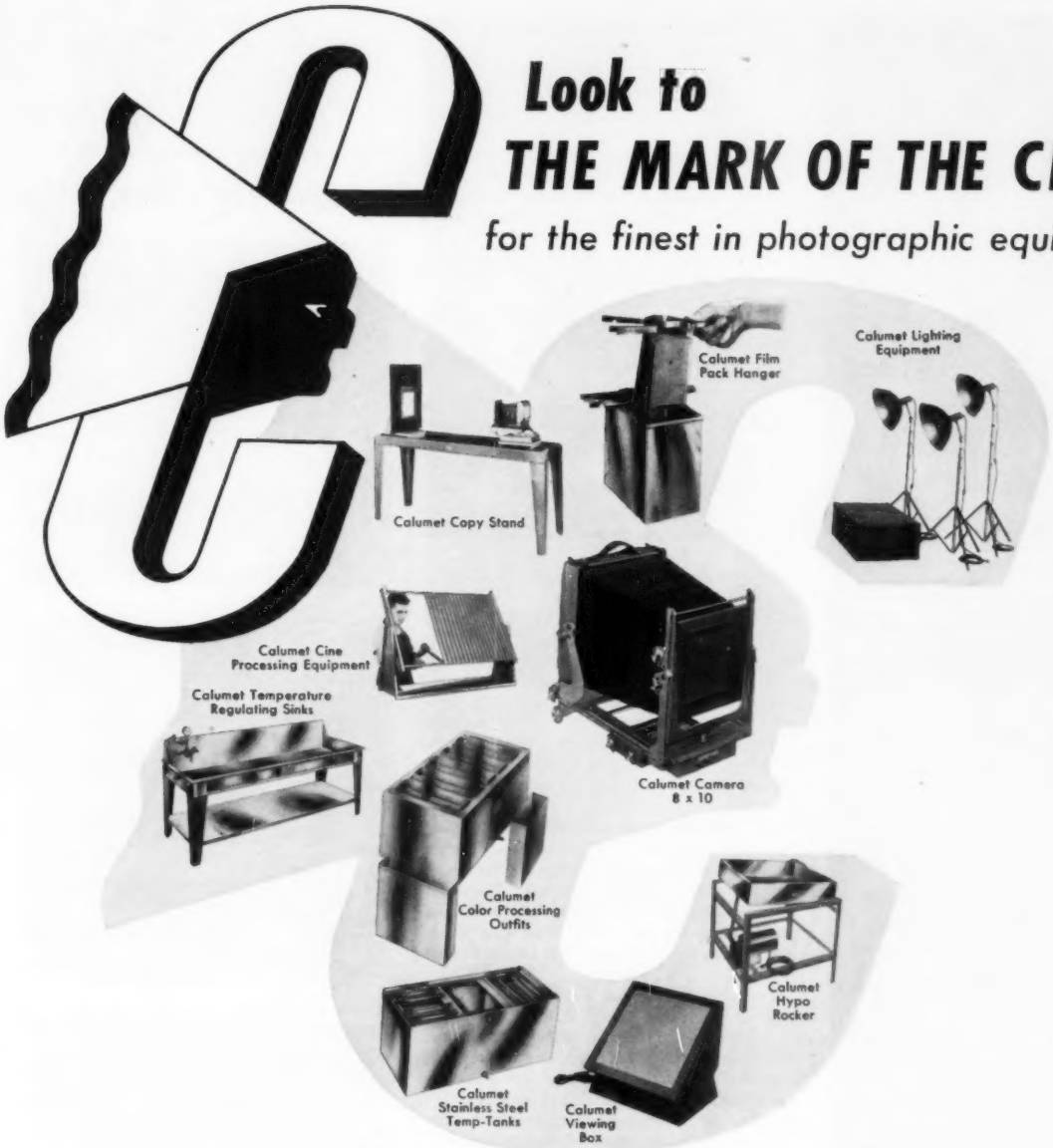
3. If a white background is used for a high-key effect, it is important to give enough illumination to the background to keep it light.

For most of the Grace Kelly sitting Halsman used two photofloods on the white background to keep it white, and whenever he switched to the black-cloth background he used either the small Dinky-Inkie spot with the "barn doors" or one of the floods as a backlight to separate the head from the background.

Wizard though he may be, Halsman has no secrets. He has merely mastered his technique to a degree that enables him to get whatever effect he wants. He has mastered lighting so that it occupies

Look to THE MARK OF THE CHIEF

for the finest in photographic equipment



If you are looking for lifetime, maintenance-free commercial photographic equipment, you will find it in the products designed by Calumet. Calumet Stainless Steel equipment, clean and corrosion-proof, will lower your operating cost due to reduced waste and increased production. Calumet Commercial Cameras and other equipment are modern in design and construction . . . with your needs in mind.

Calumet engineers know photographic production problems and *they know the answers.* Actual work in the film and print processing field has given them the "know-how" that goes into the construction of all Calumet Stainless Steel products. For those whose needs demand special equipment, we have complete facilities for their engineering and fabrication.

Remember, for the finest . . . the *very* finest . . . in photographic equipment, look to "The Mark of the Chief"—Calumet!

Send for illustrated catalog showing the complete line of CALUMET equipment

Calumet Manufacturing Company

Dept. A, 6550 North Clark Street, Chicago 26, Illinois

MANUFACTURERS OF CAMERAS, PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESSING, STUDIO AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

The celebrated AGNES DE MILLE Dance Theater

The exceptional camera functions like a great dance group

Superb individual units performing together to produce superlative results . . . that is Konica!

From the moment you handle a Konica II . . . you realize why so many thousands of owners sing its praises. The brilliant 5-element Hexanon f2.8 lens . . . its nine speed (1 sec. to 1/500th) synchronized Konirapid-S Shutter . . . its compactness and speedy settings — all combine with the super quality rangefinder which knows no equal in any camera price class to bring you truly unparalleled pictures.

Test the famous Konica rangefinder at your dealer . . . its larger image and brighter view of even the dimmest subject will amaze you. See it today!

$119.75 Konica II

At your dealer, or write for descriptive booklet:

Konica®

KONICA CAMERA CO., 76 W. Chelten Ave., Phila., Pa
In CANADA : McQueen Sales Co.
In VENEZUELA : C. A. Yazawa & Cia.

Prices in Canada, Konica I, about $125; Konica II, $149

only a minute part of his conscious attention during a sitting. The excellent tonal quality of his portraits is due to the precision of his exposure and development in relation to the lighting. There are no secrets here, either. He rates his films at half the recommended ASA standard thus giving them twice the recommended exposure, and develops them for somewhat less than half the manufacturer's recommended time.

To be specific, here's exactly how he handles Super Panchro-Press, Type B sheet film, which he usually uses:

1. The Super Panchro-Press, Type B film is rated by the manufacturer at ASA 100 (tungsten). Halsman rates it as ASA 50.

2. His developer consists of ¾ fresh undiluted DK-50 and ¼ of used solution left over from a previous developing session.

3. The film is developed for 2¾ minutes at 72 degrees with continuous agitation. Eastman recommends about 6 minutes at 72 degrees.

4. The developing is done in a tray, and Halsman has perfected a technique whereby he puts through from 12 to 15 sheets at a time, keeping them in motion by shuffling them as you might a pack of cards, continuously moving the top sheet to the bottom. This must be done rapidly so that all of the films receive the same movement through the solution.

Halsman's method of exposure and development usually yields negatives that would print satisfactorily on standard No. 2 printing papers. He uses Varigam for the control this variable-contrast paper affords him. Here again he does not use the orthodox method. Halsman is a perfectionist who strives for sharp prints, and he has found that the Varigam filters tend to soften the image slightly.

For this reason he has worked out a scheme whereby, when a filter is needed to correct the contrast, only part of the exposure is made through the filter. This also enables him to control contrast locally adding or withholding contrast by dodging or holding back through the indicated filter for part of the projection time. Halsman points out, too, that normally when you burn in part of a negative area you increase contrast. But with Varigam you have the advantage of burning-in through a soft filter, thus preventing this unwanted increase in contrast.

Always, you see, Halsman works with precision. If he is able to produce covers for *Life* magazine with the simplest of lighting equipment, it is because early in his career he experimented tirelessly with light until at length he mastered it. His eye is as sensitive to the nuances of light on a face as his mind is to the psychological forces at play beneath the surface. This, of course, is extremely important, for genuine success with portraiture can only come to the photographer who is sensitive to people and who understands them. When this sensitivity and insight are combined with technical mastery so that what is seen and sensed is revealed to the spectator in the final print, you have—if you also add a dash of continental wit—Philippe Halsman.

Over to you!

'PROMICROL'

trade mark *brand*

ULTRA-FINE GRAIN DEVELOPER

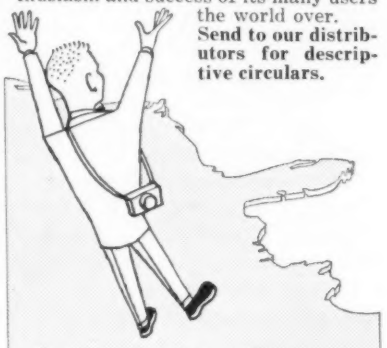
Yes, 'Promicrol' has made the crossing to the States. You've heard about this developer. You've read about this "modern miracle." Now you can try it out for yourself and see just how it has won its unique position as the developer of the decade.

★ **Speed**
★ **Fine grain**
★ **Rapid development**
★ **Keeping properties**
★ **Print quality**

—five big points and **'Promicrol'** has them all.

'Promicrol' for your next film? Make a point of it and you'll share the enthusiasm and success of its many users the world over.

Send to our distributors for descriptive circulars.



"Miracle" developer now on sale in U.S.

An M&B brand Photographic Product
manufactured by
MAY & BAKER LTD · DAGENHAM · ENGLAND
distributed in the U.S.A. by
GEORGE MURPHY INC. · 57 EAST 9th STREET
NEW YORK 3 · N.Y.

Let's make portraits

continued from page 39

POSITION OF HEAD

1

2

3

POSITION of the subject's head in relation to the lights is equally as important as the placement of the lights in relation to the camera. The same setup—a mainlight placed at 90 degrees right—was used for the three shots of Doris, above. But notice how greatly the lighting effect changes as she turns from a profile position facing the mainlight (1) to a three-quarter position (2) to a profile position facing away from mainlight (3).

Make "Adorable" Enlargements Like this... RIGHT IN YOUR OWN KITCHEN OR BATHROOM!

Your best pictures are always better when enlarged. And you can enlarge them yourself — with no need for a special darkroom. Many amateurs get results like the charming example above, clear-cut and sharp, with the Federal "Store-Away"® Enlarger . . . small enough to pack away into a carrying case only 6" x 15" x 16" . . . that you can set up anywhere or pack up again in 39 seconds flat!

The Federal "Store-Away", Jr. takes all negatives up to 2¼ x 3¼", magnifies them up to salon-size enlargements. Choose from three illumination systems . . . each equipped with a 3½" f: 6.3 Decar fully corrected lens that makes sharp, clear pictures.

Your favorite dealer will gladly demonstrate a Federal "Store-Away" . . . surprise you too at the low price for such a precision-built job. Model 269 (illus.) *diffused illumination,* $39.75; Model 279 *condenser illumination,* $46.95; Model 269 CL *cold-lite illumination,* $53.00. Prices slightly higher on West Coast.

FEDERAL "STORE-AWAY", JR.

Federal is America's Greatest Enlarger Value

FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Photographic and Electronic Instruments

215 STEUBEN STREET BROOKLYN 5, NEW YORK

FEDERAL ®

L-33

ALPA

the ALL-IN-ONE 35mm camera

precision-built in Switzerland

Which Do You Prefer?

. . . *Groundglass focusing—coupled rangefinder—multifocal viewfinder?* Each has its advantages for particular photographic requirements. AND NOW you can own the ONE AND ONLY camera that *combines all three.*

The ALPA 7 is an infinitely superior prism-reflex camera with the added advantage of an *individual* single-window rangefinder for rapid action shooting PLUS multifocal "sports type" viewfinder.

No Parallax Ever...

Needlesharp, strikingly brilliant "lifesize" image on finest grain groundglass allows easy composition, accurate focusing and exact determination of depth of field, at all distances and with lenses of any focal length.

No Extra Finders...

Eveready case holds ALPA with 38mm, 50mm, 75mm or 90mm lens PLUS sunshade, filters AND exposure meter—*one self-contained unit.*

100% Lens Consistency...

Each of the coated ALPA lenses is individually tested in the ALPA Research Laboratory—carries an unconditional guarantee.

Apochromat—An ALPA Exclusive...

Kern Switar 50mm f/1.8 is the first APOCHROMAT in 35mm history, *the only lens which corrects 3 primary colors including red*—and is completely sharp at full aperture f/1.8.

ALPA 4 (straight reflex) from $219
ALPA 5 & 7 (prism reflex) from $289

Write for free illustrated brochure P-3

New York Photo Show,
Booths 70-71, Feb. 17-22

Karl HEITZ, Inc.
SWISS PRECISION PHOTO EQUIPMENT
150 WEST 54TH STREET, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

a camera feature

legal problems in photography

By George Chernoff and Hershel B. Sarbin
Members of the Bar of the State of New York

Photography—Business, Art or Profession?

Animal, mineral, or vegetable—business, art, or profession—what is photography?

How does the question arise and what difference does it make? The question can arise in various ways and is one of great importance legally.

A photographer receives a tax bill imposed on those conducting unincorporated business. The law exempts persons engaged in a profession. Is the photographer exempt?

A license tax is imposed on those engaged in a mechanical pursuit. Is a photographer included?

A law exempts implements of trade from levy by creditors. Is a lens an implement of trade?

Regulations are imposed on manufacturing businesses. Do they apply to photographers?

These are but a few of the many instances where the courts are called upon to define the status of photography.

In New York, for example, persons engaged in a profession are exempt from payment of the unincorporated business tax. Although photographers have not yet tested the application of this law to them, it is extremely doubtful, in view of the pronouncements of the New York courts, whether photography would be regarded at present as a "profession."

The highest court of New York has defined a profession as requiring "knowledge of an advanced type in a given field of science or learning gained by a prolonged course of specialized instruction and study."

While the New York courts have never actually ruled on this point, the courts of various states have called photography everything from a trade to a science. There is no unanimity on the subject. The language of some of these decisions is very interesting.

Over thirty years ago a British court decided that a photographer is not a professional man. The photographer offered proof to show that his photographs were different from those of the average photographer. The court recognized him as an outstanding photographer but refused to elevate him to the status of a professional man, saying:

"It was true that the appellant's work differed from that of an ordinary photographer. He had gone very much beyond the work of the ordinary trade photographer, but he did not, as it appeared to him (his Lordship) do anything in law beyond what an ordinary photographer did."

In 1890 a Louisiana court decided that a photographer was not excused from payment of a license tax which exempted those engaged in a mechanical pursuit. The court said, that as distinguished from a mechanical pursuit, photography is a science, or at least a liberal art, in which the desired results could not be accomplished by the spontaneous action of the apparatus employed, but required the agency of a photographer "who, to operate successfully, must necessarily be, and prove himself, a most intelligent artist, calling into activity not only his hands, senses, and body, but also and chiefly, in order to control them, his scientific aptitudes and superintending mind. * * * The science or art which he practices is not a useful or mechanical science or art (one in which the hands and body are more concerned than the brain), but at least, a liberal or polite art—scientific to a quite considerable extent, the practice of which is made efficient and valuable only by knowledge and skill, as the result of some science, observation, combination, and experimentation not readily acquired."

A Texas court in 1901 held that a license tax imposed on operators of photographers' galleries was not in conflict with a law prohibiting the imposition of occupational taxes on those engaged in a mechanical pursuit. The court said that "a photographer may do some work with tools of a mechanical character; that is, his business may be partly mechanical, * * * but one may have a business which is partly mechanical, such as a farmer, a surgeon, or an artist, and the like, and not be a mechanic."

A Tennessee court in 1883 ruled that a photographer is not a mechanic within the meaning of a statute which exempts mechanics' tools from seizure by creditors. The court said:

"The photographer is an artist, not an artisan, who takes impressions or likenesses of things and persons on prepared plates or surfaces. He is no more a mechanic than the painter who, by means of his pigments, covers his canvas with the glaring images of natural objects."

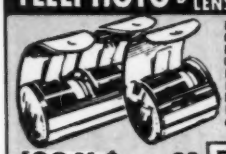
A Connecticut court took a somewhat different view in deciding that a photographic lens is an implement of trade, saying:

"It does not appear, * * * that he required for his work either a liberal or extensive education. In all probability some at least, and perhaps all, of the other vocations referred to above as recognized trades, would require more special knowledge, apprenticeship, and training, for their successful exercise, than this work of photography as ordinarily carried on, and presumably in this case."

A New York court denied in 1931 that a photographic studio need not comply with regulations pertaining to manufacturing businesses. The court said, "We are of the opinion that ordinary photography, as here described, may not

FOR COLOR / FOR BLACK and WHITE **Spiratone**

AUXILIARY **TELEPHOTO** AND WIDE-ANGLE LENSES HAVE PROVEN A MUST FOR **35mm**



For these Cameras: Argus C2, C3, C4, 21, Bantam, Bolsey B, B2, C, B22, C22, Contessa 35, Edinox, Kodak 35 (RF), Mercury II, Perfex, Polaroid Land, Pony 828, 135, Retina I, II, Signet, Vito and most other 35MM cameras.

$29.95 Set of Telephoto and Wideangle lenses in double leather case, for any camera listed. **$16.95** each lens

FILTERS: Your choice of medium yellow*, green*, orange*, red*, haze*, photoflood*, type A, UV-16, UV-17 and skylight for use with Spiratone lenses. Each filter $1.00

BRAND NEW FEATURES NOT AVAILABLE BEFORE

Telephoto Finder Mask, supplied free of charge with every lens, for every non-reflex 35MM camera.

All lenses furnished with either built-in or separate filterholders (save $1.25 or more per lens!). Interchangeability of adapters, so that one lens may often be used on several different cameras.* Scientifically designed means of attachment of auxiliary lens to camera — every adapter expressly fitted for your camera.

*If you wish to purchase a lens or set of lenses to be used on two or more cameras, write us what your problem is, and we will try to furnish you with that model which can be adapted for use with your particular cameras. Each lens is furnished for use with one camera only —additional adapters are $1.25 each.

Shipping cost, for 1 lens 25c for set of lenses 65c

***TAX REDUCTION SPECIAL FREE:** Your selection of any two of the filters marked * with every Spiratone aux. lens ordered. With order for set, select four free filters or pay only $4.98 and receive all ten filters listed.

PROVEN FEATURES STILL AVAILABLE DESPITE NEW LOW PRICES

- Extra-hard 5-coating
- Full color correction
- Free genuine leather case
- Lifetime Service Guarantee
- No change in exposure or lens opening necessary

NEW! MATCHING TELEPHOTO AND WIDE-ANGLE FINDERS, for use with auxiliary lenses. Can be used handheld or fit accessory clip of Retina, Contessa, etc. For Argus C3, easily installed accessory clip $1.00. Finders are chromefinished, precision made. EACH $3.95. Both for $7.49.

Wideangle Finder Attachment for non-reflex 35MM and 828 cameras. $1.95

FREE: 12 Page Booklet Tells All About Auxiliary Lenses. Write For It!

When ordering, be sure to state what camera and lens you have

---

Comparable to 6c Slidebinders **2x2 Glass Slidebinders** In lots of 200 **2½¢ ea.**

The biggest bargain in quality slidebinders ever offered and one of the finest methods of mounting transparencies (35mm Argus, Leica size) between glass! Premummed Fibreboard, self-centering of slide, provision for type-on titles, dustproof, lintfree, shockproof—all these advantages are yours for less than the usual cost of glass alone! Why risk fingerprints and scratches on your irreplaceable color shots? 200 for **$5.00.** Ship. Wt. 5 lbs. 800 for $18.95

Sample package of 20 2x2 glass and 3 2x2 metal binders, postpaid **$1.25**

200 singleframe (Mercury) Masks **$1.75** } Masks fit glass
200 Square (Robot, Tenax) Masks **$1.75** } & metal binders

2x2" cardboard mounts for single frame (Mercury size) transparencies **50 for 55c**—Ship. Wt. per 100 1 lb.

Save up to 50% on 2x2 METAL Slidebinders as low as **5¼¢ ea.**

The ultimate in simplicity! Aluminum glass binders, may be used over and over again. Just place transparency between glass, insert in metal non-warp frame. 18 for $1.26 54 for $3.51 100 for $5.95, 500 for $26.25 Shipping Weight 1 lb. 2 lbs., 4 lb, 20 lbs.

BLOWER-COOLED 200 WATT SLIDE PROJ. with CASE $25.95

Never before in slide projector history could you get so much for so little. The all metal streamlined body — the dual slide carrier — the superb illumination system with its special condensors and highly corrected projection lens (same as you find in projectors costing twice as much), the cool operation (use 300 wt. bulb, if you wish), the elegant carrying case: you'd expect to pay our price for this outfit for only a 100 watt projector without cooling or case! *Shipping Weight 10 lbs.*

COMB. OFFER: Projector (above), 40 x 40 beaded tripod screen, Automatic slide dispenser tray (List $2.95) **$35.95**

FREE: Dictionary on common 35mm film terms. State camera you have when requesting.

FRESH SAFETY GUARANTEED **35mm BULK FILM** AND CARTRIDGES

PRIVATE BRAND 35MM COLORFILM 4½¢ per transp. incl. processing

Yes, Spiratone brings your colorfilm costs way down, but not with surplus or off-color stock. Now the finest, freshest Private Brand colorfilm can be yours at ¼ of the usual cost. Daylight (ASA 10) or Tungsten (ASA 16) Types. Use same correction and conversion filters as with Kodachrome.

35MM, IN METAL CARTRIDGES

20 exp., ea. $1.98; 3 for $5.49; 6 for $10.69
36 exp., ea. $3.29; 3 for $8.99; 7 for $19.99

Prices incl. proc. and mounting of doubleframe transp.

Shipping Charge: 1 to 6 10c; 7 to 10 35c

35MM BULK, INCL. PROCESSING

27½ ft. $9.95; 50 ft. $16.95; 100 ft. $29.95 Add postage.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER: Buy 27½ ft. P. B. Bulk Color ($9.95) with Loader ($4.95) and 12 extra cartridges (total: 17) and receive FREE SLIDE-BINDER, worth $3.49. (Your total cost $15.90).

E. K. Cartridges, empty, reuseable many times, 12 for $1.00.

FRESH, SAFETY GUARANTEED **35mm RELOADS** IN METAL CARTRIDGES

ASA 125 COLORFILM $3.95
DAYLIGHT TYPE, 15 EXP.
New ultra speed Supertomic makes possible highspeed color shots, color under poor light, color with great depth of field. 30 exp. $5.95 incl. proc

ANSCOCOLOR 20 exp. **$1.50**
Daylight or Tungsten, Types 235 or 234, same as factory packed spools. Processing. Incl. 2X color print, per roll $1.00. 8 for $10.50 postpaid

EK PLUS X or PANATOMIC X or SUPER XX 20 EXP.
36 Exp. each 60c, 4 for $2. Sh. Charge for 1, 5c: 3 to 5, 20c; 6 to 8 25c. **40c** 6 for $2

35MM CINEKROME*, 20 EXP. $2.95

Incl. TWO sets of color transparencies—4 day proc
Here is a hard-to-beat offer in a new color film! Cinekrome* produces negatives in complimentary colors, from which we furnish TWO complete sets of positive color transparencies (doubleframe size mounted). Cinekrome negatives produce perfect b & w prints, dye transfer prints; Cinekrome positives produce excellent color prints. Available in daylight and tungsten types, ASA 16. 3 for $7.95 *Anscolor Negative Film

CINEKROME in BULK, 27½ ft., incl. neg. processing and positive transparencies **$11.95**

35mm DAYLIGHT LOADER $4.95

including five cartridges

IF PURCHASED TOGETHER WITH MINIMUM OF $7.95 WORTH OF BULKFILM.

It's so simple to take advantage of the exceedingly low cost of 35mm bulkfilm and to load any desired length into a standard Eastman cartridge. First few reloads already make loader pay for itself.

LOADER, alone with 5 cartridges, **$5.95** Sh. Wt. 4 lb.

FREE FILM TONGUE CUTTER with your order for $5.00 or more of bulkfilm, or $3.95 worth of bulkfilm plus loader. For perfect shaping of tongue to assure smooth loading. Must be requested at time of purchase.

BULKFACTS: 27½ ft. yield 8 20 or 5 36 exp. loads; 50 ft. yield 14 20 or 9 36 exp. loads; 100 ft. yield 29 20 or 19 36 exp. loads.

SPRING SPECIAL Daylight Loader with 5 cartridges plus 100 feet Plus X or Super XX (our total 'regular' special price $9.99) **$7.99**

ALL-YEAR B&W ASSORTMENT: Daylight Loader, 5 cartridges, plus 27½ ft. each or Super XX, Plus X and Panatomic X all for **$8.99**

EK PLUS X, PANATOMIC X or SUPER XX
100 ft. $3.98; 50 ft. $2.29; 27½ ft. $1.39
Shipping Charges 30c, 30c, 10c

ANSCOCOLOR. 27½ FT. $7.95

Emulsions No. 235 (Daylight) or 234 (Tungsten), same as Ansco's factory-packed cartridges. Not to be confused with other emulsions or outdated stock. Price includes 5 cartridges, 50 ft. (+8 cart.) $13.98; 100 ft. (+10 cart.) $25.95. *Shpg. Cost: 25c, 35c, 50c.*

COMB. OFFER: 27½ ft. Anscocolor, Loader, 10 cartridges, 100 Glass Slidebinders—all for **$14.95**

'DEVELOP YOUR OWN ANSCOCOLOR FILM' OUTFIT. Enjoy the thrill of processing your own colorfilm! Outfit consists of 27½ feet of fresh Anscocolor 35mm (specify Daylight 235 or Tungsten 234), Film Tongue Cutter, eight cartridges, Quart-size Color Developing Kit and Book 'Color Photography Made Easy'. Imagine: Your 20 exp. colorfilm costs you less than $1.50 per roll processing incl *Ship. Wt. 4 lbs.* **$11.89**

Above Outfit with Daylight Loader **$16.84**

NEW COLORFILM TRIAL PACKAGE 35mm

Contains 1 ea. 20 exp. roll of 4 diff. types & 1/15 exp. roll:

Private Brand*	$1.98
Kodak Neg. Color, incl. set of transparencies*	2.25
Cinekrome (Anscocolor Negative*) incl. 2 sets of transparencies	2.95
Supertomic ASA 125, 15 exp., Dayl. type	$3.99
Anscocolor*	$2.50
Processing Included	$13.63

**Specify Daylight or Tungsten Type*

FREE WITH TRIAL PACKAGE: 1 ea. 20 exp. roll of Super XX, Plus X and Panatomic X (total 60 exp.). *Shipping Charge 25c*

---

for the DARKROOM

ALL-METAL 11 x 14 EASEL $7.69

incl. footswitch
Extra sturdy (not weight 4 lbs.!), solid frame guide on four sides for proper alignment, spring steel masking bands calibrated in inches and mm. Adjustable for all sizes from 1"x1" to 12"x15". White enameled base. Plug enlarger cord into footswitch and you are ready to dodge, vignet and fully control your 'blow-ups'. Combined Shipping Weight 6 lbs.

ENLARGING TIMER $6.95

60 seconds range, with second markings. Current shuts off automatically at end of desired time interval. Built-in lock holds knob at desired position, until toggle is released. Adjustable stop for repeat exposures. Manual operation for focusing. Enlarger or printer plugs right into receptacle on cord timer. Sh. Cost 20c.

Adjustable
DEVELOPING TANK

$1.49 for *35mm, 828, 127, 120, 620, 116, 616*

Simple bayonet lock for different size adjustments. Vents for quick changing of liquids. Agitating rod. Easy loading in darkroom—other operations in daylight. Easily worth double.
Shipping Weight 2 lbs.

Precision German
CHEMICAL SCALE $3.95

Every photographer knows the savings resulting from 'mixing his own'. This new import is extremely accurate (no springs), is graduated to 250 grams. Cup is removable, two legs turn for flat, compact storage. All metal construction. Sp. Wt. 1 lb.

ENLARGER FOCUSING AID SPECIAL! $1.00 A $2.25 VALUE

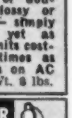
Shipping Chge 15c

EXCEPTIONAL DOMESTIC VALUES

ELECTRIC PRINT DRIER $5.95
with two 12x17" Ferrotype Plates

Yes, Spiratone does it again! A complete, ready-to-use electric drier, with a capacity of 2 8x10 or an accordingly larger number of small prints—singleweight or doubleweight, glossy or dull finish — simply constructed, yet as efficient as units costing several times as much. Works on AC or DC. Sh. Wt. 6 lbs.

Famous Make **2¼x3¼ CONDENSER ENLARGER** *Complete with bulb and lens* **$19.95**



You may have missed some fun not doing your own enlarging sooner, but you surely did right in waiting for this buy! Well ventilated metal lamphousing — red bellows with easy-to-grip focusing knob — built-in red filter — sturdy 13"x16" baseboard—22" pole permits up to 5x linear magnification on baseboard, virtually any size, if image is projected onto lower level—metal 2¼ x 3¼ negative carrier (2¼ x 2¼. 35mm rotating carriers are available at $2.80 addn'l) — achromatic anastigmat 3½" f:6.9 lens gives excellent definition, can be stopped down to f:11—Filmholder for uncut rolls—single condenser for extra brilliance. lineswitch. *Sh. Wt. 20 lbs.*

COMB. SPECIAL: Order any 3 darkroom items above, and we will send you, FREE, the ENEXPO ENLARGER EXPOSURE METER, worth $5.95.

16MM ACTION VIEWER $18.95

A viewer which makes editing a real pleasure, projects brilliant 2½" x 3½" pictures in full action on the built-in groundglass screen — not just one frame at a time, but in continuous motion! Operator can adjust focus to his own vision. Easy to thread, scratch-proof, scientific ventilation of lamphousing — really a blessing for movie fans with a limited budget who know they'd have to spend $40.00 and up for a viewer like it! *Ship Wt. 4 lbs.*

4-PC. 16MM ACTION EDITING OUTFIT

Consists of Action Viewer, Splicer with automatic scraper, new 2,000 ft. rewinds — all for the unheard-of low price of **$29.95**

Mansfield TITLEKIT, List $6.95, if bought WITH Action Viewer or Editor ... **$2.95**

REWINDS in pairs, with drag-brakes; for 8mm and 16mm:
1,200 ft. capacity, List $7.50 ..... **$4.95**
2,000 ft. capacity, List $12.50 .... **$8.49**
16mm 400 ft. Reel and Can sets.. **5 for $2.98**

35mm to 135mm UNIVERSAL FINDER $9.95

For Leica, Contax, other 35mm Cameras (wideangle), 50mm (normal), 90mm and 135mm (telephoto) lenses—'four finders in one.' Parallax compensating adjustment from 3 feet easily visible at eye level. Elegantly chrome-finished housing with leather case. Fits standard accessory clip. *Postpaid*

It offers so much for so little
PHOTOELECTRIC EXP. METER $7.95

From Japan comes a most compact (1½" x 1" x 2"), yet extremely sensitive photoelectric exposure meter which competes in accuracy with the finest and most expensive meters. Calibrated in ASA speeds (from 6 to 200), for lens openings from f:1.4 to f:32, the meter measures reflected and incident light, comes complete with handy oveready leather case and instructions. Truly an exceptional value!
Shipping charge 15c

STEREO METAL MOUNTS 10c ea.

All steel, self-aligning, self-centering stereo binders make stereo slidebinding easy. Simple snap assembly—easy to take apart and use over. No tapes or masks needed. With simplified cutting and mounting instructions. *Shipping. Wts. 3 lbs., 5 lbs., 10 lbs., 90 lbs.* in 100 lots
24 for $2.95 48 for $5.69 100 for $9.95 1,000 for $87.50

All prices include excise tax. Postage and insurance MUST be prepaid, even when no shipping weight is stated—overpayment will be credited in full. Everything listed is brand-new (unless otherwise stated) and fully guaranteed against defects. 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s. Items marked 'Free', 'Premium' or 'Bonus' MUST be requested at time of purchase. Foreign orders welcome—slight extra handling charges apply.

SPIRATONE INC. **49 WEST 27th ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.** 32-34 STEINWAY ST., LONG ISLAND CITY 3, N. Y

GoldE

Gives You Color Balanced

PROJECTION FIDELITY

for treasured color slides

Your Guarantee of Perfect Projection

For more than a quarter-century, advanced GoldE engineering has provided slide enthusiasts with the most perfectly designed precision optical systems.

These systems, critical in determining faithfulness of reproduction, have guaranteed thousands of GoldE users Projection Fidelity for even the finest slide detail.

See these GoldE leaders at your dealer's now!

REFLEX 2¼ x 2¼

A streamlined, compact 300 watt unit always cool to touch. Patented GoldE Rotilt finger-tip tilt. Perfect illumination—no dark corners. Automatic after-cooling. Built right into case. Adapter furnished for 2 x 2 slides. Accepts automatic slide changer.

Complete, only $86.50 (no extras to pay) with FREE box of GoldE Reflex slide binders, packed with projector.

REFLEX SLIDE BINDER

Quick, permanent protection for 120 and 620 film. All aluminum, corrugated "in-the-dark" identification. No dust openings, no sharp corners. Fits all standard slide carriers on 2¼ x 2¼ projectors. Outside dimension 2¾" x 2¾".

Box of 12 (inc. glasses, title labels) $1.85
Box of 50 (inc. glasses, title labels) $7.00

GoldE MANUFACTURING CO.
4888 N. Clark St., Chicago 40, Ill.

be said to be manufacturing."

It must be remembered that most of these cases were decided a long time ago and that photography has made important progress since. A vocational-guidance pamphlet issued by the Rochester Institute of Technology in 1950 indicates how specialized photography has become. There it is noted that many branches exist in the field, such as advertising photography, aerial photography, commercial photography, documentary photography, industrial and scientific photography, legal photography, medical photography, motion picture photography, museum photography, and photo journalism. Furthermore, a number of colleges and universities have seen fit to accord to photography the status of an art or science by giving courses leading to degrees in photography. These, however, are not legally-required courses as a prerequisite to pursue the practice of photography in most states. As long as this situation exists, photography cannot meet the legal test of a profession as defined by the New York courts, namely, requiring knowledge of an advanced type in a given field of science or learning gained by a prolonged course of specialized instruction and study.

Nevertheless, photography has not fared too badly in the courts. The weight of authority is in favor of regarding a photographer as an artist. The courts have almost uniformly come to the rescue of photography whenever state regulatory control has been attempted and except for a few states, licenses are not required in order to engage in professional photography. These courts have stamped photography as an innocent occupation or vocation which may be engaged in without harm or injury to anybody or to the general welfare. These decisions have saved photographers lots of money in the form of annual license fees and the trouble of having to take and pass examinations.—

Toning for Portraits

(*Continued from page* 75)

dilute the toner up to as much as 1:14.

The more dilute the toner is, the slower it will act, but the better control you will have over the process. Another point to keep in mind is that the print will tone a bit deeper even after it has been removed from the toner and placed in the wash water, therefore it is safest to take the print out of the toner just *before* it has reached the desired tone. Best way to determine how the characteristics of a paper will influence the tone and speed of toning is to make a test with a discarded print made on that paper (and which has been developed in the same type of developer).

Here are a couple of points to remember in connection with the original paper developer and the print developing time —when you are planning to tone. Prints developed in a so-called soft developer (Kodak Selectol, Ansco Ardol, etc.) will tone more readily than if a more vigorous developer (such as Kodak Dektol or du Pont 53-D) is used. The shorter the print-developing time, the better it will

GoldE

Gives You

ALL-OVER BRILLIANCE

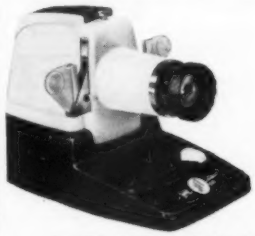
for perfect, color-balanced slide projection

Your Guarantee of Pleasure

Scientific laboratory tests show that GoldE "Color-Balanced" slide projectors deliver more uniform brilliance than competitive projectors in the same price class. GoldE avoids "hot-spot" illumination . . . always projects the corners of your slides as well as the center portion.

See all of your precious color slides—with GoldE.

Ask your dealer about these NEW GoldE Stars!



NEW JET 300

Startling, beautiful design. Jet Black and Frost White finish, 300 watts, blower cooled. For 2 x 2 and 35 mm. slides. 4" coated corrected anastigmat lens. Automatic after-cooling and lift-off case. Auto-focus slide control. Accepts automatic slide changers. Complete at only $54.50 (No Extras To Pay).

NEW *PermaLoc* 2 x 2 BINDERS

Color-code your 35 mm. slides this quick, easy way. Dust-proof aluminum and plastic. 6 brilliant, permanent colors—Yellow, Green, Red, Brown, Blue, Black.

Box of 20, any color (inc. title labels, glasses) $2.10
Box of 100 (5 assorted colors) $9.75

FREE! Report on Amateur Color Slides
Send 10c for New Permaloc 2 x 2 binder

GoldE MANUFACTURING CO.
4888 N. Clark St., Chicago 40, Ill.

tone. (Don't underdevelop your prints or you'll get muddy results—just keep it a bit on the short side.) On the other hand, never overdevelop or force a print in the developer—if it is to be selenium-toned.

Papers on which selenium has little or no effect (such as Ansco Brovira, Eastman Kodabromide, du Pont Velour Black and Varigam) can be toned with sepia toner.

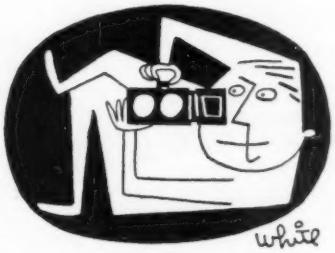
Sepia toning is a two-step (bleach and toner) process. The chemicals come in a packet containing two foil envelopes. Contents of the larger envelope are dissolved in 32 ounces of water. This is the *bleach*. The wet print is immersed in the bleach and left until the image is yellow or brownish-yellow with no trace of black left in even the deepest shadows. This may take a comparatively long time—up to 15 minutes in some cases. (It's better to leave the print in the bleach longer than necessary than it is to pull it before bleaching is complete. In other words, excessive bleaching will do no harm.)

Wash the bleached print in running water for at least five minutes. While the print is washing, prepare the toner. Dissolve the contents of the smaller foil envelope in 32 ounces of water (the rather unpleasant odor of this solution is normal, so disregard it if you can).

Immerse the bleached print in the toner. Action here is fast, will be complete in about a minute or two. Remove the print when you are sure that no more change is taking place. It will have a pleasing brown tone—the exact color of which depends on the paper used. (A print to be sepia-toned must be fully developed. Too, make your print a bit darker than usual, because it will lighten somewhat after being sepia-toned.) All toning should be done at room temperature—around 68-70 F.

When toning is completed—either sepia or selenium—the print is washed for 30 minutes in running water and then dried. Best way to dry the print is by suspending it from clothespins. Additional clothespins attached to the bottom (as illustrated on page 77) will prevent excessive curling. Toned prints should be air-dried. Heat-drying may endanger the emulsion, which may have been softened by the toner. After drying, toned prints may be handled like black-and-white ones—they no longer are sensitive to finger pressures.

Try toning for a fascinating darkroom session . . . and the satisfaction that comes from discovering a way to improve many of your photographs.—

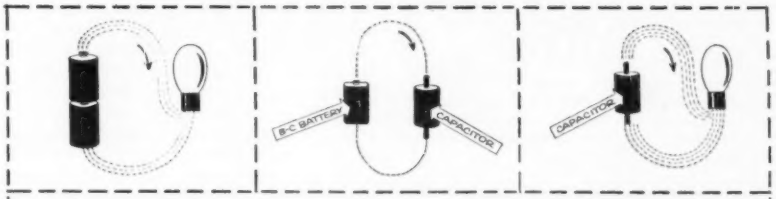


You'll never miss a shot like this... with B-C FLASH!

Modern B-C Flash and "Eveready" Batteries give you sure-fire flash, proper sync — EVERY TIME

Pioneered by "Eveready" battery engineers, the B-C system works best with "Eveready" B-C batteries. *Rely* on them for better pictures.

HERE'S WHY B-C IS BETTER:



With old-style flash...current, flowing directly from batteries to bulb, is restricted by battery resistance. If batteries are weakened from previous use, flash failure or poor sync may lose the picture.

The B-C (Battery-Capacitor) system works like this . . . capacitor *stores up* energy from the B-C battery between flashes, even after battery has been used for *months...then,* when you shoot, energy is discharged in an unrestricted surge to the bulb. You get sure-fire flash, perfect sync EVERY TIME – and up to 20,000 flashes per battery!

"Eveready" batteries for round-cell guns provide the best results possible with cylindrical batteries — long life and high-peak current.

WHAT KIND OF B-C SHOULD YOU BUY?

Low-cost conversion cartridges turn your PRESENT gun into a B-C unit in seconds . . . and many NEW B-C guns are now available at popular prices. So don't miss those once-in-a-lifetime shots. See your photo dealer today!

"Eveready", "Nine Lives" and the Cat Symbol are registered trade-marks of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY

A Division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation

30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

District Sales Offices: Atlanta, Chicago, Dallas, Kansas City, New York, Pittsburgh, San Francisco

Ed N. Lite's filtered facts

Truth and Consequences – Some local color-picture nuts just organized the EDNALITE Filter-Paint Group . . . Their Picasso slides are colossal. This sure proves that EDNALITE Color-Toning Filters make for pride instead of apologies.

* * *

The EDNALITE Color-Toning method **is so simple. Slip the right EDNALITE Color-Toning Filter over your lens . . . add common sense . . . and shoot. Remember, filters are no mystery! EDNALITE'S filter instructions are easy as pie. Without an EDNALITE filter your shots are probably fair or worse, so that when you get a good one you shout for joy! These EDNALITE Filter-Paint guys get good ones *ALL* the time.**

* * *

The rules of the EDNALITE Filter-Paint-Game are simple. First, never take any substitutes for EDNALITE. An "un-coated" sandwich is just that regardless of camouflage. So don't be fooled by "sandwich" ad copy.

* * *

Let's analyze EDNALITE DuraKlad solid optical glass coated-BOTH-sides filters. **EDNALITE is one solid piece of lifetime genuine precision-calibrated optical glass, colored in the mass. Why solid optical glass? Ask the Army, Navy, Air Corps, Marines, Leitz, Zeiss, Bausch and Lomb, and every other famous name in optics. Why don't these folks sell or recommend "sandwiches"?**

* * *

EDNALITE is coated-BOTH-sides because both surfaces of your filter become hard-working elements of your lens system. You wouldn't pay good money for a precision camera with an integral lens element un-coated. Surely not! So why louse-up the sharpness of your coated precision lens? Why get glare and flare and secondary reflections? Only EDNALITE is DuraKlad-coin-rimmed for non-slip handling and shock-proofing not to hide laminated "sandwich."

* * *

Oh please, don't become the fall guy. **Don't accept substitutes. Shoot EDNALITE with your next roll of black and white or color film and shoot in perfect "lifetime" confidence. Ask your dealer to help. If he can't, we are ready. My time is yours. – Ed N. Lite**

Ednalite, Peekskill, New York.

Ednalite Exclusives

retina 11a

Complete 3-filter kit for Kodachrome, Anscocolor or black and white. Individually mounted screw-in permitting camera to close with filter affixed. **$14.50**
Screw-in companion LensShade. **$3.25**

argus c-3

Universal Filter Kit with 4 filters for BOTH black and white and color films with 3 piece sunshade filter holder, patented Iris Diaphragm control and FREE Lifetime Karry Kase. complete **$9.95**

stereo-realist

Three optically matched pairs of Ednalite filters for all color films — plus pair of Iris Actuator shades. *In lifetime plastic case.* complete **$19.95**

Alfred Eisenstaedt

(*Continued from page* 42)

of accidental, momentary changes, respond spontaneously to whatever subject lighting happens to look right.

Lighting is important in portraiture, as elsewhere, but formulas are deadly. One should learn rather to "feel the light" than to see it consciously. Practice by watching people's faces under various lighting conditions. If the lighting looks dull and weak, the subject lacks interest, but when the lighting comes from the side or from an angle, the resulting shadows round out the facial features and introduce attractive values. When the shadows are deep, an auxiliary source is usually, though not always, required to "fill in" the dark areas to achieve a balanced lighting. Such extra illumination can come from a light wall, a newspaper, a white tablecloth, light clothing, daylighting from a second window, etc.

This is the simple principle, subject to many variations. One learns lighting through observation, not from diagrams. I am not an electrician; I am a photographer, and as a photographer I have trained my eye to recognize "good" lighting rather than to arrange it. As the lighting on a face changes something happens to the face. I quickly evaluate the new effect as either good or bad for my purposes, and either shoot promptly or reject that lighting and watch for a better one. If the lighting looks hopeless altogether, I sometimes ask the subject to move to another setting where the lighting is better. For example, if he is standing with his back to a window when there is not much light in the room, I suggest that he move to one side. Or if he is sitting under a strong overhead light, I try to place him so that the face will be more evenly illuminated; so there will not be deep shadows in the eyes and under the nose. Along with the illumination of the face itself, I am aware also of the background lighting, which should not be so obtrusive as to distract attention from the portrait, but work to support the total effect. "Good" lighting shows off the subject's face and figure to best advantage; the features have form, roundness, expressiveness; they describe a personality. "Bad" lighting is often just the reverse; it is a missed opportunity, veils the subject's identity or distorts it.

One learns from experience. By taking many portraits, one learns how to take better ones all the time. In miniature portraiture, certain things are basic: one has to be interested in people as personalities; to master the technique so that it becomes as nearly automatic as possible; to work inconspicuously, and to be alert, while apparently indifferent, to the slightest change in pose and expression, to every meaningful gesture. Because changes often come and go in an instant, a necessary part of one's self-training in this field is to anticipate movements, to be ready for the unexpected. The photographer must be wholly absorbed in his subject; glowing with enthusiasm over the portrait possibilities.

Thru The Lens
ALL-EXPENSE
TOURS

Planned by Photographers, for Photographers

These off-trail tours take you to places of rare interest and unusual beauty, with advance arrangements assuring you of maximum photographic dividends.

Socially compatible groups are personally conducted by well-known photographers.

Now making reservations for 2-week tours of Mexico, Hawaii, and Navajoland, and 49-day tour of Europe.

WRITE FOR DETAILS

TRAVELWORLD, Inc.
Thru-The-Lens Tours
5814 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.
Member, American Society of Travel Agents

YOU CAN BE A TV CAMERAMAN

Send for FREE Booklet K-3

APPROVED FOR KOREAN VETS

It's a short step from the nationally-known Television Workshop to a good-paying job in television.
Work with the finest RCA cameras and video equipment in station-size studios, under the instruction of network experts.
Graduates now working at leading TV stations throughout the nation. Previous experience unnecessary. Free placement service.

Day or Evening Classes

TV WORKSHOP
1780 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. PLaza 7-3721

Mount Precious Prints with **ENGEL CORNERS!**

100 of a color 10¢

POC-KET *Style*

Permits filing negative under print when print is mounted tight—
—exclusive Engel feature. Black, white, gold, silver, brown or red. Get some today!

TRANSPARO
ART CORNERS—clear as glass

Mount prints, greeting cards, etc., with complete visibility! 100 white or black backing 15c. Order from your dealer! Write for FREE circular "How to Keep the Things You Save."

ENGEL ART CORNERS MFG. CO.
Dept. 3PH, 4711 N. Clark St., Chicago 40

OH! THEY'RE CUTE!

Home Movies & Photos of **GORGEOUS GIRLS!**
FREE: SPECIAL FILM LIST
Send 25¢ for Startling Real-Life 3-D STILLS to **RICHTER'S** Dept. 10
2424 Entrance Dr., Hollywood 27, Calif.

It's Thrilling to* COLOR PHOTOS *At Home!

Fascinating hobby and vocation learned at home by average man or woman who is artistically inclined. Work full or spare time. Modern method brings out natural, life-like colors. Many have earned while learning. FREE BOOKLET tells how to get started doing this delightful home work for photographers, stores, individuals, and friends. *Send today for your copy.* No obligation.

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2263, Chicago 14, Ill.

My own approach is to set up a friendly relationship with the subject. Ostensibly, I am much like a friend come in for a chat. The camera is apparently incidental, as if I had just happened by chance to bring one along with me. Because the camera is a small one and I handle it unobtrusively, the ruse works and my subjects don't take me seriously. Sometimes they don't know that I am even around. I have made it a practice to work fast even when I have plenty of time, for the prized moments of peak value do not wait. Long deliberation over a portrait often leads to static results. Instant reactions make for portraits that really count.

No longer, as in my "green" years, do I just rush in, take my pictures, and rush off again, with the fond illusion that I have really taken some portraits. Long ago, I found that an unhurried preliminary conversation pays off in huge dividends of better pictures. Now I try to create and maintain an intimate, personal atmosphere, to talk with the subject, about anything that pops into my head that I think may interest him. Soon the subject is relaxed, but not I, though I may seem to be. As the conversation proceeds at a leisurely pace, I am constantly analyzing the situation photographically, always conscious of the fact that I am there to take pictures of the person. I observe his mannerisms, gestures, characteristic attitudes, expressions. I appraise the available lighting as it falls on the subject from various angles. I note relationships between subject and surroundings. Now and then I take a picture, but without interrupting the conversation.

After a while, the subject will ask me when I am going to start taking pictures and is invariably surprised when I tell him that I have already taken quite a few, in fact enough to call it a day. People have become so accustomed to setups for portraiture that they are disarmed when I take pictures casually without any apparent preparation. The result is "painless portraiture" and natural effects.

Every person photographed should be a challenge to exploit the opportunity fully, to make the best possible portrait of that subject under the circumstances. The photographer should be intensely interested in his subject. The first step is to put him at his ease, cultivate his good will and his confidence in your ability as a photographer. One has to know how to behave with different people, whom one can call by his first name the first time one meets him, whom you should address in more formal fashion, whom one can joke with easily, who needs to be treated with some reserve. Most important: never ask people to do what they do not want to do; if they object to something, don't insist. However, I have found that a photographer can have his own way nearly every time if he simply adopts a friendly attitude toward the subject, wins his trust, does not make unreasonable demands.

In looking for the most interesting poses, I try to discover as soon as possible the dominant characteristic of the subject, then emphasize this feature so that it comes through most effectively. Thus, one man will be dignified, another will have

Light comes first

and Heiland is first with

Peter James Samerjan

Famous fashion photographer Samerjan says this of Heiland:

"It's the most versatile flash equipment I've ever used . . . gives me the right effect for everything from studio shots to outdoor fill. I've used a Heiland Strobonar for years."

The preference for Heiland equipment by professionals in every phase of photography is sure proof of its quality performance. Choose a Heiland Flash Unit to fit your camera at your nearby photo dealer's. See him soon!

3 out of 4 U. S. Newspapers Use HEILAND FLASH EQUIPMENT

write for FREE booklets

Heiland®

6044 THE FINEST NAME IN FLASH

New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, Kansas City, Atlanta, Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Mexico

130 E. Fifth Ave., Denver, Colo.

NOW 'BUILT-IN METER' CONVENIENCE . . .

with the

GOSSEN

Sixti

EXPOSURE METER

with Incident Light Adapter and Leather Case

$23.95

No other meter has so many useful features as the Sixti, and in addition, the Sixti has this important advantage: it attaches to any camera equipped with an accessory clip. The Sixti is the perfect mate for the fine camera. It virtually becomes part of that camera, giving it all the convenience of a built-in light meter. No meter surpasses it for accuracy and long life performance.

Other features include: Easy One-Hand Operation — Multi-Lens, Honeycomb Louvres — Spring Suspended Bearings — and Natural Memory. There are no buttons to press, and no dials to calculate. The Leather Case attaches to the camera neck-strap for utmost convenience.

And you enjoy these advantages:

MEASURES INCIDENT AS WELL AS REFLECTED LIGHT

AUTOMATIC, DIRECT EXPOSURE READINGS

AUTOMATIC, HIGH-LOW SENSITIVITY SELECTION

Other Gossen Meters include: Dual SIXTOMAT and Dual SIXON

At Your Photo Dealer or write to PHOTOPTIC CORPORATION, 235 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

Dust and Lint SPOILS YOUR SHOW

SLIDES CLEANED EASILY WITH

STATIC masters

- For cleaning slides before mounting or viewing
- For cleaning negatives before printing

Static-Masters remove static, dust and lint with one simultaneous brushing action. By this neutralizing action, dust is eliminated on negatives, film holders, enlargers, printers, slides and slide mounts. Print spotting and negative opaquing reduced to a minimum.

The POLONIUM Strip does the trick

Amateur 1" Size $4.95

Professional 3" Size $12.50

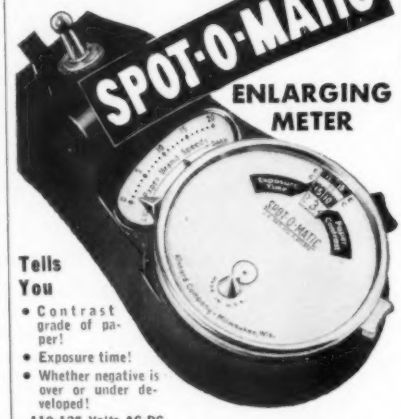
Buy Static-Masters at your local photographic store or sent postpaid if cash with order.

NUCLEAR PRODUCTS CO. 10175 E. RUSH ST. EL MONTE, CALIF.

No More

ENLARGING GUESSWORK!

SPOT-O-MATIC ENLARGING METER



Tells You

- Contrast grade of paper!
- Exposure time!
- Whether negative is over or under developed!

110-125 Volts AC-DC.

Used daily by thousands of amateurs and professionals! Foolproof construction! Accurate to one-sixth of a stop! Used by leading laboratories for color, perfect for black and white! Easy! Accurate! Instantaneous!

KINNARD CO. 324 W. Vine Street Milwaukee 12, Wis.

$12.50

With 48-page manual, 6-ft. cord, paper speed chart

strong, penetrating eyes with an almost hypnotic ability, others will be moody or vivacious, elegant or informal in dress and manner. When I look at a person I am often reminded of other people he resembles. This helps me to evaluate the personality and to decide on how he should be treated photographically.

Since I am a working photographer and must supply a variety of pictures to suit any layout that may be decided upon, I shoot poses from many angles. Finally, simply because I love taking portraits, I shoot a few just to please myself. I move from one angle to another quickly, taking only two or three of each. (Why work over the same ground, I feel, when other possibilities are available?) Generally, I use the 50-mm lens as I believe this lens will take care of most portraiture requirements. Often I turn to the 35-mm wide-angle where I need depth of field, as when using a foreground object for a striking arrangement, to create an atmosphere of space, or when I am in a situation where I must take candid portraits constantly, with little time for focusing. The inherent deep field of the 35-mm lens permits me to use the miniature almost like a fixed-focus box camera.

Although formerly I shot habitually at medium stops, lately I have preferred the larger stops of f/4.5 and wider because they yield a more plastic quality. I shoot mostly from the hand, even when the lighting is so dim that I must go to slow exposures like 1/5 and ½ second. For these, of course, I bolster myself against some support like a wall and "stop breathing" to assure a steady exposure.

When people ask me about technique and equipment I get annoyed. As if this had anything to do with the results I get. Everybody cooks with water. There are no secrets, no special hocus-pocus. Your most important equipment is not your camera but you, your own sensitivity and understanding of people, your developed capacity to observe and record the significant aspects of personality.

I understand I have to be technically competent, but anyone can learn competence. But one needs much more than technical ability to take good portraits. Recently I gave a talk to a group of students, and all they could ask me was questions about technique. They wanted to know how I got rid of the grain in my pictures; apparently they were not interested in pictures, but in the grain. I say, think of the picture, not of the grain.

AMAZING DELTA "SAWS PRICES" AS MUCH AS ONE-HALF!

SAVE! NEW, LATE DATE 16mm MAGAZINE RELOADS*

Reload your own magazines and save. 1953 dated. Easy-to-follow loading instructions.
12 for 7.95 3 for 2.25

Special! Empty 16mm E. K. Magazines.....3 for $1.98

16mm MAGAZINE CAMERA

Here's a tremendous "buy"! This is the famous Fairchild Magazine camera (original gov't cost $285). Never needs winding, runs on 24V flashlight batteries, has 3 speeds—8, 16 and 32 frames per second, takes standard "C" lens mount. Uses standard EK mags, B&W and Color. CAMERA WITH Bausch & Lomb F3 LENS, AND VIEWFINDER and 2 B&W magazines including processing. Reg. value 57.90. 49.50

Many other sensational values similar to this! Write for complete "GSAP" Literature.

SAVE! IMPORTED 6x9cm., 9x12cm. CAMERAS

13.5cm (for 9x12) or 10.5cm. (for 6x9), f6.3-f6.8 lens, in shutters to 1/100'. Cameras feature: ground glass back, rising and falling front, vertical lens adjustment, viewfinder and tripod socket. Leather bellows. Complete $19.95

BODY ALONE (less lens).....10.95

ACCESSORIES FOR 9x12 OR 6x9

Film Pack Adapters: New—4.95, Used.. 1.95
Cut Film Holder: New—1.95, Used..... 1.25
2¼x3¼ Film Pack Adapt. for 9x12, New. 1.89
120 Roll Film Adapters, New..... 9.95
Graphic Type Spring Backs, New.....14.95

SAVE ON FULLY GUARANTEED ROLL FILM

127—616—116—828...10 ROLLS 1.50
620—120.....10 ROLLS 1.95
MICRO 16 (14 exp.).....25 Rolls 2.98

2¼x3¼ FILM PACKS

Ortho, 24 Weston, December 1953 dated 3 for $2.15

SAVE! EDWAL THERMOFINE

Use this wonderful developer to obtain finest grain negatives! Can be used in temperatures from 65° to as high as 90°. Each quart develops 10 rolls. 12 quarts..... $2.25

Thermofine Replenisher, 12 qts...2.25

35mm DALITE BULK FILM LOADER

Thousands of Delta customers are saving money by loading their own cartridges by means of this great value. Loader holds both bulk film and casettes, exposures are measured by turns. $4.95

Here's Top Delta Value!

Brand New Hugo Meyer Cam-Coupled RANGE FINDER*

Reg. 28.50 NOW ONLY $18.95

Simple installation permits its use on any Press type or foreign type camera which has lens of from 4" to 12" in focal length, and in size from 2¼"x3¼" to 5"x7" inclusive. Latest model available. Guaranteed by Delta and the manufacturer. Installation for as low as 3.50, depending on camera.

11x14 ENLARGING EASEL

All-metal, strongly built. A $10.00 value. Now only..... $5.39

SAVE! PORTRAIT PAPER*

Dassonville CHARCOAL BLACK

Limited quantity of this well-known paper. Provides unbeatable tonal quality. Order today!

5"x 7", 100 sheets.....1.69
8"x10", 100 sheets.....3.95
14"x17", 50 sheets.....4.95

Save! 35mm Anscolor

These are fresh reloads, 1954-55 dated, fully guaranteed to satisfy. Choice of safety daylight or tungsten. Stock up at our low price. $1.25 ea.

5 for 5.95 10 for 11.25

STEREO FANS! 20-Exp., unmounted 1.69

SAVE! 35mm COLOR FILM

Our low, low price includes processing and return postage PLUS FREE MOUNTING! Product of a leading manufacturer, film is fully guaranteed FRESH safety film. 20-EXPOSURES $1.95

FOR STEREO: 20-Exp., unmounted....2.59

35mm x 100' BULK FILM*

Ansco Supreme, 1946 date.....1.50
DuPont Superior No. 1 or 2, 1951.....1.75
Ansco Supreme, 1950 date.....1.98
Ansco Ultra Speed, 1950 date.....1.98

KODAK BACKGROUND X (Panatomic X type). Finest Grain, 32ASA, 1951 dated 1.69

TRI-X 35mm x 100'. Fastest black-and-white film with speed of ASA200!...1.95

35mm FRESH SAFETY FILM

Kodak and DuPont 1954 dated film offered in 25, 50, and 100ASA speeds. (Please specify preference when ordering.) This is the same film used in Hollywood and newsreel studios. As usual, it's guaranteed by Delta. 100' Roll..... $2.89

35mm/36-EXPOSURE ROLLS

Save on this FRESH 24, 50, or 100 Weston film. Specify choice when ordering. Delta fully guarantees it to perform as desired. 6 for 1.98

35mm DIRECT POSITIVE FILM

SAVE! This unusual film enables you to make transparencies DIRECT IN YOUR CAMERA without negatives. Film is Panchromatic with a daylight speed of 64 ASA, Tungsten 50ASA.

20-EXPOSURES 6 for 2.59—3 for.....1.49
36-EXPOSURES 6 for 3.98—3 for.....2.25
27½' Roll (lab pack).....1.98

35mm KODAK DIRECT POSITIVE DEVELOPING KIT. Contains all necessary chemicals. Sent express collect only. $2.90

SAVE! 35mm INFRA-RED FILM*

Take unusual shots with this hard-to-get film. Priced a low, low..... 59¢ ea.

36-EXPOSURE CARTRIDGES....3 for 1.49

Write for complete 35mm bulletin, listing many money saving "buys."

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Please include postage with your order. 20% deposit required on all C.O.D.'s, balance on delivery.

*U. S. Surplus—Guaranteed

Send in your name for our mailing list, and receive our money-saving bulletins.

DELTA HAS THE FASTEST COLOR FILM AVAILABLE!

35mm AERO EKTACHROME*

100ASA! DAYLIGHT

Now—at a cost of black-and-white film, take color shots at extremely fast speed! Aero Ektachrome enables you to do it. Color reproductions are brilliant and true.

SAVE! 20-EXPOSURE CARTRIDGE ..... 3 for $2.95
(Processing NOT included)

FOR STEREO: 20 EXPOSURES, unmounted, 3 for 3.95

PROCESSING CHARGES { 20 Exposures, unmounted..... .75
20 Exposures, mounted 1.00

HOME PROCESSING KIT for Aero Ektachrome. 1½ gallon, including all necessary chemicals..... $2.49

*When processed by us.

30' x 40" Kodabromide NI Enlarging Paper in Rolls*

Contrast No. 1, Double weight, white lustre. Tropical pack. $3.95

SAVE ON CUT FILM! TRANSMISSION Type "A"

7x8⅝ size. 24 sheets..... $1.25

TRIPODS AT SAVINGS! Crown Graphic #1*

These are offered in perfect condition, guaranteed to satisfy. Regular value 15.00 $6.95

Special! LUXVIEW 16mm Single SLIDE PROJECTOR

Complete with 50W GE Bulb. Used also as an enlarger. Our price only $2.95

DELTA EXTRA-SPECIAL! 4"x5" Anniversary SPEED GRAPHICS*

Complete with Kalart or Hugo Meyer coupled range finder, and new double holder. Used, guaranteed in perfect condition. BOX ONLY 89.50

SPEED GRAPHIC ACCESSORIES

13.5cm. LENSES in compur "A" shutter, F4.5 Hugo Meyer, Steinheil, Kodak, Agfa 22.50

13.5 Voightlander Skopar in compur "A" shutter 23.50

27mm KODAK EKTAR, F4.7 ctd., full sync., Graflex rimset 1/400.. 43.50

GRAFLEX OPTAR Wide Angle, 90mm, F6.8, 1/400 Graflex rimset 49.50

GRAFLEX OPTAR 161mm, F4.5, 1.200 Graflex rimset 54.50

GRAPHIC SOLENOID TRIPPERS, New 6.95

3-CELL GUN for Graflex, 5" or 7" reflector, new tripper 22.50

CUT FILM HOLDERS, double, new graphic type .....3 for 10.00

Write for complete lens & accessory listing, Bulletin 5G.

8mm and 16mm MOVIE FILM

Guaranteed—Includes Processing

	Each	3 for
8mm x 25', 50ASA	1.25	3.35
8mm x 100', 50W, Bolex H-8	3.49	9.50
8mm x 100', Super-XX, Bolex H-8	5.95	16.50
16mm x 100', 32, 50 100ASA	3.00	8.25
16mm x 100', 50W, sound perf	4.95	13.50
16mm x 100', Ansco Hypan, April 1954	4.50	11.95
16mm x 50' Roll, 50 or 100W	1.75	4.75
16mm x 50' Mag., 50ASA	2.50	6.75
16mm x 50' Mag., Plus-X, for Simplex Pock	2.75	7.50
8mm x 25' COLOR	2.75	7.50
8mm x 100' COLOR, Bolex H-8	7.50	21.50
16mm x 100' COLOR	7.50	21.50

Special! 8mm x 25' ROLL 16ASA ..... 3 for 2.95

ENLARGING PAPER SPECIALS

Size	Type	Contrast	Pkg.	Price	3 for
5x7	SW, SM	±1	100	1.39	3.50
5x7	SW, SM	±2	100	1.49	3.75
5x7	DW	GG1	500	4.95	13.50
8x10	SW, SM	E1	500	9.95	27.00
8x10	SW, SM	E2, 3	500	14.95	39.50
8x10	SW, GL	F1 2, 3, 4	100	3.95	10.50
8x10	SW, SM	E2, 3, 4	100	3.49	9.50
8x10	SW, SM	E1	100	2.75	7.50
8x10	DW	EE1	100	2.95	8.00
8x10	DW	EE1, GG1	250	5.95	16.00
8x10	DW	EE1, GG1	500	10.95	29.50
8x10	DW, GL	±1 or ±2	100	3.75	9.95
10x10	DW	EE1	144	3.95	10.50

Send for Paper Listing, "PL"

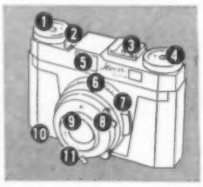
DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY

239 EAST 44th STREET
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
Dept. P-3

Only $79.95—yet it challenges the "giants"!

The ILOCA® QUICK "B" 35mm.

Here is the *speed*, the *versatility* and the *stamina* of the so-called "giants" – but not the price! From the moment you take the Quick "B" in your hands you'll sense its greatness! The machining is a marvel of precision. All controls are visible from the top. The fast, Schneider-made Ilitar F/2.9 lens is hard-coated, color corrected and razor sharp. Viewing and focusing are through a single window – with the rangefinder coupled to a worm-geared helical mount. The famous Prontor SV shutter has speeds from 1 full second to 1/300th *plus* full M-X synchronization, *plus* a built-in self-timer. In addition, you'll find an automatic shutter wind coupled to the film transport and a double exposure preventive – yet *provision* for double exposures! Experts say the Quick "B" is the world's greatest 35 mm. camera value. See your dealer – judge for yourself!



1· Film transport with automatic shutter wind and exposure counter. 2· Body shutter release. 3· Accessory shoe. 4· Rewind knob and film reminder dial. 5· Single Window viewing and focusing. 6· Depth of field scale. 7· Worm geared helical focusing mount. 8· Prontor SV shutter, 1 sec. to 1/300th. 9· Schneider-made Ilitar F/2.9 lens. 10· Provision for double exposure. 11· Delayed action self-timer.

Write for illustrated booklet on the Quick "B"

ERCONA CAMERA CORP.

Dept. B-3, • 527 Fifth Ave. • New York 17

Steichen seeking prints for Museum's *Family of Man* show

PHOTOGRAPHERS everywhere in the world are being invited to contribute to "one of the most ambitious photography undertakings attempted by any art museum"—an exhibition titled *The Family of Man*, which is scheduled to open at New York's Museum of Modern Art next January. It is the latest and most prodigious project of the Museum's illustrious Director of Photography, Edward Steichen. "*The Family of Man*," he says, "is to show the universal elements in the life of human beings and their relationships in all parts of the world." That's about as big an order as photography has ever had to fill, and the resulting exhibition promises to be a big event.

Steichen

"We are seeking," the Steichen statement continues, "photographs covering the gamut of human relations, particularly the hard-to-find photographs of the everydayness in the relationships of man to himself, to his family, to the community, and to the world we live in. Our field is from babies to philosophers, from the kindergarten to the university, from the child's home-made toys to scientific research, from tribal councils of primitive peoples to the councils of the United Nations. We are interested in lovers and marriage and child-bearing, in the family unit with its joys, trials, and tribulations, its deep-rooted devotions and its antagonisms. We want to show the selflessness of mother love and the sense of security she gives to her children and to the home she creates with all its magnificence, heartaches, and exaltations, and the guiding hand of the father toward his son. There can be special emphasis on children, as the universality of man is not only accepted but taken for granted among children. We are concerned with the individual family unit as it exists all over the world and its reactions to the beginnings of life and following through to death and burial. . . ."

Regulations: Send pictures to *The Family of Man Exhibition*, Museum of Modern Art, Post Office Box 368, Radio City Station, New York, N. Y. Unmounted rough prints are sufficient; do not send negatives. Contact prints will be permissible except from 35-mm. No prints larger than 8x10; no mounts. Published or unpublished photographs acceptable. No prints will be returned. Receipt of all photos will be acknowledged. Photographer reserves all rights to reproduction. No payment will be made or prizes awarded for any photographs. Name and address of photographer must be on the back of each print. Closing date: April 10, 1954. Do *not* write to request additional details.—

STEREO-TACH

CONVERTS REGULAR CAMERAS TO 3-D FOR LESS THAN $30.00

IMAGINE! TAKING FULL COLOR ACTION SHOTS IN 3-D with your present camera. Well, it's yours to do with *Stereo-Tach* . . . the lens accessory that is revolutionizing picture taking. Think of it! For less than $30.00 you can turn your standard camera into a stereo camera. There's nothing new to learn, no complicated transposing. If you can click a shutter, 3-D is yours with *STEREO-TACH*.

SLIDE OUTFITS $29.85 and $24.90 • PRINT OUTFITS $24.90

SEE YOUR DEALER TODAY or write mfr.

ADVERTISING DISPLAYS, INC.
423 Pike Street, Covington, Ky.

HOW TO TAKE Perfect Indoor Pictures OF PEOPLE

U.S. Pat. #2,632,952

You're shown very simply, quickly and easily exactly where to place your lights . . . how high . . . how far to the side and exactly what exposures to use whether you use flash or flood bulbs. With the Home Portrait Meter you never miss. In fact your friends will swear your pictures were taken at a photo studio. Send for your meter today. Sold with a money-back guarantee. Costs only..

$4.95

add 25c postage

KANCO PHOTO CORP.
30 W. 31 St., New York 1, N. Y.

Announcing

A NEW SERVICE FOR READERS OF PHOTOGRAPHY

PHOTOGRAPHY Magazine's Book Department now offers you a complete book service. It will get for you—and send to you postpaid (Sorry, no C.O.D.'s)—any book available in this field, new or old; books of all publishers. And all orders will be filled promptly. Books listed below represent a careful selection made from all the photographic literature published. You can order with confidence any book included here. (Use handy coupon below.) But if you want any other book, just let us know and we'll get it for you if it is obtainable.

MODERN CAMERA GUIDES

This series of practical guides to most popular cameras is the best selling line of photo books published today. Each volume has been checked by the camera's manufacturer. Handy size, well printed, lavishly illustrated. Each contains exclusive Safe-Set method of pre-setting, simple lighting procedures, etc. Guides now ready are:

1. *Argus 35-MM*
2. *Bolsey*
3. *Bolex Movie*
4. *Canon*
5. *Contax 35-MM*
6. *Exakta*
7. *Kodak Miniature*
8. *Revere "33"*
9. *Rolleiflex*
10. *Speed Graphic*
11. *Stereo-Realist*
12. *Twin-Lens Reflex*
13. *Voigtlander*

$1.95 each

14. CHILD PHOTOGRAPHY—THE MODERN WAY. *By Josef Schneider*, one of the country's leading child photographers. Tells and shows, in 208 pages and 275 illustrations and diagrams, all the tricks that get best pictures of little folks—tots to 'teen-agers. Gives priceless information on most effective use of flood, flash and speedlights for black and white, color. All one needs to know to take really fine pictures of children. **$4.95**

15. THREE DIMENSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY. *By Herb C. McKay.* New edition, by one of world's foremost authorities on stereoscopy. **$5.75**

16. WHERE AND HOW TO SELL YOUR PICTURES. *By A. W. Ahlers.* A workaday bible for free-lance photographers, including over 800 names, addresses and specifications from buyers of photographs. **$1.50**

17. LOOTENS *On Photographic Enlarging and Print Quality*—272 pages; over 150 illustrations and diagrams; priceless how-to-do-it tricks and advice that will definitely improve any photographer's ability to get richer, "juicier" prints by projection. Considered most practical book on subject ever written. Over 65,000 copies sold. **$3.95**

41. ROLLEI PHOTOGRAPHY. *By Jacob Deschin.* Not a rehash, but a helpful book on the Rollei in use, describing techniques of the top photographers. **$5.00**

42. PHOTOGRAPHIC EMULSION TECHNIQUE. *By T. Thorne Baker.* A most unusual book in that it takes up a subject generally left to the manufacturers . . . yet it presents the material in such a way that the average serious worker is introduced to new possibilities in the photographic art through thorough knowledge of photographic emulsions. **$4.75**

43. PHOTOGRAPHY WITH A LEICA. *By J. Allan Cash.* A practical book by a world famous Leica user, on all aspects. **$3.75**

18. NAKED HOLLYWOOD. *By Weegee.* Picture book about the fabled West Coast Wonderland by famous author-photographer. **$5.00**

28. GLAMOUR GUIDE—*How to photograph girls.* *By Eugene Hanson.* Pose, lighting, make-up problems all discussed in a readable book by one who has succeeded in this difficult work. Illustrated. **$5.00**

29. FEININGER ON PHOTOGRAPHY. *By Andreas Feininger.* Famous encyclopedic volume by the *Life* photographer whose picture stories have made history. Hundreds of illustrations in color and half-tone, covering the Art of Technique of making a photograph. **$6.95**

30. SUCCESSFUL PHOTOGRAPHY. *By Andreas Feininger.* "A complete home course in mechanics, techniques and applications." Illustrated. **$3.95**

31. PHOTOGRAPHY, ITS MATERIALS AND PROCESSES. *By C. B. Neblette.* Gives the most complete information about every question in photography. Every method in use today is fully described. Full practical directions cover all the processes and operations. 6¼ x 9¼. 500 pages. Fifth printing. **$10.00**

32. NEW GUIDE TO BETTER PHOTOGRAPHY: Revised Edition. *By Berenice Abbott.* A classic for over 12 years, brought up-to-the-minute, with every element from purchase of equipment to presentation of the print. 80-page portfolio of magnificent illustrations. **$3.95**

33. A GUIDE TO MEDICAL AND DENTAL PHOTOGRAPHY. *By Kenneth S. Tydings.* A complete, well illustrated useful manual for every doctor and dentist who uses a camera in his work. **$1.95**

34. NEGATIVE AND PRINT RETOUCHING. *By Anne J. Anthony.* "The art of photographic 'surgery' by pencil, brush and knife is treated expertly and practically in this book."—Jacob Deschin, *N. Y. Times.* Illustrated. **$5.50**

35. WITHOUT ASSIGNMENT (How to freelance in photography). *By Howard Byrne*, who learned how to sell editors the hard way. "The clarity and completeness of this book make it the best of its kind we have seen."—From review, *Modern Photography.* **$3.95**

36. PHOTO DARKROOM GUIDE. *By Robert E. Hertzberg.* An explicit pictorial presentation of every phase of developing, printing and enlarging for the beginner. The large, clear photographs are accompanied by step-by-step directions. No other book on this subject is as easy to follow to achieve professional results. *A Modern Camera Guide.* **$1.95**

SELECT TITLES FROM THE "LITTLE TECH" SERIES

19. **Selling Your Pictures.....*Safranski***
20. **Beginners Book of Photography...*Dobbs***
21. **Press Photography for the Freelance *Ross***
22. **Commercial Photography.....*Keppler***
24. **Add Sound to Your Movies..*Sprungman***
25. **The View Camera Made Simple *Berenice Abbott***
26. **Modern Color Photography....*Durning***
27. **How to Photograph Women *Peter Gowland***

$1.00 each

37. MANUAL OF THE AIRBRUSH. *By J. Carroll Tobias.* With the masterful instructions of Tobias to follow, anyone with artistic bent can, with patience, learn to master the airbrush and to learn the rudiments of art, how to lay tints, make lines, do photographic retouching and coloring. Illustrated. **$3.50**

38. PHOTO-LAB-INDEX, VOL. 1 & VOL. 2. *By Henry M. Lester.* The largest single collection of tested photographic data. **$17.95**

39. MAKING BETTER COLOR SLIDES. *By Fred Bond.* Answers the questions every slide maker wants to know. Simple non-technical books by top man in this field. Two books, Part 1 and Part 2. **Each $3.50**

40. THE MODEL. *By Wm. Mortensen.* Figure work and portraiture: Direction and posing of model, etc. **$5.50**

CLIP AND MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

PHOTOGRAPHY MAGAZINE BOOK SERVICE, Dept. F
201 East 57th Street, New York 22, N. Y.

I enclose $..... for which please ship postpaid books circled or indicated below. If not satisfied I can return them within 5 days for refund.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22		24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43		

Any book not listed.....Price $.....

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

ALL ORDERS SHIPPED POSTPAID. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Add 3% sales tax with orders for N. Y. C. delivery; add 25¢ per title for delivery outside U.S.A., except APO's.

Perrin
CALIFORNIA

PRO BAG 208

Newest Leather Masterpiece

Superbly constructed...brilliantly designed ...fashioned from the most wanted camera bag material—fine, top grain cowhide leather—the new Perrin 208 Pro Bag is made especially for the Exakta camera. Its quality features galore, from the unique inside compartment arrangement to the exclusive outside tripod attachment rings, proudly acclaim your excellence of choice in Pro Bag and camera. In Light Maple, Tan, Oak, and Sequoia at **$36.50**

Sold at better camera stores. Write for illustrated folder.

J. B. PERRIN & CO., Inc., 8510 Warner Drive · Culver City, Calif.

Photographer's Stationery

8½" x 11" FULL SIZE

Beautiful black vignette design with contrasting red lettering will put you "in business", make a big impression . . . individualized in black. Comes in minimum quantity of:

100 Letterheads only $3.50
100 letterheads & envelopes $5.00

Also available in quantities of 250, 500 & 1,000 with or without envelopes.

Rush coupon with check or money order Today!

Hobbycraft Stationers, Box 475-R1, Auburn, N.Y.
Please send me
☐ 100 2-color photographer's stationery $3.50
☐ 100 2-color photographer's stationery complete with envelopes $5.00
Money back guarantee if not completely satisfied.
PRINT Name .....
Street .....
City ..... Zone .... State .....
Complete brochure of other designs sent on receipt of large self-addressed stamped envelope.

Announcing
LOWER PRICES
for the famous
CHINACOLOR*
COLOR PRINTS
Finished Like Fine Porcelain
*Reg. Trade Mark

WALLET SIZE
2¼ x 3¼ 25¢

DELUXE MOUNTINGS
3 x 4 ..... .55 4 x 5 ..... .80
3¼ x 4½ .65 5 x 7 ..... 1.50
CLASSIC 8 x 10 ..... 2.25

UNMOUNTED
2¼ x 3¼ .25 4 x 5 ..... .70
2¼ x 2¼ (From Sq. Roll Film) .25
3 x 4 ..... .50 5 x 7 ..... 1.25
3¼ x 4½ .60 8 x 10 ..... 2.00

ANSCO COLOR FILM DEVELOPED
120-620 35MM (slide mtd.) .$1.00

Duplicate Color Slides From 35MM Originals 25c

NORMAL 3 DAY SERVICE
MINIMUM ORDER $1.00
Please Send Your Payment With Order

CHINACOLOR LABORATORIES
CHINACOLOR is a Reg. Trade Mark
Dept. 43A, 715 Kennedy St., N.W., Washington 11, D. C.

. . . FASTER and BETTER

ROBBINS
ethol 90
SINGLE MIX DEVELOPER . . .

- Unconditionally Guaranteed To Produce FINE QUALITY Negatives in 90 Seconds With FULL TONAL Range of Highlights, Middle Tones, Shadows
- Buy it . . . Try it . . . You'll Become an "Ethol 90" Booster

. . . At BETTER STORES *Everywhere*

what's new
Trade Notes and News

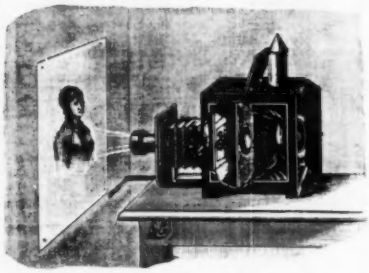
All data and descriptions ascribed to products listed herein are those claimed by the manufacturers and distributors, and listings are not to be construed as endorsements by PHOTOGRAPHY.

CAMERAS

—ANTHONY'S NEW—

ENLARGING CAMERA.

PATENTED



The great merit of this new enlarging camera is its simplicity of construction, economy, and practical usefulness.

It is intended for making enlargements on gelatino-bromide rapid printing paper by artificial light, requiring only from *thirty to sixty seconds'* exposure for a life-size head.

Another purpose for which it admirably serves is that of a dark room lantern. Some of them are provided with non-actinic glass panels in the sides of the camera. It can also be used as a copying camera for making lantern transparencies.

Grooves in the interior admit of changing the relative positions of the negative and condensing lens. It is very compact, the size being 18 x 15 x 8 inches.

PRICES:

Enlarging Camera, Complete (except Lens,) $20.00
Including one quarter-size E. A. portrait lens, 28.75

E. & H. T. ANTHONY and CO., MANUFACTURERS
591 Broadway, NEW YORK.

Interested? See *When Grandpa Had His Picture Taken*, starting on page 46.

BOLSEY TECHNO-MEDICAL CAMERA, a product of Bolsey Corp. of America, 118 E. 25th Street, New York, N. Y., permits picture taking of minute objects at very close range and is especially intended for use by doctors and scientific workers who may lack photographic knowledge. Incorporated in a compact, light-weight, portable unit is a Bolsey BB Special 35-mm close-up camera, a specially designed strobe light, and a system of range frames. It has two focusing extensions, one for two ft to infinity, the other from four inches to two ft. Shadowless lighting is provided by a U-shape tube. Price is $295.

SET-O-MATIC B22 and C22 CAMERAS are products of Bolsey Corporation of America, 118 E. 25th St., New York 10, N. Y. Each is of 35-mm format and equipped with a new device which sets the diaphragm automatically for proper flash exposures. A chart on the camera back provides a letter for all film-midget-bulb combinations, and the diaphragm is set to that letter before exposure. B22 is a miniature of conventional type while the C22 is a twin-lens reflex. Prices: B22, $79.50; C22, $115.50.

FLASH

PLASTIC CASES are now available for several models of Anglo Portable Speedlights. The material is Boltatron 6100, said to be light in weight but resistant to scratching, chipping, and abrasion, as well as waterproof and mildew-proof.

Kodak FILM SALE*

RITZ CAMERA CENTERS

WASHINGTON
1302 F St. N.W.
618 12th St. N.W.

BALTIMORE
26 W. Lexington St.
214 E. Baltimore St.

PHILADELPHIA
1414 Chestnut St.

KODAK FILM—GUARANTEED FRESH DATED

Buy Six at a Time—and SAVE!

	Reg. Price	SALE
All Fresh Dated		
6 rolls 35mm Kodachrome 20 exp.	21.00	17.85
6 rolls 35mm Kodachrome 36 exp.	33.00	28.00
6 rolls 35mm Plus X 20 exp.	5.82	4.65
6 rolls 35mm Plus X 36 exp.	7.68	6.15
6 rolls 35mm Super XX 20 exp.	5.82	4.65
6 rolls 35mm Super XX 36 exp.	7.68	6.15
All Fresh Dated		
6 rolls 8mm Kodachrome 25' roll	23.70	20.00
6 rolls 8mm Kodachrome 25' Mag.	28.80	24.50
6 rolls 16mm Kodachrome 100' roll	65.10	55.00
6 rolls Kodachrome 16mm 50' Mag.	42.90	36.50
All Fresh Dated		
6 rolls 127 Verichrome	2.44	1.95
6 rolls 127 Plus X	2.76	2.20
6 rolls 127 Super XX	2.76	2.20
6 rolls 127 Kodacolor	11.16	8.90
All Fresh Dated		
6 rolls 120 Verichrome	2.76	2.20
6 rolls 120 Plus X	3.06	2.50
6 rolls 120 Super XX	3.06	2.50
6 rolls 120 Kodacolor	12.84	10.25
6 rolls 120 Ektachrome	9.00	7.25
All Fresh Dated		
6 rolls 620 Verichrome	2.76	2.20
6 rolls 620 Plus X	3.06	2.50
6 rolls 620 Super XX	3.06	2.50
6 rolls 620 Kodacolor	12.84	10.25
6 rolls 620 Ektachrome	9.00	7.25
All Fresh Dated		
6 rolls 828 Super XX	2.76	2.20
6 rolls 828 Kodacolor	9.60	7.50
6 rolls 828 Kodachrome	11.28	9.50
All Fresh Dated		
6 pkgs. 2¼x3¼ Plus X Film Pack	10.20	8.00
6 pkgs. 2¼x3¼ Super XX Film Pack	10.20	8.00
6 pkgs. 3¼x4¼ Plus X Film Pack	13.50	11.00
6 pkgs. 3¼x4¼ Super XX Film Pack	13.50	11.00
6 pkgs. 4x5 Plus X Film Pack	15.30	12.00
6 pkgs. 4x5 Super XX Film Pack	15.30	12.00

* Please specify whether Indoor or Daylight Type is desired when ordering color film.

*Items subject to Fair Trade Agreements can be purchased at these prices from our Washington, D. C. stores only. In accordance with Fair Trade regulations, these items are available only on a remittance with order basis. Include check or money order for the full amount plus estimated postage.

Terrific Bargains on Everything PHOTOGRAPHIC!

baja Slide File Cases

Presenting the Barnet & Jaffee case line — the world's finest.

Baja Cases are superbly constructed of three ply veneer throughout. Each case is attractively covered in two tone aerotweed and simulated leather.

U-100 . . . . . $3.45
Individual filing for 100 glass or 200 Readymounts.

G-150 . . . . . $3.45
Sequence group filing for 150 Glass or 300 Readymounts.

U-200 . . . $7.10
Individual filing for 200 Glass or 400 Readymounts.

G-300 . . . . $7.10
Sequence group filing for 300 Glass or 600 Readymounts.

U-250 . . . . $7.10
Individual filing for 250 Glass or 500 Readymounts.

U-300 . . . . $11.50
Individual filing for 300 Glass or 600 Readymounts.

G-450 . . . . $11.50
Sequence group filing for 450 Glass or 900 Readymounts.

U-500 . . $13.50
Individual filing for 500 Glass or 1000 Readymounts.

Baja Slide Cases for Airequipt&TDC Trays

AE-16-$9.85
Holds 16 Airequipt magazines or 14 magazines & changes.

SE-16-$9.85
Holds 16 TDC Selectrays.

Baja Sectional Library File Cabinets

Designed so that additional cabinets can be nested one upon another.

L - 600 - $20.00
Individual filing for 600 Glass or 1200 Readymounts.

L - 900 - $20.00
Sequence group filing for 900 Glass or 1800 Readymounts.

CR - 8 - $23.00
Accommodates 400 Stereo Slides.

RITZ CAMERA CENTERS

Write Today to:
Bob RITZ
Dept. P-3,
618 12th St. N.W.
Washington, D. C.

FREE

GUARANTEED FRESH DATED
Kodak FILM
WITH EACH ROLL
DEVELOPED & PRINTED

WITH EACH ROLL DEVELOPED AND PRINTED

Jumbo size by world famous Ritz Laboratories

Precision Photofinishing by Photographic specialists	120 & 620 Film			116 & 616 Film		127 Film			828 Film	35m Film	
	8 exp	12 exp	16 exp	8 exp	16 exp	8 exp	12 exp	16 exp	8 exp	20 exp	36 exp
Prices for Developing & Jumbo printing	79c	1.11	1.43	89c	1.21	79c	1.11	1.43	79c	2.25	3.95
Value of Kodak Film you Receive FREE	46c	46c	46c	56c	56c	41c	41c	41c	46c	97c	1.28

Verichrome Film Supplied on all 120-620-116-127 orders.

Plus X or Super XX Supplied on all 35m or 828 Orders. Please specify type desired.

Please send payment plus .05 postage & packaging to Ritz, 618 12th St. N.W., Washington 5, D. C. No c.o.d.'s or stamps, please!

Please include estimated shipping costs. Excess will be refunded. 10% deposit on C.O.D.'s. All items offered subject to prior sale and change without notice.

SEND FOR BARGAIN BULLETIN AND PHOTO FUN BOOKLET!

The ultimate in TANKS

for the best developing results you'll ever have!

fR "SPECIAL" ROLL FILM DEVELOPING TANK

- Complete with practice film
- Adjustable from 35 mm. to #616 film sizes
- Needs only 8 to 16 ounces of solution
- Easy to load — translucent reels permit color film development
- Exclusive turbo-action flanges pump chemicals and wash water up and down through tank, providing more uniform development

$3.40

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

If any part or parts of the FR "Special" Model 2 Developing Tank should ever break through accident or misuse, return entire tank "as is," together with 50 cents in coin and FR will replace damaged part or parts, restoring tank to perfect operating condition.

fR CUT-FILM-PACK DEVELOPING TANK

- Patented loading guide for easy total-darkness loading
- Exclusive feature prevents film from dislodging or buckling during development
- Daylight filling and draining
- Resists all chemical action

$9.00

Designed to Reduce Your Work ... Increase Your Fun

. . . and for uniform results every time use FR pre-tested Concentrated Liquid Chemicals

8 oz. bottle **39¢** **32** oz. bottle **99¢**

Write for FREE CATALOG of FR Darkroom Equipment

THE FR CORPORATION
951 BROOK AVE., N. Y. 51, N. Y.

FOUR LIGHT-WEIGHT SPEED-LIGHTS are announced by Speed-light Center, 128 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y. They are called Mighty Light AC, Mighty Light Dry Cell, Mighty Bright, and Mighty Bright De Luxe, and the Dry Cell unit is illustrated here. Mighty Lights AC and Dry Cell double their light output when used with an accessory booster costing $19.95, factory installed. Mighty Bright has a built-in booster, as does Mighty Bright De Luxe, which operates on either AC or dry cells without accessories. Prices of the units are respectively, $49.95, $69.95, $79.95, and $89.95.

VOIGTLANDER CAMERA-FLASH CASE for "Prominent" 33-mm camera is a new Willoughbys offering. Closed, it resembles a camera case, but when opened, a compartment containing a B-C flash unit is revealed. The other compartment holds the flash reflector. Models for other cameras will be available in the near future. The unit costs $29.95 from your dealer, or address Willoughbys at 110 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

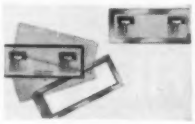
STEREO

3-D VIEWER having its own mailing container is offered for advertising promotion by Panascope Company, 461 Eighth Ave., New York, N. Y. It is sold with a slide showing three views in full color 3-D, costs 36 cents in quantity with special name imprint, and can be mailed for 1½ cents under third-class permit.

POWERS ADAPTER UNIT, product of The H. Powers Co., 6411 S. Canterbury Rd., Cleveland 29, simplifies the making of trick 3-D stereos with the Stereo Realist camera. The unit is made of light-weight plastic and has five interchangeable plates which make possible 2-3-4-5-6 exposures at one setting. Space-control and montage trick stereos are also possible. Price with instructions is $8.95, direct from Powers.

STEREO-DAPTOR is a stereo slide carrier for use with Airequipt Automatic slide-changer adapters and is marketed by Stereo-Daptor Co., 358 Sutter St., San Francisco 8. It makes possible the projection of stereo-mounted transparencies through all popular 2x2 projectors in Argus, Viewlex, GoldE, T.D.C., Ampro, Brumberger, American Optical, S.V.E., and Kodak lines. Price is $2.50 and Airequipt adapters for specific projectors cost 50 cents.

TAYLOR-MERCHANT STEREO VIEWER is a product of The Taylor-Merchant Corp., P. O. Box 52, Cathedral Station, New York 25, N. Y. Made of manila cardboard, it has coated glass lenses and a built-in focusing device, accommodates any standard slide, and folds flat into its own envelope. Retail price is 49 cents. A companion device is the T-M 35-mm Slide Viewer, with the same features. The Slide Viewer sells for 25 cents.



FRAME FOR EASTMAN KODAK STEREO MOUNTS is offered by Emde Products, Inc., 2028 Stoner Ave., Los Angeles 25. It consists of an aluminum frame with ultra-thin glass, between which the mount is slipped, and the end of the one-piece frame thereafter folded over. The new frames are not for stereo projection; the spacing is for hand viewing. Packaged 100 to a box, with 200 pieces of clear-white micro glass, the frames are priced at $14.50.

You Need MOV-E-LITE for INDOOR MOVIES

★ 2-LITE **$3.98**

★ 4-LITE **$6.98**

★ 4-LITE with Carrier **$9.75**

All Prices Less Bulbs

Features EXCLUSIVE EXPOSURE SPINDIAL

Now you'll really want to take home movies--it's so easy and the cost is so low. Just focus camera on subject. A powerful 1500 watt burst of light follows camera action--gives you all the light needed for finest color pictures.

Built-in EXPOSURE SPINDIAL gives instant exposure data. Valuable free folder--HOW TO TAKE MOVIES--included. Available in handsome luggage-type carrier with nameplate and camera compartment.

See MOV-E-LITE at your dealer. Write for new catalog of reflectors, stands, and 30 unusual Packaged Lighting products.

Write Dept. FE-3

Acme Lite MANUFACTURING COMPANY
401 North Wood Street • Chicago 22, Illinois

NEGA-FILES for NEGATIVES STRIPS AND PRINTS

No. 22-3

Chest is made of solid hardwood, beautifully finished and is equipped with brass plated hinges, lid stay and catch. Index and Visible Guides (numbered 10-300) help locate negatives quickly and Glassine envelopes give ample protection to valued negatives and/or prints. Takes 300 strips of 3-2¼" squares or 4-2¼" x 1⅝". Price complete with glassine, **$6.30;** with transparent sleeves, **$11.40.**

No. 22-2. Same as above, but holds 600 strips of 2-2¼" squares. With glassine only **$6.95.**

No. 35. As above, but designed to hold 1800 exposures of 35 mm. film cut in strips of 6. Has Index, Guides and Envelopes, **$5.20;** with transparent sleeves, **$8.95.**

No. 22 Nega-Tubes, to hold strips of 3-2¼" or 2-2¼" x 3¼" negatives are made of heavy, manila stock and equipped with 6 Glassine (or Transparent) envelopes. Write for prices.

If your dealer can't supply you, order direct. Send for FREE Catalog and Filing Handbook.

THE NEGA-FILE CO., EASTON 11, PA.

TIME-LAPSE ADAPTATION for the Bell & Howell 16-mm Filmo and 35-mm Eyemo cameras is made possible by two devices called the Solenoid and the Electronic Intervalometer. The Solenoid is a self-contained drive unit with wholly independent mechanism and the Intervalometer has two control dials which permit unlimited selection of cycling intervals up to one exposure every four minutes. The device plugs into any 110-volt a.c. supply. Price of the Solenoid is $175 and that of the Intervalometer is $185. Address the maker, Photovision Co., 1636 Washington, Wilmette, Ill., for full information and illustrative material.

STEREO MAILER VUE, made by Standard Camera Supply Co., 7901 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 46, is a viewer of the self-mailing type, is made by 5-ply board, and when assembled offers adjustable focusing and interocular spacing. It accepts any standard stereo slide regardless of type of mounting, and retails for 95 cents, including assembly directions and a self-mailer.

PROJECTION & VIEWING EQUIPMENT

GOLDE MANUFACTURING CO., 4888 N. Clark St., Chicago 40, announces a price reduction for its GoldE 200-watt, 2x2-in. Coronet Projector. The new list is $44.75.

KODACHROME PRINTS in a new 3x3¾" size now are available from color stereo transparencies. Eastman Kodak Co. points out, however, that the new size prints can be made only from 23x24-cm or 24x24-cm transparencies exposed on 35-mm color film. Price of such Kodachrome prints is 75 cents each. Order through your Kodak dealer.

SEQUEX is a filing label for transparencies, slides, and negatives manufactured by Cargille Laboratories, Inc., 117 Liberty, New York 6, N. Y. The labels are numbered in one set from 1 to 500, in another from 1 to 1,000, and a third from 1 to 5,000. They have an adhesive back protected by a secondary backing which is peeled off at time of use. Respective prices are: $2.50, $4, and $18.

'PIN-UPS'
By BERNARD of HOLLYWOOD

A Portfolio of
BREATHTAKING BEAUTIES
Bernard's money-making work-shop secrets revealed for the first time.
POPULAR EDITION $1.25 POSTPAID
68 large (11x14 in.) pages
GIANT DE LUXE EDITION
132 pages with plastic binding. $3.00
Send 25¢ for Sample Photos and Illustrated Literature
A MUST FOR EVERY PHOTO FAN
ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY FROM
BERNARD OF HOLLYWOOD
Box 16961 PP West Branch
Los Angeles 46, California

MOVIES

An Adventure in Beauty for grown-ups. Brand new series of exclusive films. Really beautiful studies of Hollywood's loveliest cuties featuring many close-ups; the kind you'll like. A different model featured in each film. For a treasure chest of eye-filling beauty, send your order now!

NEW LOW PRICES!
THREE 8mm. B&W 50 ft. reels $4.95
THREE 16mm. B&W 100 ft. Silent or Sound films (state choice) $9.95

Shipped prepaid in plain, sealed package. No C.O.D.'s.
NATIONAL, Dept. 234, Box 5, Sta. E, TOLEDO 9, OHIO

The *Only* Camera of its Kind in the Wide World!...

THE RECTAFLEX 35mm CAMERA with 3-LENS TURRET *Rotor*

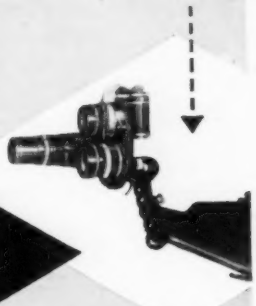
GIVES to STILL Camera USERS the Adaptability and Versatility of the MORE EXPENSIVE MOTION PICTURE CAMERAS!

The Rectaflex Rotor is the most advanced 35mm camera ever designed and offered to the world. For the first time ever a still camera has been developed featuring the important advantages found only in Professional Motion Picture and T.V. cameras, and the more costly sub-standard movie-cameras. The RECTAFLEX ROTOR embodies a three lens revolving turret. Thus it carries three lenses simultaneously; any one of them instantly available for use. And whichever lens is brought into use, the exact image formed by that lens is viewed on the large ground glass for accurate focusing and composition. This focusing screen is the largest ever offered on any 35mm reflex camera. The RECTAFLEX ROTOR has retained all of the features which have made the single lens RECTAFLEX one of the TRULY GREAT 35mm CAMERAS of OUR TIME. These include:

• Eye-level groundglass focusing, full size bright image 24 x 36mm. • Built-in rangefinder for critical focus control. • Shutter speeds from 1 second to 1/1300 second, all selected on one dial. • Synchronizes any flash bulb. • Synchronized AT ALL SPEEDS and for Strobe. • Interchangeable lenses, helical focusing. • Accessory lenses available from 35mm to 600mm, all coated. • Focus at any time — not necessary to cock shutter to view scene on groundglass. • Built-in depth of field scale always visible. • Built-in ASA speed indicator for film in use. • Satin chrome trim, genuine leather covering, fully opening back, heavily knurled knobs for easy gripping. Uses standard 35mm cartridges — black & white or color, 20 or 36 exposures. • Complete accessory line for special uses, medical, scientific, industrial, etc.

RECTAFLEX ROTOR complete with Angenieux 50mm F1.8 Lens, Pistol Grip and Interchangeable Rifle Stock	$585.00
Angenieux 28mm F3.5	120.00
Angenieux 35mm F2.5	99.50
Angenieux 90mm F2.5	84.00
Angenieux 135mm F3.5	75.50

All Prices include Tax *Literature on Request*



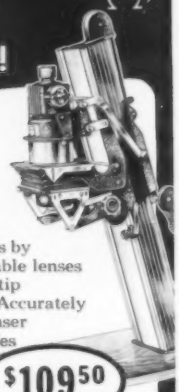
Plus JEWELLED SHUTTER TIMING MECHANISM

Chronometer accuracy achieved through use of non-corrosive Gold Plated parts, and highly polished Jewel Bearings

DIRECTOR PRODUCTS Corporation

570 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N. Y.

ONLY omega gives such complete ENLARGING VERSATILITY!



Twist-of-the-wrist manual focusing

omega B-6

for 35mm to 2¼" x 3¼" negatives

Giant size enlargements by the use of interchangeable lenses from 2" to 3½". Fingertip magnification control. Accurately matched double condenser lighting system provides short, cool, evenly illuminated exposures.

$109.50

automega B-5

for autofocusing precision

Incorporates same wonderful features found in the Omega B-6, in addition to the speed and added convenience of reliable, needle-sharp autofocusing.

$134.50

OMEGA ACCESSORIES ADD EVEN GREATER CAPACITY!

Auxiliary focusing attachment for small prints $25.25

Varigam filter-holder for plastic filters $3.50

Rapid shift glass filmholder $7.25

Portrait soft focus atta-hment $3.45

Glassless filmholder $4.95

Kodachrome 35mm slideholder $11.70

Copy attachment $29.95

Transparent Dustcover $3.45

FREE Catalog showing complete line of Omega Enlargers and Accessories . . mail coupon . . .

SIMMON BROS., INC.
30-28 Starr Ave., Dept. P3
Long Island City, N. Y.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

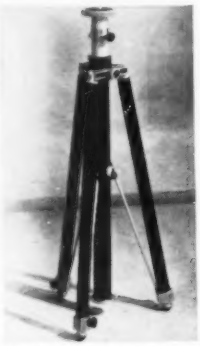
Any picture is just a snapshot until it's Omega enlarged

PRICES of enlargers do not include lens, are slightly higher on the West Coast.

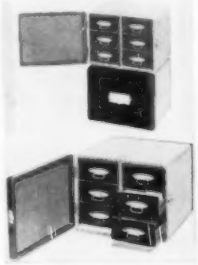
DARKROOM EQUIPMENT

PREMIER DE-LUXE ROTARY DRYER, introduced by Photo Materials Co., 334 N. Bell Ave., Chicago 12, has no surface screw heads to rust, offers adjustable heat control with dial indicator, and automatic squeegee action by means of a heavy rubber roller held in contact with the drying surface by spring tension. It dries both matte and glossy prints and has an apron to act as a table to predry prints before feeding them into the dryer. Premier operates on 110 volts a.c. and draws 175 watts. Two sizes are available, 12x28 inches at $27.50, and 24x28 inches at $49.95.

MISCELLANEOUS



ARKI TRIPOD is an importation of Karl Heitz, Inc., 150 W. 54th St., New York 19, N. Y. It is said to combine maximum sturdiness with minimum weight, and is of new construction. Extensible aluminum legs have rubber tips and a center column with air-pressure brake provides a fourth leg fixable at any height by a clamping ring. Unextended height of the tripod is 26 inches and it measures 64 inches at full extension. A black Cellon covering with grooves provides protection, and all three legs are spread equally when one is pulled outward. Weight is 6 lbs. and price $49.95.



LIBRARY CABINETS in improved design are announced by Barnett & Jaffe under the name Baja. Of sectional type, the cabinets now have a lid in front with identification card holder attached. The interior is now said to be completely dustproof. A carrying handle is available at extra cost to convert any Baja cabinet to portabil ty. Prices range from $20 upward for 2x2's, reflex, and stereo types.

RICOHFLEX LENS SHADE also acts as a filter holder and is an importation of Photographic Importing and Distributing Corp., Valley Stream, N. Y. Of new design, the device accepts a standard Series VI filter without screwing in and the spring-type holder retains the filter in a plane-parallel position. A slight turn as indicated by an arrow locks the adapter portion to the camera lens so it cannot be pulled off unless turned to the "open" position. The shade fits Ricohflex and other lenses of 36-mm diameter and costs $3.50.

SCREW-IN ADAPTERS for the Leica *f*/2.0 Summicron, the Rolleiflex 2.8, the Angenieux *f*/3.5 28-mm Retrofocus, and the Canon 50-mm *f*/1.5 Serenar, are now available through EdnaLite Optical Co., Inc., 200 N. Water St., Peekskill, N. Y. This rounds out a comprehensive list of adapters covering 110 still camera lenses. Such list, cross-referenced, and showing the adapter needed for each lens and listing various lenses each adapter will fit, available from EdnaLite.

JEN PRODUCTS SALES COMPANY, 419 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y., has announced the Jen Pink Eye Eliminator Set, intended to overcome the "pink-eye" effect

WHY WE OFFER FREE ART PHOTOS

There are hundreds of firms selling "Pin-Ups," "Model Photos," etc. They all say, they have the best. You can't be sure until you spend hard cash to find out. We too say our photos are the best . . . and we know of only one way to convince you . . . with a FREE SAMPLE SET! From long years of experience in this business, from reading thousands of your requests, we know just what you want. We are certain that we have exactly what you want. Once you see our FREE SAMPLE PHOTOS, we're certain that you'll be our customer for life.

That's why we make this NO RISK FREE OFFER!

Just send us your name and address and include 25c for handling and mailing. We'll rush our FREE SET plus our FREE illustrated folder describing all of the other exciting offers we have. (Movies too!) Rush your name and address to

GRAPHIC STUDIO PM4
Box 1302, G. P. O. New York 1, N. Y.

TRADE

YOUR OLD CAMERA

Write today giving full details about your camera . . . get our "above blue book" cash offer or trade-in allowance.

Write for literature on the camera you want.

We Buy, Sell and Trade Cameras All Over The World

ALFRED BASS INC.
585 MARKET ST · SAN FRANCISCO

SPECIAL
35MM 6 for $1.00 COLOR
TRANSPARENCY DUPLICATION
MOUNTED IN STANDARD 2x2 SLIDES

COLOR PRINT SERVICE
2X-2½" x 3½" ea. .25
3X-3¼x4¼ ea. .50 | 5X-5x7 ea. 1.00
4X-4x5 ea. .60 | 8X-8x10 ea. 2.00
Made on Ansco Color Prints from Ansco or Eastman Transparencies

ANSCO COLOR FILM PROCESSING
35mm 20 Exp Mounted, 120 or 620 Processed $1.
35mm 36 Exp. Mounted $1.50

COLOR TV FILM LABS
144 FIFTH AVE., Dept. P, New York 11, N.Y.
24 HR. SERVICE • WE SHIP FIRST CLASS MAIL

The BASAL COURSE in
CREATIVE PHOTOGRAPHY
where Dmitri Kessel, Ben Schnall, Tom Leonard and other "famous professionals and amateurs" got their fine training. 34th year. Write for booklet PH-7.

Rabinovitch Photography Workshop
40 W. 56 New York 19

Thrilling Work COLORING PHOTOS at Home

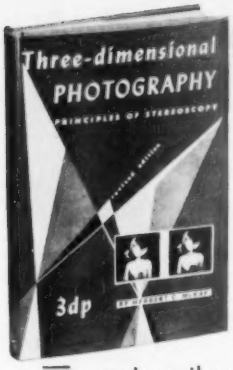
Fascinating hobby and vocation learned at home by average man or woman who is artistically inclined. Work full or spare time. Modern method brings out natural, life-like colors. Many have earned while learning. FREE BOOKLET tells how to get started doing this delightful home work for photographers, stores, individuals, and friends. *Send today for your copy.* No obligation.

EASY TO LEARN

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2263, Chicago 14, Ill.

AM-PHOTO

means profitable reading for thousands of photographers, from America's oldest photo book publishing house.

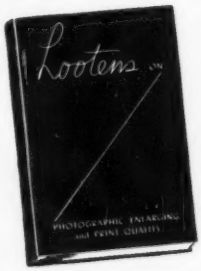


McKAY'S THREE-DIMENSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY

Here is a must for every serious stereo photographer. By one of the world's leading experts on the subject. Nowhere else can you get the complete story of stereo. Every phase of stereo, both movie and still, exhaustively covered.
$5.75

LOOTENS

On Photographic Enlarging & Print Quality



This favorite (over 65,000 copies sold) has just been revised and enlarged, with a new added chapter on variable paper.
$4.50

WHERE AND HOW TO SELL YOUR PICTURES

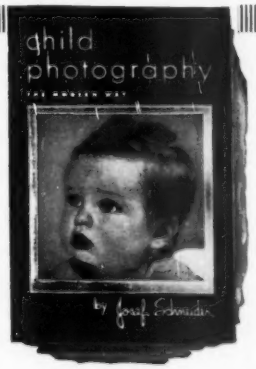
by Art Ahlers

Thousands of readers have already learned how to make good cash from their hobby. This invaluable guide lists almost 1,000 markets for salable photographs, with advice on how to send them; New revised, enlarged edition.
$1.95

GLAMOUR GUIDE

How to Photograph Girls

by Eugene Hanson. Pose, lighting, make-up problems all discussed in a readable book by one who has succeeded in this difficult work. Helps amateur and professional alike. Widely illustrated. **$5.00**



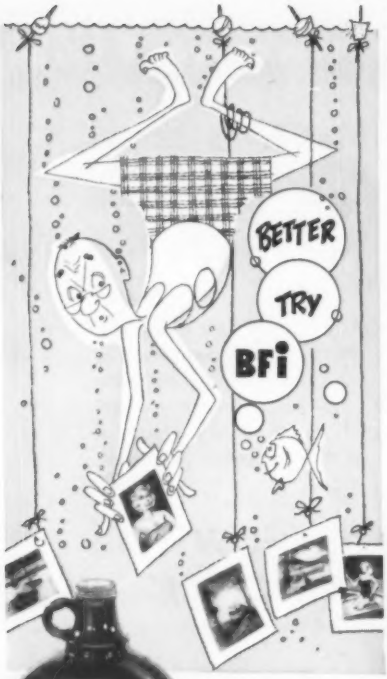
One of the country's leading child photographers tells and shows in 208 pages and 275 illustrations and diagrams, all the tricks that get best pictures of little folks.
by Josef Schneider
$4.95

CHILD PHOTOGRAPHY THE MODERN WAY

Look for these books at your camera store, ask for them, then if there are any you cannot find, or any other photo book you want, send your orders to

AM-PHOTO, ***America's oldest photographic book publishing house***

American Photographic Book Publishing Co., Inc., 251 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.



BFi No. 30
Neutralizes hypo fast, saves up to 80% in time and water

No more washing films and prints for what seems hours! No more fading or discoloration either! Use BFi No. 30—fastest, most effective hypo neutralizer ever made. Films wash clean to government archival quality in six minutes, prints take only fifteen. Actual use by thousands proves BFi No. 30 can save you as much as 80% in time and water—and save real money, too. What's more, you'll say goodbye to uneven toning, get even true-color prints every time. Try BFi No. 30. At leading photographic stores in economical half-pints, pints, quarts and gallons.

BETTER TRY
BFi No. 20, TOO . . .

Prints lie flat, stay flat without a print straightener, weights or presses. They'll be free of cracks or crazing—are flexible and pliable even after lengthy use or storage.

BFi
BROWN-FORMAN
INDUSTRIES
LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY

which occurs when portraits are made with the flash too close to the lens. It may be used with all stereo flash guns as well as the Jen B-C Pocket Flashguns, Model SE for the Revere and Model SR for the Stereo Realist. The complete kit, designated as Model PE, costs $4.95.

GOBO STAND permitting lighting control like that in major studios has been added to the line of Natural Lighting Corp., which has just moved to larger quarters at 612 W. Elk St., Glendale, Calif. The N.L.C. line is marketed under the trade name of "Colortran." The new Gobo Stand is adjustable from 2½ to 10 ft. and weighs 3½ lbs. It's supplied with "flags" for blocking off areas of light and also screens and nets for diffusion. Price is $28.75 complete.—

contests and markets

CONTESTS

GRAFLEX announces its 1954 contest offering $10,000 in cash prizes to winners in the following six classes: Teen age, Amateur, Professional, Press, American Scene, and Magazine Assignment. Entrants may compete in all classes for which they are eligible, but the two latter classes are open to all. Pictures must specify in which class they are to be judged. Ten 8x10 black-and-white prints, five color transparencies and five magazine-assignment entries (which must contain from 8-20 pictures telling a coherent story), may be submitted by each entrant. In addition to cash prizes, the Fourth Annual Graflex IMP Press Fellowship will be awarded. Pictures must have been taken with a Graflex, Graphic, Crown, or Century camera, since February 15, 1953, and must be submitted before March 1, 1954, to Graflex, Inc., Rochester, N. Y. Complete rules and entry blanks are available from Graflex dealers.

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORP. has announced its photoflash contest featuring pictures of people and pets, open to persons who derive less than one-half their income from photography. Black-and-white pictures must be accompanied by box tops or wrappers from Westinghouse products, and have affixed the contest entry blank covering technical data. First and second prizes, respectively, will be a two-week vacation trip for two to London and Paris, or $2000; and a two-week vacation trip to Bermuda, or $1000 in cash. All entries and requests for information should be sent to Westinghouse Photoflash Contest, P.O. Box 340, New York 46, New York.

MARKETS

W. S. ROBERTS, INC., is in the market for 4x5, or larger, color transparencies of pictures suitable for covers, calendars, illustrations, and advertising. Photographs should be of pictorial interest or have a strong emotional appeal. Send inquiries to W. S. Roberts, Inc., 140 Fox Bldg., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

THE EXAKTA ANNUAL, which will be published yearly, is in the market for black-and-white prints and color transparencies taken with the Exakta, as well as technical and general articles on the use of the Exakta. Prices paid will depend largely on how the material is used. Unused material covered by return postage will be returned. Send inquiries to George Berkowitz, 25 Jones Street, New York 14, New York.—

LISCO

WORLD'S FINEST CUT FILM HOLDERS

Four Standard Sizes
2¼ x 3¼ - $3.85
3¼ x 4¼ - 3.99
4 x 5 - 4.12
5 x 7 - 4.71

Fully Guaranteed For Your Complete Protection

Sold at leading camera stores everywhere. Write for FREE literature.

LISCO PRODUCTS CO.
631 West Elk Avenue, Glendale, California

Ektachrome Processing
48 HOUR SERVICE
2¼x3¼-$.50 4x5-$.50
3¼x4¼-$.50 5x7-$.75
8x10-$1.50
120-620 ROLL FILM . . . $1.25
Dye Transfer Prints
FREE WRITE FOR PRICES DO'S and DONT'S PAMPHLET
Roland Jeanneret
4526 MAIN STREET
KANSAS CITY 2, MISSOURI

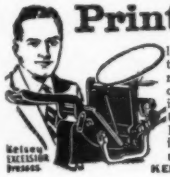
COLOR
PROCESSING PRINTING

IT COSTS NO MORE for our famous quality color prints by mail. Try us for prints with *all* the detail . . . *all* the glowing color your shots have captured. Send film today for that personal attention which is our stock in trade.

Ralph B. Atkinson

Atkinson LABORATORY
7273 Santa Monica Boulevard, Dept. 2
Hollywood 46, California

STUDY PHOTOGRAPHY
COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT • ILLUSTRATIVE
Finest professional instruction and equipment. Training under G.I. Bill. 550 Living accommodations secured for men. Attractive residence for girls. Entrances each month. WRITE REGISTRAR, ROOM 143, 750 N. MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 11, ILL.
RAY-VOGUE



Print Your Own
Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. **Print for Others, Good Profit.** Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Pays for itself in a short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.
KELSEY PRESSES, S-98, Meriden, Conn

the photographic market place

NOW! GET GLAMOROUS DELUXE COLOR PRINTS with EXCITING NEW "VIVI-MATS"

Now enjoy thrilling *non-glossy* color prints. VIVI-MATS have rich color, deluxe finished texture of studio portrait prints. Try a sample order!

2X: 35¢ 3X: 60¢ 4X: 75¢
5x7: $1.50 8x10: $3.00

Minimum order $1.00 Money Back Guarantee

Save money! Send cash with order. C.O.D. 20% extra.

VIVI-COLOR LABS
Dept. P, Box 1421 Baltimore 3, Md.

"BETTER PICTURES"

SINCE 1932
EXPERT FILM PROCESSING and VAPORATING
Quality Mail Order PHOTO FINISHERS

35mm--$1.80

35mm ROLLS developed, vaporated, individually enlarged—3½x4½—$1.80. 20 exposure rolls—$1.10. Extra enlargements 3½x4½—6c each. No. 127 split candid rolls—16 exposures—enlarged to 3½x4½—85c. No. 127 and 120, 8 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—60c. No. 120 or 620, 12 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x3½—75c. No. 120 or 620, 16 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—85c. Extra enlargements—6c each. Postage prepaid in U.S.A. 5c will bring you mailer and complete price list.

We fine-grain all film and individually enlarge each frame. Quality work—Prompt service. Send roll and money today.

BETTER PICTURES
2621 West Lawrence Ave., Dept. F Chicago 25, Ill.

BIKINIS

Bold black Bikinis. Adjustable, tie-on French briefs and matching bra-top in shimmering black satin or sheer nylon. For sun and fun on the beach . . . perfect for figure-flattering pin-up photography.

$5.98 postpaid

Specify Small, Medium or Large or send Bust & Hip Measurements

GIFT ORDERS SENT DIRECT AT YOUR REQUEST

Charmand's STUDIO V 4353 Lovers Lane Dallas 25, Texas

GUARANTEED VALUES

WEDDING·BABY ALBUMS

also
MUSICAL
Largest Selection of Portrait Albums.
Photogr Discount FREE New Folder PP

PHOTOFIT ALBUM CO.
131 WEST 42ND ST., NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

NEW—Catalog No. 10

Latest series of artistic MALE FIGURE studies of Handsome N. Y. models priced at $1.00—or 8 Catalogs (3-10 inclusive) for only $7.00. Complete set offer of 8 Catalogs includes FREE two 8x10 physique portraits!

AL URBAN
Dept. P15 406 East 73 St.
N.Y. 21, N.Y. REgent 7-4295

Reload Your Own! Not Gov't Surplus **35mm FILM** FACTORY FRESH!

E. K. PLUS X	'53 ANSCO COLOR 535
27½ ft. . . $1.00	8 LOADS—20 EXP. EACH
100 ft. . . $3.50	Notched & tongued BULK FILM Daylight & Tungsten $8.49

ALL PRICES POSTPAID • IN CALIFORNIA ADD SALES TAX

PACIFIC COAST FILM CO. 1510 N. Sierra Bonita Hollywood 46, Calif.

PORTER FILM BINDERS *For Color*

"SELF-SEALING"
SIMPLY INSERT FILM AND SEAL
FREE
Sample on request of our New Improved binder. Give film exp. size.

Stereo Binders Have Foolproof Alignment Guides

2x2 For 35mm D.F., 35mm S.F., Robot, Bantam, 16mm D.F. and S.F. Each size packed 50 per box @ $2.00, if with acetate film protectors $3.00.
2¼x2¼ For 2¼ x 2¼, 2¼ x 1⅝, Bantam, and 35mm D.F. Each size packed 75 per box @ $4.00, if with acetate film protectors $5.75.
3¼x4 For 2¼x3¼ (Horiz. only), 2¼x2¼, and 2¼x1⅝ either horizontal or vertical. Each size packed 25 per box @ $2.25, if with acetate film protectors $3.15.
STEREO Realist and Busch Vera. Regulars, packed 40 per box @ $3.25, if with acetate film protectors $4.75. Double thick stock packed 20 box @ $2.25, with protectors $3.00.
At Your Dealer or Order Direct—SENT PREPAID
PORTER MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
2836 Sunset Blvd., Dept. P-3, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

If you own one of these cameras..... Argus C2 or C3, Argus 21, Leica, Contax or similar camera

You can take pictures like THIS!

Shull SPEED-o-COPY

Ready to focus Ready to photograph

Simple, quick, accurate, Speed-O-Copy adds positive, critical groundglass focusing to your 35mm camera.

See your dealer or write for illustrated folder to Dept. P-3

SHULL-MEYER CO. 8681 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.

---

20 EXPOSURE 35MM. RELOADED CARTRIDGES 30¢

SUPER XX PLUS X DUPONT #2

20 Exp. Rolls..30c Ea. 36 Exp. Rolls..50c Ea.
Bulk $4.25 per 100 ft. — $2.25 per 50 ft.

ANSCO COLOR RELOADS
20 EXP. Daylight or Tungsten ASA 12..$1.50 Ea.

All fresh, clean safety film. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Please include 10c extra per order to cover postage and packing.

EASTERN PHOTO LABS, Dept. "A"
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

Automatic Daylight Developing Tank

- Processes up to 200 FT.
- 8mm-16mm-35mm
- Movie—X-Ray—Microfilm
- Motor Driven—Portable
- Tough plastic tanks
- Uniform Density Assured
- 70mm tank also available
- Guaranteed

Write for Free Literature. Dept. P
Micro Record Corp. 225 West 28 St. New York 1, N.Y.

GUARANTEED FRESH DATED ANSCO COLOR Safety Film
35mm RELOADS
(Type 235 Daylight; Type 234 Tungsten)
20 Exp. Roll....$1.25 5 Rolls....$5.85
ARROW CAMERA EXCHANGE
5 Centre St. Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING 20¢ EACH

35mm Mounted
Finest quality, sharpest reproduction.
One of the West's oldest color slide duplicators.
QUALITY COLOR PRINTING ALSO AVAILABLE
STEDCO PHOTO
7669 Melrose • Los Angeles 46 • YOrk 0658

New! GEAR DRIVE ELEVATING ACTION TRIPOD

NO. 2500
2 SECTION **$19.95**
3 SECTION **$22.95**

The Only Tripod With Gear Elevating Action & Ratchet To Prevent Camera From Falling

- ★ LIGHTWEIGHT ALUMINUM
- ★ POSITIVE RACK & PINION DRIVE
- ★ SINGLE LOCK PANHEAD
- ★ LOCK PROOF LEG

WRITE FOR **FREE** LITERATURE

TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO. INC N. Y. C. 3, N. Y.

DUMONTS DOES IT AGAIN!

Fresh—**ANSCO MOVIE FILM**—Fresh 100 ft. 16 mm Supreme Reversible, incl. processing..Reg. $8.25..Only **$3.50** ea. 3 Rolls for **$9.75**
WATERPROOF 5"x7" Enlarging Paper #2 contrast, Fresh, Guaranteed, per 100....**$1.75**
SCOTCH RECORDING TAPE—Plastic, 600 ft. **$2.10** per Roll 1200 ft. **$3.30** per Roll

Order by Mail Now and Save
Please Include Sufficient Postage with Your Remittance. Otherwise Balance Will Be C.O.D.

DUMONT'S 34th ST. CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St., Dept. 173, New York 10

---

8 X 10 COLOR PRINTS $2.00

All Orders Returned 1st Class

ANSCO COLOR & EKTACHROME ROLLS PROCESSED 120, 620, AND 35MM (Mtd.) $1.00. 35MM DUPLICATES, 20c EA.

NO C.O.D.'S—MINIMUM ORDER $1.00
LO-PRICE COLOR PRINTS
2¼x3¼..30c 3x4½..50c 4x5..75c 5x7..$1.25
3 x 3..40c 8x10..$2.00

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.
Box 3004-C Lindon Hills Station, Minneapolis, Minn.

35MM QUALITY PHOTO FINISHING
36 EXP. ROLL **$1.50** 3¼ x 4½

10% Off to Servicemen
Films Fine Grain Developed In Kodak Microdol—negatives coated with an anti-static solution to repel dust and printed on one of 3 grades of contrast paper to correct over- and under-exposures
20 EXP. ROLLS $1.00
Send your rolls with remittance now or write for free price list and mailers.

BELL'S PHOTOLAB Box 163 Levittown, L. I., N. Y.
"Famous for Quality Since 1940"

FREE CATALOG

96 Pages—Largest Assortment
PHOTO FRAMES • MOUNTS • ALBUMS and MAILERS
WRITE TODAY! Fastest Service! Lowest Prices!
INTERNATIONAL SALES CO. DEPT. H
414 E. Baltimore St. • Baltimore 2, Maryland

MOVIE AND SLIDE TITLES *STILL AT SAME LOW PRICES!*

Same titles formerly distributed by Bell & Howell—now sold direct. Large variety of backgrounds available. Your own wording. Get the quality only our long experience can give!
WRITE FOR *free illustrated catalog and samples.*
Title-Craft, Dept. P, 1022 Argyle St., Chicago 40, Ill.

FAST SERVICE

INDIVIDUAL POCKET ALBUMS
WRITE FOR FREE MAILERS AND PRICE LIST

35mm. FILM
PRINTED 3¼ x 4½"
$1.00
20 EXPOSURES

36 EXP. 35mm. FILM--
FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED
PRINTED 3¼ x 4½" -- 1.50
REPRINTS -- 4c each

PRINTED OVERSIZE
8 EXP. ROLLS - 35c
12 EXP. ROLLS - 55c
16 EXP. ROLLS - 65c

P.M. Photo Company
BOX 1402, KINGSTON, PA.

Color Prints Life-Like
DYE-TRANSFER
.... Finest Color Process

The finest color-print enlargements from your own favorite, any size or make, color film or positive transparencies.
5" x 7" Color Prints.....$3.00 per print,
Duplicates of same 5" x 7" print.....$1.50.
Also 8" x 10" Color Prints available.
Write for complete price list, or send film.

CALICHROME
P. O. Box 9645 LOS FELIX STATION
LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA

Get Close to Your Model

● Get professional looking pictures. DeGroff AIR-WAY SHUTTER RELEASE solves your shutter tripping problems for color, portraits, children, pets, wild life, etc. Does away with clumsy, costly cable releases. Saves time, work and film. Trips shutter at any distance from 5 in. to 50 ft. or more! 12 different kinds.
Regular size . . . . $5.00 Large size $8.50
Bulb . . . 75c each Hose 10c per foot
See your dealer or write Fully guaranteed
DE GROFF LABORATORIES, INC.
South Bend 2, Indiana

Finest Quality Ansco
COLOR PRINTS

		Dup.
2¼ x 3¼	$0.50	$0.40
4 x 5	1.00	0.75
5 x 7 Mtd.	2.00	1.75
8 x 10 Mtd.	3.50	3.00

Individually Made — Special Color Balancing
FAST, ACCURATE, GUARANTEED
EKTACHROME
24 HOUR PROCESSING
2¼ x 3¼...35c ea. 4 x 5.....50c ea.
3¼ x 4¼...45c ea. 5 x 7.....85c ea.
120, 620 Rolls.....$1.00 ea.
Ansco 120, 620, 35MM MTD. $1.00 EACH
INCLUDE RETURN POSTAGE
CUSTOMCRAFT COLOR SERVICE
P.O. Box 6618 Dept. P Washington 9, D. C.

S-T-R-E-T-C-H YOUR DOLLAR

DALITE 30x40 Beaded TRIPOD Screen, New .....Only $ 9.10
DALITE 40x40 Beaded TRIPOD Screen, New .....Only 10.50
MANSFIELD 8mm ACTION EDITOR, Complete with Rewinds & Splicer, New ... 27.50
KINOTEL 1½" F2, 8mm TELEPHOTO FOCUSING MOUNT, New 19.95
MAYFAIR EXTENDOLITE Deluxe, 4 light units with built-in Dimmer Switch and Carry Case—Regular $12.95 . . Special 8.55

ENLARGING PAPER
5" x 7", per Gross, S.W. . . . $1.25; D.W. . . . $1.50
8" x 10", per Gross, S.W. . . . 2.99; D.W. . . . 3.50
11" x 14", per Gross, S.W. . . . 4.99; D.W. . . . 5.99
Plastic Containers 35 mm.....95c for 2 doz.
Write for Our Used Bargain Camera Price List
Order by Mail Now and Save
Please include Sufficient Postage with Your Remittance. Otherwise Balance Will Be C.O.D.
DUMONT'S 34th ST. CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St. Dept. 173, New York 16

ART FILMS

Some of America's loveliest models, featured in breath-taking poses. Each film an adventure in beauty.
8mm-50 ft.-$3.00
16mm-100 ft.-$6.00
SPECIAL!
3-8mm-reels-$8.00
6-8mm-reels-$15.00
3-16mm-reels-$16.00
6-16mm-reels-$30.00 (footage approx.)
Shipped Prepaid in Plain Sealed Wrapper.
No C.O.D.'s.
REYELLE Box 95, Dept. P Hammels, L. I., N. Y.

New Low Prices
COLOR PRINTS 20¢
2¼x3¼....25c (any ten 20c ea.)
square 120-620 film will be made 2¼x2¼
3x4 .....40c 5x7 .....$1.25
4x5 .....60c 8x10 .....$2.25
24 hr. Film Developing $1.00
Ansco or Ektachrome Sizes 35mm (In Slide Mounts) B2 or 120, PB20 or 620
35mm DUPES at 20c per slide
Minimum Order $1.00 Include Postage
Washington Color Photo
P. O. Box 1605 Washington 13, D. C.

COLOR PRINTS
Photo fans now turn to
ROCHESTER Photo Color
A laboratory that will warrant your confidence after your first order. All work will yield the best possible QUALITY... greater ECONOMY... SERVICE

2¼x 3¼	3¼x 4½	5 x 7
25¢	50¢	$1
5 for $1.00	5 for $2.00	5 for $4.00

Rochester PHOTO COLOR
BOX 1623 • ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Sunset COLOR LAB
COLOR PRINTS
5x7 COLOR PRINTS (From 35mm only) 85c ea.
Color Prints from any size transparency
2¼ x 3¼.....25c
3¼ x 4½.....50c
5 x 7.....$1.00
8 x 10.....$2.00
Color Slide Duplicating .....25c ea.
COLOR PRINTS 11 x 14. $4.50 ea.
COLOR PROCESSING 35mm, 20 Exp. 120-620 $1.00 Roll
Min. Order 1.50 No C.O.D.
SUNSET COLOR LAB
P.O. BOX 8595 • LOS ANGELES 46, CALIFORNIA

FRESH 35mm FILM RELOADS
ANSCO COLOR Safety Film 20 Exp.
Daylight type 235, Tungsten type 234
1 roll $1.15 5 rolls $5.50
FRESH BULK SAFETY FILM
Plus X, Super XX
50 feet $1.98 100 feet $3.50
KODAK PLUS X and SUPER XX Safety Film
20 exp. 35c 5 rolls $1.60
36 exp. 55c 5 rolls $2.60
ACE Supply Co., Box 113, Passaic, N. J.

Watch These Pages Every Month
for Unusual Values in Photographic Equipment Supplies and Service

Add a Pellegrini
VARIABLE SHUTTER UNIT
To Your Bolex H-16
The Real Answer to Complete FADES and LAP DISSOLVES
Many Other Advantages
Send for Free Informative Booklet
TULLIO PELLEGRINI
1545 Lombard St.
San Francisco 23, California

8mm and 16mm DUPLICATES
16mm REDUCED to 8mm • 8mm ENLARGED to 16mm
COLOR or BLACK and WHITE
8mm ANIMATED TITLES 16mm
TITLES MADE TO ORDER
FREE SAMPLE TITLE Give Dealers Name
U. S. PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT CORP.
442 ROGERS AVENUE • BROOKLYN 25, N. Y.

LIKA-BOOT
fits base of
LEICA & CANNON CAMERAS
like a boot. Brings lens to center of tripod. NO OVERHANG! Made to last a lifetime—gives a lifetime of easy focusing. $2.95 postpaid. Refund guaranteed. To order from this ad, send check or money order and STATE whether your camera has ¼ Am. or ⅜ Eur. thread in tripod socket. Or send card for free illustrated details.
NOLL PRODUCTS
837p N. 12th t. Reading, Pa.

THE MALE FIGURE
Introducing handsome Keith Stephan
15 4x5 B&W Matte Prints $3.00
Postage: 1st Class 15c Airmail 25c
35mm Color Slides of Keith Stephan
8 for $3.00 12 for $5.00
Postage: 1st Class 10c Airmail 20c
BRUCE OF LOS ANGELES
Box 9305-B, Sanford Station
Los Angeles 5, Calif.

FILMS DEVELOPED
"Electric Eye—Never Fade"
35 mm. 36 exp. fine grain developed and jumbo high quality enlarged..... 1.25
20 exp. only.....90c
8 exp. developed and JUMBO PRINTS in POCKET ALBUM—or 16 reg. size prints 35c
12 exp. roll....50c 16 exp. roll....65c
DURO-TONE LABS. Free Mailers
BOX52-AR STATION P BROOKLYN 12, N. Y.

2x2 mounted TITLE COLOR SLIDES
FOR $1.50
T-16 Stop Yawning (Illustrated)
T-2 Welcome
T-7 Ladies don't forget your shoes
T-15 Good Night
Big Illustrated Catalog FREE
UNIVERSAL SLIDE CO. Box 779B, Beverly Hills, Calif.

ART PHOTOS
BREATHTAKING BEAUTIES IN GLAMOR POSES
Set of 8 Jumbo Glossy Photos $1.00
6 Different Sets $5.00
Send 25c for SAMPLE PHOTOS to
S. & M. PHOTOS, Box 72-A Bay Sta., Bklyn., N. Y.

MORE BUYS by DUMONTS

CONTAX II, F2.8 Tessar & Case, L.N. *Only* $99.50
AMPRO 8 CAMERA MODEL 340 with F2.5 lens, L.N. ..... *Only* 59.50
REVERE MODEL 88, F2.5 lens, L.N. .. *Only* 37.50
BELL & HOWELL Automaster with 15 mm F2.7 Kodak lens ..... *Only* 99.50
LEICA MODEL A, F3.5 Elmar ..... *Only* 39.50
KODASCOPE 8-90 A PROJECTOR, Regular $197.50 (New) ..... *Only* 119.50
5x7 STAINLESS STEEL TRAYS .. *Only* $1.25 each
8x10 STAINLESS STEEL TRAYS. *Only* 2.75 each

Write for Our Used Bargain Camera Price List

Please include sufficient postage with your remittance; otherwise balance will be C.O.D.

Order by Mail Now & Save!

DUMONT'S 34th ST. CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St. Dept. 173 New York 16

COLOR PRINTS

IMPROVED COLOR PROCESS, developed in our laboratory, produces color prints that truly are SUPERIOR. Equally SUPERIOR results in color film processing.

Color prints	2½x3½	4x5	5x7	8x10
Price each.....	.30	.60	1.00	2.00

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

Ansco 35mm 20 ex. (mounted) ... $1.00 per roll
Ektachrome and Ansco 120, 620 .. 1.00 per roll

24 Hour Service on All Orders
Save time and C.O.D. charges—remit with order

COLONIAL LABORATORIES
COLOR DIVISION
1329 Milton Ave. Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

FREE!

Hot off the Press! Our new exclusive brochure "Parade of Models". Exciting, thrilling home entertainment in Movies, Photos and Color Slides. Don't delay! For your copy of this wonderful brochure, send your name and address TODAY!

B & R FEATURES Dept. P
1847 MOTT AVENUE FAR ROCKAWAY, L.I., N.Y.

ACTUAL-PHOTO 1954 CALENDAR
12 Pin-up Costumes $2.00
Modeled by Barbara Osterman!
BIKINI SUITS
Women and Men
Actual-Photo Catalogs—$1.00
MAUREEN OF HOLLYWOOD
128 SO. ALVARADO
LOS ANGELES 57, CALIF.

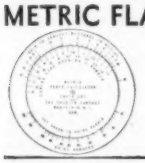
PHOTOS

168 POSES only $1.00

SURPRISE SET Earl Carroll's Vanities & Artist's Pinups with Order.
Includes 50 men & women in Miniature Lover Photos, 50 Artist's Models, 50 Unusual Girl Photos. All on Composite 4 x 5 Photos. Also 4 Adult Comic Books. Everything mentioned above only $1.00. No C.O.D.'s.

SERMA'S Dept. P. P.O. Box 157, El Segundo, Calif.

METRIC FLASH CALCULATOR



If your range finder reads in meters, this laminated plastic calculator will determine your lens opening when the guide number is known. $1.25 postpaid.

THE SPENCER COMPANY
P. O. BOX 167 MONTCLAIR, N. J.

8 JUMBO PRINTS in ALBUM 30¢

FILMS

Introductory Offer:

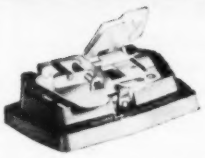
8 exp. Roll	30c
12 exp. Roll	45c
16 exp. Roll	55c
20 exp. Roll	85c
36 exp. Roll	1.25

35MM B&W Reloads 60c
Ansco 35MM col. Dev. & Mtd. 75c
Ansco, Ektdc. 120-620 ..... 75c

Quality Guaranteed or Money Refunded.

Send Post Card for FREE Mailer
MEL'S PHOTO, Box 106Y, Bklyn. 20, N. Y.

Hollywood STAINLESS STEEL Splicers



AUTOMAT only $7.95

HOT SPLICE only $14.95

(Free descriptive literature on request)

10 day money back guarantee order at your local camera store or

SCHOEN PRODUCTS
15029 S. Figueroa, GARDENA, CALIF.

35 mm. 20 EXPOSURES $1.00 PRINTED 3¼"x4½"

24-HOUR SERVICE
- Album Snapshots -
36 EXPOSURES · 35MM. FILM-FINE GRAIN
DEVELOPED AND PRINTED · 3¼" x 4½" $1.50
8 EXPOSURE ROLLS · 45¢
12 EXPOSURE ROLLS · 65¢
16 EXPOSURE ROLLS · 75¢
DEVELOPED AND PRINTED OVERSIZE
REPRINTS 5¢ EACH
Write for Mailing Bags and Latest Price Lists

GRAPHIC PHOTO SERVICE
P. O. BOX 72, WILKES-BARRE, PA.

COMPARE THESE LOWEST FILM PRICES ... 1955 Date

	Black & White ASA 50, 20, 10 *Panchromatic*		KODACHROME *genuine* KODAK *original pack*	
8mm roll, *25 ft. dble.*	$1.00	Buy 6 Get ONE FREE!	$3.25	DAY
8mm mag. *25 ft. dble.*	2.00		3.85	
16mm roll, *100 ft.*	2.50		8.55	OR
16mm mag. *50 ft.*	1.75		5.85	TUNG.
35mm, *20 exposures*	4 for $1.00		3.00	

35mm AERO EKTACHROME, *20 exposures* ... $1.65
ALL FILM LISTED ABOVE INCLUDES PROCESSING!
35mm ANSCO COLOR reloads, *D T, process extra* $1.20
20% Discount on All New Cameras, Projectors, etc. . . . please include postage with your order . . .

AWON FILMS Dept. P23, 1180 Broadway New York 1, New York

DUPLICATES FROM COLOR TRANSPARENCIES

35 mm Duplicate Slides
STEREO DUPLICATES **50¢** pair, unmounted
25¢ MOUNTED
Minimum Order $1— No C.O.D.'s
COLORFAX LABORATORIES
DEPT. PS-34, BOX 3521, Georgetown Station, WASHINGTON 7, D. C.

1st CLASS QUALITY 1st CLASS MAIL

Your films expertly processed and rushed to you first class mail without extra charge.
8-exposure rolls developed and jumbo printed, 60c; 12-exp., 80c; 16-exp., 95c. 35mm fine grain developed and jumbo printed, 20-exp., $1.35; 36-exp., $1.85; reprints, 6c each.
FIVE DEGREES OF PAPER USED, CORRECT CONTRAST SELECTED FOR EACH NEGATIVE. Send for free mailer.
FIVE STAR PHOTO LABS.
P. O. Box 96-F Staten Island 10, N. Y.

LOOK!

A MILLION THRILLS!
High Power BINOCULARS
30 DAY FREE TRIAL
Newest Precision Optics
Featherlight
Guaranteed Savings
Money Back Guarantee
Compare Before You Buy!
Ask for Dealer's Name
33 Models $9.95 UP
BUSHNELL *Binoculars*
Dept. R-83, 43 E. Green Pasadena, Calif.

FREE BOOK AND COLOR CATALOG
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

WALLET SIZE 15¢ COLOR PRINTS

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
20 Exp. 35mm Mounted, Roll.....$1.00
Ansco, Ektachrome 120, 620, Roll....$1.00
Slide Duplicating 25c ea.

4"x5"-50c

2¼x3¼	25c
3¼x4½	45c
5x7	1.00
8x10	2.00
11x14	5.00

Minimum Order $1.50
No C.O.D.

CANYON COLOR COMPANY
P.O. Box 2036, Wilshire La Brea Sta., Los Angeles 36

EVERY LEICA and many CONTAX Cameras can use *Sims* FLASH UNITS
Models also available for other fine cameras.
Priced from **$9.95** to **$20.50**
WRITE FOR CATALOG TODAY
SIMS COMPANY, Box 161, Quantico, Va.

LOW PRICED SCHOOL & CLUB FOLDERS
PHOTO MOUNTS
Send $2.00 for large variety sample assortment folders and easels.
Robin MOUNTS
ALBUMS Musical, Non-Musical Wedding, Baby STEREO
JOSEPH ROBIN
262 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y., WA. 9-5044

De HYPO PRINT WASHER

Efficiency Plus for Sink or Bathtub
Nothing to Rust or Break
Professional Results
Only $2
At Better Dealers Everywhere
A. J. GANZ CO.
Hollywood 46, Calif.

Ektachrome & Ansco COLOR FILM PROCESSING

TOP QUALITY ONE DAY SERVICE POSTAGE PREPAID
* EKTACHROME 120 & 620 ROLLS ..... $1.25 *
* ANSCO 120 & 620 ROLLS ..... 1.15 *
* SHEET FILM, 4 x 5, FOUR OR LESS ..... 2.00 *

Bahnsen Color Lab. 107 GLEN STREET YELLOW SPRINGS, O

5 COLOR PRINTS

for $1.00
size 2¼ x 3¼ each

2x3	.20	2¼x3¼	.25
3¼x4½	.45	5x7	.90

FROM ANY SIZE TRANSPARENCY — Minimum order on prints $1.00; Roll film processed—90c.

SPECIAL
4 x 5 size
50c
5 for $2.00

GUARANTEED
FAST SERVICE
TOP VALUE
SATISFACTION

VALU-COLOR
P.O. Box 534 Oakwood
Los Angeles, Calif.

WILD LIFE FILMS

Exciting dramatic pictures in the natural habitat of animals of forest and plains. Amazing—Amusing—EDUCATIONAL.

2" x 2" SLIDES

Complete selection in beautiful color or B & W. Thrilling studies in still life.

8mm or 16mm — Real Live Action—packed with thrills and surprises. In color or B & W.

Write for Free Illustrated Literature
Dealer Inquiries Invited

WILD LIFE FILMS — 5151 SC Strohm Avenue, North Hollywood, Calif.

SIMPLE FLASH CAMERA OWNERS ATTENTION

Wonderful book written just for your camera shows how to get perfect flash pictures of children, pets, adults; take portraits, close-ups, action; at parties; indoors or out; in black & white or color. Much more. Absolutely non-technical. 138 pictures! Only $1.75

Camera Craft Pub. Co.
95-B Minna St., San Francisco 5, California

WORLD'S MOST AMAZING BARGAIN CATALOG

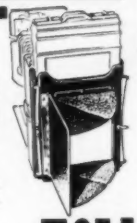
SAVE UP TO 85% on WAR SURPLUS
1954 EDITION—OVER 300 PAGES

Packed with SENSATIONAL VALUES in WAR SURPLUS, FACTORY CLOSE-OUTS and GENERAL MERCHANDISE! Fully illustrated. Thousands of items including Bargains in Photo Supplies, Cameras, Projectors, Film, Exposure Meters, Tripods, Lenses, Darkroom Equipment, Lights and many, many, more. Also Tools, Outdoor & Sports Supplies, etc.

Only 50¢ — *Order Your Copy Today! We'll refund it on your first order of $1.00 or more*

PALLEY SUPPLY CO. — 2263 E. Vernon Ave., Rm 10, Los Angeles 58, California

CONVERT YOUR C. M. CAMERA into A PRESS TYPE CAMERA
6 x 9 cm. or 9 x 12 cm.
WITH THE MICO
SPRING BACK



All Aluminum Built
SAVE 7.80—Reg. 13.95 NOW **5.95**

WOLK CAMERA COMPANY
119 S. Dearborn St. Chicago 3, Ill.

FILMS DEVELOPED AND INDIVIDUALLY PROCESSED

FREE Prints mounted in BEAUTIFUL ALBUM

No mass production. All rolls receive our individual attention. Money cheerfully refunded if not completely satisfied.

JUMBO PRINTS
Introductory Offer

8 Ex. Roll	30c
12 Ex. Roll	45c
35 MM Fine Grain Developed	
20 Ex. Roll	90c
36 Ex. Roll	$1.25

One Day Service. Send for FREE MAILERS

ENVOY PHOTO — BOX 121 BATH BEACH STA., B'KLYN 14, N.Y.

COLOR PRINTS From Your Transparencies

Electronically controlled for superb results. Rapid service and satisfaction guaranteed.
Prints from any size transparency:
ANSCO COLOR
KODACHROME
EKTACHROME

25c 2¼ x 3¼

4 x 5	5 x 7	8 x 10
50c	$1	$2

min. order $1. No C.O.D.'s

PROCESSING: ANSCO & EKTACHROME Roll Film
24 hour—120-620, 35mm, 20 ex. mfd. Only $1.00 roll
COLORFAX LABORATORIES
Dept. P-34, Box 3521, Georgetown Sta., Wash. 7, D. C.

Unusual Color Titles

Put ZIP into your shows. Delight your friends with a humorous "professional" touch. For real showmanship, introduce these titles at the right time and wait for the raves. Different—cleverly designed 2 x 2 color slide titles using pretty Hollywood models. ACT NOW—Set of 4-$1.50. Free Catalog and sample color title—Send 25c to cover mailing.

HOLLYWOOD SPECIALTY PRODUCTS
5253 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 1028
Hollywood 28, California, Dept. P-7

1¢ FLASH — LIGHTEST WEIGHT LOWEST COST MORE LIGHT

TOP GRAIN COWHIDE CASE BY PERRIN 30 OZ.
IN SLEEK BLACK MOLDED PLASTIC 26 OZ.

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE BROCHURE
CONTINENTAL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
12229 Santa Monica Boulevard, Dept. [illegible] Los Angeles 25, Calif.

"The World at Your Fingertips"

NEW UNIVERSAL COLOR SLIDES

Boxed Set of 8 $1.50
(Single Slide 25¢)

NOW you can enjoy the endless pleasures of the finest collection of breathtaking 2x2 color transparencies. Taken by the world's leading photographers, expertly duplicated in our own color laboratories and offered to you at the lowest price ever. Choose from wide selection: U.S., Europe, Mexico, Far East, Children, Pin-ups, etc.

NEW 1954 CATALOG
plus SAMPLE SLIDE . . . send 10¢ . . . DEPT. P-42

UNIVERSAL COLOR SLIDES — 235 William St. N. Y. C. 38

Another "ISCO" Specialty

Photo Mailers with Corrugated Boards

5½x 7½ . . .	$ 4.00, Hund.	$ 37.25, Thous.
8½x10½ . . .	6.50, Hund.	60.00, Thous.
9 x12	6.50, Hund.	60.00, Thous.
11½x14½ . . .	8.00, Hund.	75.00, Thous.
12 x15½ . . .	9.50, Hund.	90.00, Thous.
17 x21	22.00, Hund.	210.00, Thous.

INTERNATIONAL SALES CO.
414 E. Baltimore Street — Baltimore 2, Maryland

STROBOREX 7 — REG. $89 — MARCH SPECIAL ONLY $69
GUARANTEED ONE FULL YEAR
FLASH HEAD & POCKET POWER PAK Complete With Two Eveready Batteries
ORDER YOURS TODAY
DIRECT FROM THE FACTORY
STROBOREX COMPANY
Division of
CONTINENTAL ELECTRONICS CORP., L.A. 25, CALIF.

We are looking for high grade COLOR TRANSPARENCIES
SUITABLE FOR MAGAZINE COVERS, CALENDARS, ADVERTISING, ETC.

4x5 or larger. Children, animals, industry, science, sports, landscapes, girls, human interest. Prompt replies and returns. Prompt payment. Please enclose stamped return envelope.

THE SHOSTAL PRESS AGENCY
545 FIFTH AVE., Dept. P-101, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

35MM Developing — BEAUTIFUL Quality PRINTS — SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

NOT DOLLAR PRODUCTION...SPECIAL ATTENTION EACH NEGATIVE!

Films fine grain developed, vaporated to prevent scratching. Enlarged to 3½x4½, 36 exp., glossy paper $1.50. Double weight portrait paper $2.25, 20 exp. roll glossy $1.10—1 Day service. New film, 36 exp. 60c. 20 exp. 40c. Write for Free Mailers.
MINICAM PHOTO LABS. LACROSSE 23, WISCONSIN

750 mm TELEPHOTO LENS — $18.00

for all 35 mm cameras with focal plane shutters. 26 gauge steel focusing tube. fob factory. Shipped by express. C.O.D. orders require deposit. Free literature.
CARL W. JAMER, Manorville 3, N. Y.

WHOLESALE SPECIALS
All Manufacturers—All Agencies
WHY WAIT? Immediate Delivery!
Dealers, Professionals, Drug Stores, Appliance Concerns, etc.—Write on Business Letterhead for our SPECIAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WHOLESALE BULLETIN 215 . . . IT'S FREE
DUMONTS 34th Street CAMERA EXCHANGE
DENIHAN STORES, INC.
150 East 34th St. Dept. 173 New York 16

SUPERMARKET
SPECIAL! 35mm BULK FILM
Another Fotoshop scoop! Fresh-dated 35mm bulk film, spooled and canned from government bulk stocks at a huge saving. EASTMAN PLUS X, SUPER XX, or ANSCO SUPREME. Reg. 6.00.
100 ft. roll 4.00 2 for 7.50
1954 BARGAIN BOOKLET. SEND 5¢.
fotoshop inc. 132 W. 32 ST., N. Y. C. 1 LO 3-1973

the photographic market place -continued

10 COLOR SLIDES DESERT FLOWERS $1

Exotic, strange, fascinating blossoms of the desert at their best — in springtime. Unusual close-ups in natural colors. 10 2x2 color slides $1.00 prepaid.

List of others sent with order

SLIDE Co. Box 1031, Canton, O.

35mm SLIDE **TITLES** in COLOR set of FOUR **$1.50**

1A. Let's Get Started.
2A. Ladies Remove Hats.
3A. Intermission (Illus.)
4A. That's All, Folks.

FREE LIST ! !

See your dealer or write direct. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.
TITLE SLIDES, 1440 Broadway, N. Y. 18, N. Y.

FREE MORGAN PHOTOHELPER AND NEWS WRITE TODAY

SPECIAL SAVING 35mm Plus X $1.00
2-36 EXP. MAGS. P.X
★ GUARANTEED FRESH FILM ★
100 Ft. Roll 35mm Plus X $3.25

MORGAN CAMERA SHOP
6262-A Sunset Boulevard • • Hollywood 28, California
WE BUY TRADE

classified advertising

NOTICE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS. RATES: 75c per word prepaid. Minimum 10 words. Next available issue will be May. Copy must be in our hands before February 25th.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT TO SELL

CANADIANS, send for bargain list, new & used equipment. Simon's Camera Exchange, 11 Craig West, Montreal, Canada.

WHOLESALE photographic supplies. Cameras, films, projector, enlargers. Write for free catalog. Capitol Photo Supplies, 2428 Guadalupe, Austin, Texas.

EMPTY Metal 35mm Kodak Cartridges. 15 for $1.00. M. D. Abuhove, 110 S. 16th St., Phila., Pa.

DISCOUNTS to 40%—Cameras, projectors, tape recorders, lenses. Quotations given on your specific needs. Classified Camera, B, 2375 E. 65 St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

8 x 10 FILMHOLDERS, Graflex, pressure-back, new 150, surplus, $4.00 each. Hal Watkins, Anchorage, Alaska.

LEICA III, f2 Summicron, Contax LLa 1:5 Opton Zeiss Sonnar, extra lenses for both, like new, sacrifice. Box #438, Photography.

DON'T buy until you get our price on any brand new still or movie equipment, also home appliances. Send card for lowest price on any item. Highest allowances for used equipment and home movies. Imperial Enterprise, Inc., 34 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

8.5cm F1.5 coated Summarex for Leica, black mount, like new $185.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

KINE-Exacta VX, coated 50mm F1.9 Xenon, in completely automatic diaphragm, "factory fresh," $335.00, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

50mm F1.9 coated Xenon for Kine-Exacta, completely automatic diaphragm, truly amazing, new $169.50, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

MEDALIST II, coated F3.5 Ektar, spotless $175.00, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

MEDALIST II, coated F3.5 Ektar, like new $150.00, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

AUTOMATIC Rolleiflex, latest M-X sync, coated F2.8 Zeiss Biometer (new Zeiss lens), takes same filters as F2.8 Xenotar, case, spotless $255.00, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NIKON, latest and current model, coated F1.4 Nikkor, case, spotless $225.00, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTESSA, latest M-X sync, coated F2.8 Tessar, "factory fresh" $122.50. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

400MM F5.6 coated Kilar telephoto, for Exakta, Pentacon, Praktica, or Leica with reflex housing, a truly great lens, new $240.00, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

RETINA II-a, latest M-X sync, coated F2 Xenon, spotless $110.00, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

7.5CM F1.5 coated Biotar for Exakta, Pentacon, Praktica, spotless $165.00, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ROLLEICORD IV, latest M-X sync, coated F3.5 Xenar, case, spotless $119.50, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CHICAGO VISITORS, you are always welcome to "look over" one of the greatest collections of fine cameras and lenses anywhere, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

HASSELBLAD, coated F2.8 Ektar, "factory fresh," $325.00, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LINHOFS!! one of our specialties, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

18CM F2.8 Sonnar with Flektoscop for Contax, sunshade, original case, spotless $295.00, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NEW LOW READER RATE

PHOTOGRAPHY has established a new classified rate for readers only of 45c per word—minimum 10 words. This reader rate can only apply to those advertisements describing for sale, barter and/or exchange, merchandise of a purely personal ownership, and not in any sense merchandise or services offered on the part of a dealer or others. The commercial rate remains 75c per word, minimum 10 words.

KINE-EXAKTA VX, coated F2 Xenon, "factory fresh" $200.00, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

KINE-EXAKTA VX, coated F2.8 Tessar, pre-set, "factory fresh" $200.00, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

28MM F3.5 coated Angenieux for Exakta, Pentecon, Praktica "factory fresh" $95.00, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

KINE-EXAKTA VX, coated F2 Biotar, pre-set, "factory fresh" $250.00, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

8.5CM F2 coated Nikkor for Leica, Contax, Nikon, "factory fresh" $125.00, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

2.8C Automatic Rolleiflex, coated F2.8 Xenotar, spotless $295.00, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX, latest M-X sync, coated F3.5 Tessar, spotless $185.00, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

AUTOMATIC Rolleiflex, latest M-X sync, coated F3.5 Xenar, spotless $175.00, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICAS, all models, all lenses, name model and lens desired, compare our deal, Altman's 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAX, all models, all lenses, name model and lens desired, compare our deal, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

WE ship the Same Day your order is received, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAX III-a, T-coated F1.5 Sonnar (Opton), feet, ASA, "factory fresh" $295.00, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

KINE-EXAKTA VX, coated F1.5 Angenieux, pre-set, spotless $265.00, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CROSSROADS dealer sells "used" cameras at wholesale plus 10%. Linhof, Rollei, Speed Graphic and Polaroid only. State your need exactly, enclose stamped envelope. Colchester Hardware Store, Colchester, Connecticut.

FREE, Huge listing of cameras save 50-75%. Write for yours today. Trader, Post Photo, 3333 Robson St., Indpls., Ind.

WEST Coast Leaders . . . Truly the finest equipment—at much lower prices! Exakta VX, f3.5 Tessar, $178.00. Exakta VX, f2.8 Preset Tessar, spotless, $185.00. Leica IIIb, f2 Summar, $124.00. Leica IIIc, f2 Summitar, $178.00. Leica IIIf, f2 Summicron, used, spotless, $285.00. Leica IIIf, f2 Summitar, used, immaculate, $244.00. New 28mm f3.5 Angenieux for Leica or Exakta, $115.00. 1954 Rolleiflex MX, f3.5 Tessar, spotless, $209.00. Rolleiflex 2.8C, Xenotar, spotless, $298.00. Alpa Reflex 7, f1.8 Switar plus 90mm telephoto, many accessories—$700.00 value for $495.00. Canon III, f1.9 Serenar, $120.00. Argus C3, case, flash, $39.00. 127 Exakta, chrome, f2.8 Tessar, 80mm f1.9 Primoplan, 180mm f6.3 Teletessar, extension tubes, flashgun, complete, $166.00. Bolex H-16 Deluxe, f1.4 Switar, 75mm Yvar, 16mm Yvar case, used-immaculate, $495.00. Retina I, f3.5 Ektar, $37.50. Largest selection of high quality new and used camera equipment! All fully guaranteed! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

ROLLEIFLEX, M-X, f3.5 Tessar, plate back, filters, excellent, $200.00; Nikon, f1.4, syncro, new, filters, other accessories, $225; Wayne Gardner, Smith Center, Kansas.

16MM SOUND Projectors—excellent used units, all makes, $119.95 up—some $99.95. Dime brings 32 page catalog equipment, films. Blackhawk Films, 1034 Eastin Bldg., Davenport, Iowa.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT WANTED

HIGHEST prices paid for Leica, Contax, Rolleis, Reflex, Movie Cameras, Projectors. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 E. 58th St., New York P-22, N. Y.

YOU will get top cash by return mail for quality foreign and domestic cameras and lenses. Equipment held ten days or your approval. Sell now to Indiana's best known and largest camera and photo supply house. Hoosier Photo Supplies, Inc., 51 Monument Circle, Indianapolis, Indiana.

MAIL your camera today. Will send check by Air Mail. Items held ten days for your approval. Highest prices in the United States. Reitman Camera Exchange, 1900 E. 9th St., Cleveland 14, O.

WE buy, sell or trade photo equipment. Will pay top prices. Leicas, Contax, Rolleiflex, Bell and Howell, Bolex, etc. Sell to the largest camera co. in the middle west. Check sent same day equipment received. No waiting. Will hold equipment 10 days for your approval. Lincoln Camera Co., 219 W. Washington, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

TOP cash prices paid for cameras and lenses. Alfred Bass, 585 Market, San Francisco, Calif.

BOLEX, Bell-Howell movie cameras, cash via airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICAS and Leica lenses, we appreciate that real clean equipment, cash via airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

BANTAM Specials, we want the real clean ones. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CASH Via Airmail for: Bantam Special, Bell and Howell, Bolex, Contax, Foton, Graflex Super D, (Pacemaker and Crown) Graphics, Kine-Exaktas, Leica, Linhof, Nikon, Retina, Rolleiflex, Super Ikonta. Send in or write for offer, immediate reply. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA cameras! Leica lenses! Leica equipment! The very highest prices paid air mail immediately! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

NIKON-CANON cameras, lenses! Immediate air mail cash! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

CONSISTENTLY paying more! Urgently wanted now: Kine Exaktas, Rolleiflex, Bolex H-8, H-16, Bell & Howell, Leica, Linhof, Retinas, Graphics, Hasselblad, Contax, Stereo Realist, 8mm & 16mm movie equipment! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

LEICAS with Summicron, Summitars, Elmars—urgently needed now! Immediate cash air mail! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

FOUND the Store paying the highest cash prices for your used Cameras and Lenses. We buy, sell and also exchange. Broadway Camera Exchange, 2130 Broadway (75th St.), New York 23, N. Y.

WE buy cameras and equipment for cash. We need in particular Bolex H, Auto Rolleis, Exaktas, Argus C3, Leicas, Stereo-Realists, Graflexes, Movie Equipment, Hasselblads, usual and unusual lenses. Westen's, 800 State, Santa Barbara, Calif. (See Index of Advertisers for our display ad.)

WRITE Shoppers offers amazing savings on all photographic equipment. Let us quote now. Write Shoppers Co., 71-15 Austin St., Forest Hills, N. Y.

MOVIE FILMS
Rented — Sold — Exchanged

HUGE listings, color, B&W sports, comedies, travel, musicals, etc. Catalog 15c. Turke Films, Hinsdale, Ill.

RENT 16mm sound films 50c reel. Large selection; free catalog. U. C. Film Service, 130 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

5,000 NEW, used 8-16mm silent, sound films. International-Z, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

FREE Movies. Thousands of subjects, Interesting, Entertaining. Fascinating. New directory only 50c. National Cine, 50 Dayton Ave., Toms River, N. J.

WILD Life Films. Exciting, dramatic action in the natural habitat of animals of forest and plain. 8mm or 16mm in beautiful color or B&W. Also 2"x2" color slides. Write for free illus. literature. Wild Life Films, 5151IEC Strohm Ave., No. Hollywood, Calif.

AMERICA'S Finest Library Feminine Pulchritude now released for home showing. Samples, listing 10c. Film Art Productions, 505 5th Ave., N. Y. 17.

HOME Rentals—16mm sound features. Three days, $3.95, including all postage. 1954 home rental list free. Eastin Pictures, Davenport, Iowa.

USED bargains in 16mm films. Send for list. Henry McCarty, 4722 37th, Lubbock, Texas.

GIFT Certificates—valuable prizes with purchase of used 16mm sound films. Free 20 page bargain bulletin. Hundreds of choice subjects. Gaines, Box 114P, Skokie, Ill.

SPECIAL: Two for the price of one. ASA 50 2—100' 16mm $3, 2—50' 8mm $1. Sun Film Co., 1218 Jerome Ave., Bx. 52, N. Y.

RENT 16mm sound films by mail. Over 1500 subjects to choose from. Latest Major Releases. Features. $4.95 up; 400-foot shorts, 75c. Send for catalogue. Liberty Camera Shoppe, 80 Vesey St., New York 7, New York.

KODACHROME movies-projection sample $1.00, SOF rentals, lists 10c. Galloway Films, Box 6953A, Washington 20, D. C.

BATHING beauties. Lovely girls, superb figures. 50' 8mm $2.95, 100' 16 mm $4.95. Hollyslides, 5864½ Hollywood, Hollywood 28, Calif.

ESQUIRE films for men presents an entirely new series of exciting storiettes. "Private Beach," "Artists Studio" and many more! 100 ft. 16mm . . . $6.00; 50 ft., 8mm . . . $3.00. Send 25c for sample strip and complete listing to Esquire Films, Box 6161, Bridgeport, Conn.

INSTRUCTION

LEARN Retouching. Complete Home Study Course including all equipment. Easy payments. Money back Guarantee. Full price $21.50. Write for Free literature today. Marshall Art Studios, Dept. CF, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

LEARN Airbrush Retouching at home. Excellent pay. Free book P. New York Correspondence School, 341 Bridge Street, Brooklyn, New York.

OIL coloring photographs. A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy, simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2251, Chicago 14.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2251, Chicago 14.

OPPORTUNITY to learn photo retouching. No experience necessary. It's fun, it's profitable. Complete course includes equipment. Expanding profession! Send for free booklet today. The Duval School, Dept. P6, 8911½ Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46, California.

LEARN to make miniature photo copies of any picture. Details free. Photo Corr. School, Room 706, Insurance Center Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

YOUR own camera repair shop. Learn camera repairing and servicing in your own home. A profitable profession. Write to E. Valera, 4202 N. Wolcott, Chicago 13, Ill.

PHOTO SUPPLIES

PHOTOMOUNTS 3x5's $3.00/100, 5x7's $4.80/100 f.o.b. here. Free samples, price list. Manufacturers Penn Photomounts, Glenolden, Pennsylvania.

PHOTOGRAPHER'S business cards. Samples. Artypographers, 1024 Hollywood Station, Hollywood, California.

NOTICE!

In replying to Box Numbers, be sure to address letters to

PHOTOGRAPHY
366 Madison Ave.,
New York 17, N. Y.

Note: This does not apply to Box Numbers where City and State are shown.

CANDID Albums, white morocco for twelve 8x10 send $3, refundable. Wholesale price-list free. Photofitco, 131 W. 42nd, New York 36.

MOVIE TITLES

PERSONALIZED titles improve your movies. Free brochure. Sierra Western, 2748-Z East Broadway, Long Beach, Calif.

FILMS AND PAPER

GUARANTEED Fresh 8mm roll, magazine; 16mm roll, magazine movie films. Color, B&W. Free catalog. ESO-F, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Mo.

COLOR Photographers. Sell transparencies for $100-$400. Write American Calendar Agency, 210 West 8th, Kansas City, Mo.

BARTER AND EXCHANGE

TRADE your guns for cameras and other photography equipment. We give very liberal terms—in many instances full list price—for standard models of shotguns, rifles and handguns in trade on cameras, projectors, lenses, etc. Write us stating what you want and what you have to trade. National Camera Exchange, Dept. P, 86 South 6th Street, Minneapolis, Minn.

PHOTO FINISHING

35MM SLIDE strips. Printed on fine grain safety projection positive film from your uncut 35mm negative strip. $1.00 per strip. Add 25c for negative development. 2 x 2 heat-sealed cardboard mounts, 35c dozen; mounted, 5c each. Free mailers and information. Write Slidestrip Service, P. O. Box 924, Santa Monica, Calif.

ENLARGEMENTS of distinctive quality. 5x7, 20c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 75c; 16x20, $1.50. New negatives, 45c. Oil coloring, retouching, etc. Prompt service. Evertone Photo Service, 509 5th Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

ENLARGEMENTS (professional work) Opal and Indiatione papers exclusively. 5x7 45c; 8x10 65c; 11x14 85c; ($1.00 minimum, cash). Full oil coloring $1.50 extra. Miniatures a specialty. George Brewer, 5864-B Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, California.

35MM-36exp. developed and enlarged 3¼x4½—$1.00 with this ad. Flash-Foto Box 36, Bklyn 4, N.Y.

FINEST quality double weight bromide enlargement at dealers' prices. 5x7, 28c; 8x10, 35c; 11x14, 70c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Minimum order, $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York City 52.

NO Negative? Send $1.00 for new negative and two 5x7 enlargements from picture, transparency, colorprint, polaroid, stereoframes, tintypes. Inquire Movieframe Enlargements. Projectionslides, Lanternslides from any print or negative black and white 3 one dollar. Colorslides from any kodacolorprint, Kodachromeprint, printon, 4 two dollars. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52.

ENLARGEMENTS, instructions followed, fast service, quantity discounts, Warmtone or B & W. Doubleweight Glossy, silk, Semi-matte, matte. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 80c; 16x20, $2.00. New negatives, 50c. Complete service including Photo Restoration, Photomurals, Retouching, Print toning, Hand oil coloring. Photo Enlarging Service, 949 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.

GIANT photos a specialty. Introductory offer 40 by 48 $6.50 from your negative or print. Ideal for home or office. Warner Studio, 408 E. 11th St., Kansas City, Mo.

ABSOLUTELY highest quality professional double weight enlargements at dealers prices. 5x7, 28c; 8x10, 35c; 11x14, 70c; 16x20, $2.00. No extra charge for cropping or dodging. New negative from your photo 50c; minimum order $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York City 52.

PHOTOMURALS, 20x24, $2.50; 20x30, $3.00; 30x40, $4.00; 40x60, $7.50; send negatives, prints, transparencies. Haven Photo, 173 Orange St., New Haven, Conn.

MATTE finish color prints from any transparency; excellent retouching surface. Studios note! Under 4X $1.50, 4X $2.00, 5X $3.00, 8X $4.50. Also beautiful matte color prints, world scenics and art subjects. Same prices, some academy awards. Color Photography, 1870 East 71 Street #5, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

MAKE Money At Home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Liberal commissions. No experience . . . No capital needed. Supplies furnished. Write for free catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 530 B, Mount Morris, Ill.

$10,800 PROFITS! Your Own Mailorder Business! No Capital Risk! "Success Plan" Free! Treasury, 709 Webster, New Rochelle PP-2, New York.

BUY Wholesale, 25,000 Items, Catalog 25c. Matthews, 1474-A6 Broadway, N.Y.C. 36.

RAISE Orchids, at home, big profits, fascinating. Year 'round any climate. No Greenhouse. Instructions, including Blooming-Size Orchid Plant, sent for no-risk examination. Free details. Flowerland, 4622JJ Wilshire, Los Angeles 5.

A DRESS-LINGERIE shop in your home. No investment. Good commissions. Write for Sample Book. Modern Manner, 260MX Fifth Ave., New York.

100% PROFIT. No investment. Handle quality fotostamps. Amazing glossy photographs, gummed stamp form. Business year 'round. Free samples, particulars. American Foto Stamp Co., 103 E. 125th St., Dept. P3, New York 35, N. Y.

FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

TAKE pictures for us. Big profits. Full or spare time. Information free. Home Photo 2A, Box 873, Miami Beach, Florida.

8MM MOVIE Subjects. New 150' films, $2.98. Dime brings 32 page, 1954 catalog. 50' 8mm Prevue film and catalog, 59c. Blackhawk Films, 1035 Eastin Bldg., Davenport, Iowa.

16MM MOVIE Subjects. New 300' 16mm sound releases, $11.95. Bargain prices on hundreds used 16mm sound, silent prints. Dime brings 32 page, 1954 catalog. Blackhawk Films, 1036 Eastin Bldg., Davenport, Iowa.

CAMERA REPAIRS

FULLY reliable repair service. Our specialty internal synch., almost any camera $12.50 up. Complete guarantee. Foto View, 323 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

NEOPRENE coated curtains installed in Korelle, Exakta, Leica, Foth by factory trained Technicians. B & V Camera Repair Service, 21 E. Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill.

QUALITY Camera Repairing, Shutters, Bellows, Reflex Mirrors, etc. Estimates, prompt service. August Camera Repair, 611 N. Harper Ave., Hollywood 48, Calif.

COMPUR, Wollensak, Graflex, Supermatic, Ilex, Leica, Prontor, Argus and Robot Shutter Repair Service a Specialty (prompt 24 hours' service). Central States Camera Repairs, 3116 E. Douglas, Wichita 8, Kansas.

BRISKIN movie cameras repaired by qualified technicians. All work fully guaranteed. Ten day delivery. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

PERFEX repair on Still and Movie model, using genuine replacement parts. (Only authorized Perfex firm in U. S.) Send camera for estimate. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

LENSES made and repaired. Hard coating for sharper pictures, faster speed. Recementing, repolishing, light scratches and haze removed. Complete binocular repairing. Guaranteed workmanship. Send lenses or binoculars or write for free estimates. Gould Lens Service, 151 Franklin Ave., Binghamton, N. Y. Free descriptive folder.

ADVERTISING experts? No, we repair cameras. Benedict Camera Service, 711 Galveston Street, Caldwell, Idaho.

CANON Cameras—Complete service, all models. Work guaranteed. Send camera for free estimate. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

UNIVERSAL (Cinemaster, Mercury, Roamer) still and movie camera repairs. Trained technicians. No projectors. All work guaranteed. Two week delivery. Estimates sent on all work. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

PRECISION repairing and modernizing by craftsmen. Prompt. Guaranteed. Jones Photographic Repair Service, Box 293, Santa Barbara, Calif.

IMMEDIATE Repair Service on all Photographic Equipment. Guaranteed and Precise. Mills Photographic Engineering Labs., 1857 N. Western Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

COLOR SLIDES

WILD Life Films. Beautiful 2"x2" color slides of wild animals in their natural habitat of forest and plains. Also 8mm or 16mm movies in brilliant color or B & W. Write for free illustrated literature. Wild Life Films, 5151ZC Strohm Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

125,000 SLIDES in stock covering United States and 50 foreign countries. Send 6c stamps, 40-page catalog United States and Canada. Name foreign countries desired. Product Captain M. W. Arps, USN, retired. RoLoc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

COLOR Slides. Relive your vacation trips. 1,000 Travel Kodachromes. Free list (sample 30 cents). Send today, Kelly P. Choda, P. O. Box 588, Stanford, Calif.

STOP searching! 2x2 color slides, 4 for $1.00; 10 for $2.00. Exclusive offerings free with orders only. Danny Davis, Box 1202, Room 1063, Chicago 90, Illinois.

BEAUTIFUL Maine Coast Scene, New Hampshire, Hudson Valley, Montreal, Halifax. Lists and 3 samples. $1.00. Maine-Photos, Box 1622C, Portland, Maine.

LOOKING for Them? Stop Right Here! 35mm. Color Slides. Real Collectors' Items. 3 for $1.00, 8 for $2.00. Imperial, Box 228, Dept. 189, Cicero 50, Ill.

BEAUTIFUL slides. Americas, Europe, other Continents. Special approval plan. Request free list, stating which category. Also color prints from your originals. Eulo Slides, Box 178, Denver 1, Colorado.

PURCHASE from Purchase! Unusual scenic, historic Kodachromes. Free list. Elmer Purchase, 51 Willard, Bloomfield, N. J.

PARIS, Versailles and Fontainbleau (Exteriors and Interiors of Splendid Residences of French Kings), French Riviera, Rome, Venice, Capri, Sorrento, Pompeii, Madrid, Granada, Cordoba, Avila, Segovia and its famous magnificent Castle of Alcazar, Austria, England, Scotland, Belgium, Athens, Morocco, Israel, Mexico, Bali, India, Pakistan, etc. Highest Quality Color Slides. Catalog "P" Free. Argo Slides, 62 William Street, New York 5, New York.

ANTIQUE Automobile color slides, 2x2. Illustrated Catalog Free. Universal. Box 779X, Beverly Hills, Calif.

SHRINE of Ars, Holy Land, Lourdes, Shrine of Fatima, Vatican, Monserret, Churches of Mexico. Beautiful Color Slides. Catalog "R" Free. Argo Slides, 62 William St., New York 5, New York.

STAG Shop "Male Order Party Specialists" offer Adult comic Color Slides. 3 "ribticklers" $1.00. 8 "knockouts" $2.00. 613 Paragon Bldg., Hollywood 46, Calif.

ENTERTAINING educational Colored 35mm Slides. Places you have or should see. Available as complete travelogues 50 to 200 slides each. Send for fascinating descriptive historical catalog only 25c. Valuable as touring guide. Carl Loud, N. 4711 Cedar, Spokane, Washington.

NIAGARA Falls—Twenty Colorslides $2.00. Eddings, 8P Roberts, Corning, N. Y.

THIRTY-SIX Genuine Kodachromes of Mexico on Approval. Over 100 subjects of Mexico available. Selections Western Parks on approval. Douglas Whiteside, Yosemite, Calif.

ROSE Parade Exclusives! Genuine Kodachrome 3/$1; 10/$3. Many others; scenics, events, cheesecake! Sample 25c, lists free. Criterion Films, Box 18641, Los Angeles 19.

SEE 1954 Rose Parade. Front-row seats to world's most fabulous pageant. From Kodachromes by official photographers. 36 gorgeous 35mm Color Slides. All Winners, $5.00. Entire Parade, 60—$9.00. Stereo-Realist, 25 Best $5.00. No finer slides available. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Free Bonus to first 1,000 orders—Title Slide, Beauty Queens & professional script. Ppd. Send check, cash, M. O. Today. Color Control Co., Dept. P3, 5864 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

2"x2" COLOR slides, set of ten, 98c. Send dime for 32 page catalog slides, movies, accessories. Blackhawk Films, 1037 Eastin Bldg., Davenport, Iowa.

NATURAL color, 2x2 slides. Hollywood's best posed by the masters. 4 for $1.00, 10 for $2.00. Perry Pelton, Box 5967, Dept. 1657, Chicago 7, Ill.

NEW York scenic color slides. Sample, 35c; 6, $2.00. Meteor, 62 Railroad Ave., Paterson, N. J.

SCENIC Kodachromes. National Parks, Indians. Canadian Rockies, Mexico, New England, Southwest. Catalogue, 10c. Jack Breed, Georgetown, Mass.

INDEPENDENCE Hall, Betsy Ross House, Valley Forge, Gettysburg. Sample, Liberty Bell and lists 35c. Colonial, 343 Swarthmore, Pa.

SLIDES of the East. White Mountains, Plymouth, Lexington, Cape Cod, Niagara, Ausable Chasm, Santa's Workshop, Quebec, Gaspé, Bermuda, Fall Foliage, many others. On approval at new low price. Send for beautiful catalog 2x2 and stereo kodachromes by Henry Cobb Shaw, 8-3 Bosworth St., Boston 8, Mass.

FINGER Lakes; Falls, Glens, Lilacs, Roses. 2x2 kodachrome 50c; 6, 2.50: List. Vincent Tollis, Lima, N. Y.

WORLDWIDE Kodachromes on Approval, 2x2 (35mm) and Stereo (3D), from the private collection of a nationally known photographer, lecturer and world traveler, Ernest A. Wolfe, Member P.S.A. See Coronation scenes, famous cities, Paris nightclubs, historical landmarks, exteriors and interiors of churches (including Basilica of St. Peters in Rome), palaces, museums and art galleries, famous paintings, mosaics, other art treasures, people in native dress, and many other human interest subjects covering Europe, Mediterranean countries (including Holy Land), India and Southwest Asia, Korea, Japan, Hawaii, Western United States (including National Parks), Mexico, South America, and Caribbean Islands. Most complete selection of quality World slides to be found anywhere . . . over 4000 selections. Write for free 2x2 catalog, stereo list (or both), and detailed approval information. Ernest A. Wolfe, 10916 Ashton Ave., Los Angeles 24, California.

1954 PASADENA Rose Parade 2x2 color slides. Official source for Tournament of Roses Association. Set of 18 slides, $5.40. Complete set of 72 slides, including all floats, $19.95. West-View Slides, 1518 Montana Avenue, Santa Monica, California.

WEST-VIEW Kodachrome Slide Tours, on approval. The original and most liberal approval service—no deposit, no minimum purchase, lowest prices for exclusively Kodachrome film. Each Slide Tour consists of 18 2x2 slides of a popular scenic area and text describing each slide and subject in general. Send for free catalog and your first Kodachrome Slide Tour, indicating western National Park preferred. West-View, Dept. 4, 1518 Montana Avenue, Santa Monica, California.

FEMALE Figure Studies in 2"x2" color slides. For artists, sculptors; 3 for $1.00. Palmer Co., Box 5502, Chicago 7, Ill.

50 KODACHROME slides $11.00, lists with sample 35c. Galloway Library, Box 6953A, Washington 20, D. C.

1954 PASADENA Rose Parade (2x2) beautiful! Set of 24 prize winning floats $5.95 postpaid, complete set of all floats (60) $14.50 postpaid. Colorslide, Box 1193, Studio City, Calif.

ADD Showmanship to home projection shows with colorful old-time Nickelodeon slides. 2x2. Free list. Nickelodeon Co., P. O. Box 792, Walla Walla, Washington.

STEREO

6 STEREO Views 35mm color. Choice: National Parks, Cities. With viewer $1. 9 additional views $1. Satisfaction guaranteed. Real View, Glencoe, Ill.

EUROPE, North America, Hawaii, Cuba in 3-D. Over 1000 gorgeous Kodachromes to select from. Sent on approval. Write for free list. Ernest A. Wolfe, 10916 Ashton Avenue, Los Angeles 24, California. (See my ad under Color Slides.)

TRICK Stereo Adapter for your Realist. Multiple exposures, etc. Free illustrated brochure. H. Powers Co., 6411 S. Canterbury, Dept. A3, Cleveland 29, Ohio.

MISCELLANEOUS

GIRL Photos. 168 for $1.00. Impossible! Wanna bet? Rush $1 to Bricko, Dept. P, Box 11728, Los Angeles 47, Calif.

MALE photographic studies. Choice originals. Eight 4x5 photos $2.00; twelve 8x10 photos $5.00. Mafo, Dept. P, P.O. Box 192, El Segundo, Calif.

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative 15c, unmounted 10c. Duane Stebbins, Box 62, Agawam, Mass.

STOP Searching! Thrilling photos as you like them. 18 for $1.00, 40 for $2.00. Danny Davis, Box 1202, Room 385, Chicago 90, Illinois.

TAPE Recorders, tapes, accessories. Unusual values. Dressner, 624-P, E. 20th St., N. Y. City 9.

BIG Catalogue; 1500 bargains; send 10c. Books, 3100 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn 35, N. Y.

HOLLYWOOD'S best. Posed by masters. 18 terrific shots, $1.00; 41 for $2.00. All different. Perry Pelton, Box 5967, Dept. 158, Chicago 7, Ill.

LOOKING For Them? Stop right here! Exciting real collector's items. 18 Photos for $1.00. 45 for $2.00. Imperial, Box 228, Dept. 194, Cicero 50, Illinois.

UNPUBLISHED files of Hollywood Professional Model now available. 32 beautiful wallet-size, $1.00. Gafo, Dept. 32, P.O. Box 192, El Segundo, California.

OIL Coloring photographs. A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 6201, Chicago 14, Ill.

BUSINESS cards $2.50, stickers $1.50, 1,000. Samples. Signal, 927FA, Los Altos, Calif.

DRUM Majorettes, 32 Glossy Photos $1.00. Frederick Forman, 868 Lorimer, Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

ADULT novels! Ten full length action packed books $2.00. Catalog 10c. F. Day, Box 171, Beverly Hills, Calif.

BOOKS, booklets, stories, arts, novelties, illustrated comic booklets, 20, $1.00. Catalogues 10c. Kogan, 1032-P Church Annex, New York 8, New York.

"X-RAY MIND." Stupendous mental power. (Details . . . 10c.) Krishnar Institute, 1912 Lincoln-Park-West, Dept. CP-3, Chicago 14.

TWELVE 5x7 photos women professionally wrestling . . . boxing (Choice) two dollars. Fifty for five. Bernard Kobel, Frankfort 3, Indiana.

TWELVE 5x7 photos highly tattooed men . . . women (choice) two dollars. Fifty for five. Bernard Kobel, Frankfort 3, Indiana.

THIRTY 616 photos German atrocities, two dollars. Bernard Kobel, Frankfort 3, Indiana.

CHEESECAKE Photos of gorgeous figure models. 10 4x5 glossies, $2.00. Bizphoco, Box 681P, Spokane, Wash.

FREE! Big United States Catalog. Valuable guide and check list. Hundreds of illustrations. Approvals. Harrisco, 360 Transit Building, Boston 17, Mass.

REAL Collector's Items! 24 glossy 4x5 Model Photos, $5.00. 15 Color Slides, $5.00. Exposed undeveloped 120 rolls, $5.00. Rolart, 15 East Third, Office 8P, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

BEAUTIFUL Models. Glossy 4x5 Art Photos 8—$1.00, 50—$5.00, 100—$8.00. Photo-Print Dept. M2, 1638 Taylor Avenue, Racine, Wisc.

BUY Wholesale Thousands Items. Lists free. Cottage Industries, Omaha 12, Nebr.

SIX-minute Silicone Waterless Wash cleans, polishes, protects your car. Also Furniture, Tools, Golf Clubs, Fishing Tackle. New giant 18"x36" cloth, $2.00 postpaid. Guarantee 100 car cleanings or money back. Kar-Kloth, 41 Ehrbar, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

FASCINATING Books. 24 Sparkling illustrated humor booklets $1.00. Illustrated Novelty catalog 10c. Alladin Book Co., 210-PP Fifth Avenue, New York 10, New York.

THRILLING Negatives as you like them! 6 2¼x3¼'s, $3.00. Photrix, Box 516-P, Millwood, Wash.

PHOTOGRAPHY For Pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2253, Chicago 14.

MODEL releases, printed forms, adult or minor. Padded. 100 for $1.00. Other forms available. Associated Enterprises, Box 207, Bloomfield, N. J.

NEGONTAINERS, glassine cellophane, slidemounts, releases, embossers, stickers, business cards, negatives files, "Press" plates, others. Free literature, samples. Lutz Co., Box 5, Syracuse 1, N. Y.

MARILYN Monroe Art Color Calendar. You know the one. Famous original, 35c. 3 for $1.00. Sterling, GPO, Box 1513-E, New York City 1.

UNUSUAL Amateur Pin-Ups. 20 Photos, $1.00. 100 different, $4.00. Anderson, Box 534-P, Dishman, Wash.

EXPOSED undeveloped all different 120 rolls of gorgeous photographers' models. Develop and have your own negatives. $3.00 a roll. 2 for $5.00. Galsa Photos, Suite 7, 1244 So. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

RECORDING Fans—Join world-wide club; swap tapes, make friends everywhere! Details Free. P. O. Box 1404-F, San Francisco, Calif.

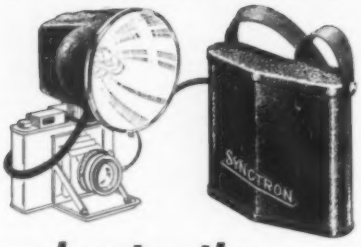
INVENTORS!! If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 2446 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

FIGURE Studies! Models! 8 Glossy $1.00; 24, $2.00. Mail Sales, P. O. Box 68, St. Andrew, Panama City, Florida.

RAVISHING model photos! Exotic! Bargain set, $1. Sample set, 25c. Stamps accepted. Frobisher's, Box 94, Detroit 21, Michigan.

BEGINNING Writers: Get $1 to $20 checks daily writing simple children's stories, articles, poetry in your spare time. Experience unnecessary. Our instructions reveal how. Details free. W. Herman, 5927 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

Borrow This
SPEEDLIGHT



and enter the
SYNCTRON
"TAKE PICTURES FOR US"
Picture Taking Contest

HOW TO PARTICIPATE

1. See your dealer and ask him for official contest entry form.
2. Take any camera made for flash use, with you to your dealer.
3. Ask him to loan you one of the amazing Synctron electronic flash units.
4. You take pictures using it.
5. You enter your best pictures, taken while using it, in the "Take Pictures for Us" picture taking contest.

YOU WIN TWO WAYS

You can win up to $600.00. You can win $100.00 for the best picture in each of six categories and you can win extra cash for each picture chosen as one of hundreds wanted for advertising use by Synctron.

SEE YOUR DEALER NOW

During special weeks in many cities of the United States, Dormitzer Electric & Manufacturing Company, Inc., makers of Synctron, will be cooperating with your dealer to make available the latest model dry battery electronic flash unit. If you act at once you may be able to reserve a unit from this group —otherwise your dealer may be limited to one or more units of other models, he has provided for this purpose.

Entry forms available from your dealer or write to

SYNCTRON CONTEST DEPT.

Dormitzer

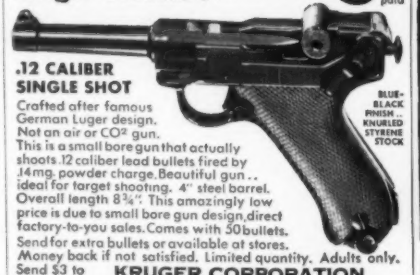
ELECTRIC & MANUFACTURING CO., Inc.
51 Hadley Street, Cambridge 40, Mass.

index of advertisers

While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this index.

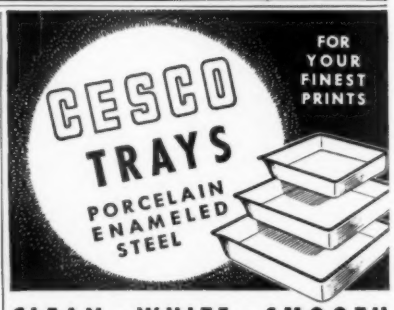
ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
Ace Supply Co.	130
Acme Color Photo Lab.	129
Acme Lite Manufacturing Company	124
Advertising Displays	120
Airequipt Manufacturing Co., Inc.	84
Air Photo Supply Corp.	25
American Photographic Book Publishing Co., Inc.	127
American School of Photography	90
Ampro Corporation	104
Ansco	Second Cover
Arrow Camera Exchange	129
Art Center School, The	86
Atkinson Laboratory	128
Awon Films	131
B & R Features	131
Bahnsen Color Lab.	131
Basco	130
Bass, Alfred, Inc.	126
Bass Camera Co.	102
Bell & Howell	107
Bell's Photolab	129
Bernard of Hollywood	125
Better Pictures	129
Brooks Cameras	10, 11
Brooks Institute	84
Brown-Forman Industries	128
Bruce of Los Angeles	130
Burke & James, Inc.	137
Burleigh Brooks, Inc.	16, 88
Busch Camera Corporation	87
Bushnell Binoculars	131
Cadwell Corporation	90
Calichrome	130
Calumet Manufacturing Company	109
Camera Craft Pub. Co.	88, 132
Canyon Color Company	131
Capital Camera, Inc.	90
Castle Films	102
Central Camera Co.	102
Charmand's	129
Chinacolor Laboratories	122
Cinimovie Club	106
Colonial Laboratories	131
Colorfax Laboratories	131, 132
Color TV Film Labs.	126
Columbian Enameling & Stamping Co., Inc.	136
Continental Electronics Corporation	132
Customcraft Color Service	130
Davidson Manufacturing Co.	22
De Groff Laboratories, Inc.	130
Delta Photo Supply	119
Director Products Corporation	26, 125
Dormitzer Electric & Manufacturing Co., Inc.	136
Dowling's, Inc.	8, 9
Dumont's 34th Street Camera Exchange	129, 130, 131, 132
Duro-Tone Labs	130
Eastern Photo Labs	129
Eastman Kodak Company	Fourth Cover, 79, 80, 81, 82
Edmund Scientific Corp.	138
Ednalite	116
Edwards Fine Grain Laboratory, Inc.	102
Eight-Sixteen Films	105
Engel Art Corners Mfg. Co.	116
Envoy Photo	132
Ercona Camera Corp.	120
Exakta Camera Company	97
F R Corporation	124
Federal Manufacturing & Engineering Corp.	111
Five Star Photo Labs	131
Fotoshop, Inc.	132
Ganz Co., A. J.	131
General Electric	Third Cover, 92, 93
Germain School of Photography	86
GoldE Manufacturing Co.	114
Graflex, Inc.	18
Grand Central Camera	90
Graphic Photo Service	131
Graphic Studio	126
Hamilton House	27
Helland	117
Heitz, Inc., Karl	112
Hobbycraft Stationers	122
Hollywood Specialty Products	132
International Sales Co.	129, 132
Interstate Photo Supply Corp.	17
Jamer, Carl W.	132
Jeanneret, Roland	128
Kalart Company, Inc., The	23
Kanco Photo Corp.	120
Kelsey Presses	128
Kinnard Co.	118
Kling Photo Corporation	96, 118
Konica Camera Co.	110
Kruger Corporation	136
LaBelle Industries, Inc.	91
Leitz, Inc., E.	31
Life Color Labs	10
Lisco Products Co.	128
Mar-Bar, Inc.	108
Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc., John G.	33
Maureen of Hollywood	131
May & Baker, Ltd.	110
Mel's Photo	131
Mico Photo Products	84
Micro Record Corp.	129
Minicam Photo Labs	132
Minifilm Camera Corporation	19, 20, 21
Morgan Camera Shop	133
National	125
National Carbon Co.	115
National Photo Coloring School	116, 126
National Photo Labs	32
Nega-File Company, The	124
New York Institute of Photography	12, 13
Noll Products	130
Nuclear Products Co.	118

Kruger Pistols *Wholesale!* $3.00 post paid



.12 CALIBER SINGLE SHOT

Crafted after famous German Luger design. Not an air or CO^2 gun. This is a small bore gun that actually shoots .12 caliber lead bullets fired by .14mg. powder charge. Beautiful gun.. ideal for target shooting. 4" steel barrel. Overall length 8¾". This amazingly low price is due to small bore gun design, direct factory-to-you sales. Comes with 50 bullets. Send for extra bullets or available at stores. Money back if not satisfied. Limited quantity. Adults only. Send $3 to **KRUGER CORPORATION**
KRUGER BUILDING, BOX K96, ALHAMBRA, CALIFORNIA



CLEAN · WHITE · SMOOTH
COLUMBIAN ENAMELING & STAMPING CO., Inc. • Terre Haute, Ind.

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
Olden Camera & Lens Co.	98, 99
PM Photo Company	130
Pacific Coast Film Co.	129
Palley Supply Co.	132
Panoram Film Labs	86
Peerless Camera Stores	14, 15
Pellegrini, Tullio	130
Penn Camera	30
Pentacon Corporation	97
Perrin & Co., Inc., J. B.	122
Photofit Album Co.	129
Photographic Importing & Distributing Corp.	102
Photography Magazine Book Service	121
Photoptic Corporation	118
Pin-Ups	90
Polaroid Corporation	7
Porter Mfg. & Supply Co.	129
Progressive School of Photography	86
Rabinovitch Photography Workshop	126
Ray-Vogue	128
Revere Camera Co.	103
Reyelle	130
Richter's	116
Ritz Camera Centers	123
Robbins Ethol	122
Robin, Joseph	131
Rochester Photo Color	130
S & M Photos	130
Saltzman, Inc., J. G.	106
Sawyer's, Inc.	137
Schoen Products	131
Serma's	131
Shostal Press Agency, The	132
Shull-Meyer Co.	129
Simmon Bros., Inc.	126
Sims Company	131
Slide Co.	133
Spencer Company, The	131
Spiratone, Inc.	113
Stedco Photo	129
Sterling-Howard Corp.	5
Sunset Color Lab.	130
Superior Bulk Film Company	104
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.	89
TV Workshop	116
Testrite Instrument Co., Inc.	129
Three Dimension Company	94, 95
Tiffen Marketing Corp.	83
Title-Craft	129
Title Slides	133
Travelworld, Inc.	116
U. S. Photographic Equipment Corp.	130
Universal Color Slides	132
Universal Slide Co.	130
Urban, Al	129
Valu-Color	132
Viewlex, Inc.	24
Vivl-Color Labs	129
Washington Color Photo	130
Westen's	6
Westinghouse Electric Corp.	85
Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation	104
Wild Life Films	132
Willoughbys	28, 29
Wilmot Sales	102
Windsor Camera Co.	102
Wolk Camera Company	132
Wollensak Optical Company	3
Zeiss, Inc., Carl	108

FREE! 55th ANNUAL BURKE & JAMES CAMERA, LENS AND EQUIPMENT CATALOGUE

96 Pages crammed with THOUSANDS of Newest PHOTO TOOLS, CAMERAS (Press, Studio, Candid, Special Purpose, etc.), LENSES, PROJECTORS, Lighting Equipment, Developing Equip., Enlargers, etc., for Amateur — Professional in daily Scientific or Industrial work.

Write for Catalog No. 154, Mr. White, Dept P

BURKE & JAMES, Inc., 321 S. Wabash, Chicago 4, Ill

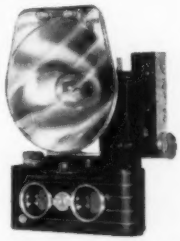
"I look at **STEREO** as a **family** affair"

"And I've found that View-Master is a family stereo system. All of us can make professional looking 3-D color pictures with the View-Master Personal Stereo Camera. The cost? So little that we can make as many of them as we want.

"Then, there's the new "Stereo-matic 500" 3-D Projector. A simple, one-knob adjustment enables you to show picture after picture in brilliant clarity on a large size screen. The scenes are so real you almost feel you can walk into them. From now on, it's View-Master ...all the way...for us."

Personal **STEREO CAMERA**

Exclusive Expo-Sure Guide eliminates guesswork; Universal Stereo Focus for ease of operation and pictures with everything in sharp detail; Filmiser gives more pictures per roll of film; Rangefinder Flash. Matched, coated, color corrected 25 mm f/3.5 Anastigmat lenses, guillotine type shutters, speeds 1/10 to 1/100 and bulb.



VIEW-MASTER 3-Dimension

"Stereo-matic 500" **3-D PROJECTOR**

Continuous projection enjoyment without adjustments. Matched 3-inch f/3 Stereo lenses assure sharp, full bodied pictures at maximum distance. Single 500-watt lamp provides a uniform light source. Carrying case plastic reinforced with Fiberglas... light, durable and matched design.

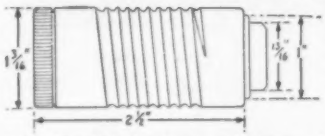
®Sawyer's Inc., Portland 7, Ore.

Treat yourself to a real thrill... see your Camera Dealer for a demonstration of the "Stereo-matic 500" 3-D Projector. You'll like it!

SENSATIONAL OPTICAL BARGAINS

F/1.4 16MM MOVIE PROJECTING LENS

Also Used for 8 MM Projectors

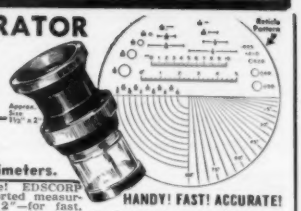


Focal length only 1" . . . or ½ that of standard projecting lens. Gives you a big picture—4 times the size normally obtained in same projecting distance. This is a 6 element coated lens manufactured for use in an expensive Juke Box Projector. Would normally retail for about $30. Lens unit is mounted in a standard sleeve with O. D. of 1 3/16" which fits most projectors—otherwise adapters available for mount sizes ranging from 1" to 1½". Back of this lens must come within 5/16" of film. This lens is also excellent for 8 MM Projectors . . . for projecting Viewmaster films . . . for making your own contour projector, etc.

Stock No. 30,119-P ..... **$9.50 Postpaid**

POCKET COMPARATOR

Check, Measure, Inspect Small Parts and Dimensions with 6 POWER MAGNIFICATION



MEASURES
- **Angles**
- **Radii**
- **Circles**
- **Linear**

in both decimal inches and millimeters.

HANDY! FAST! ACCURATE!

First time available at such low price! EDSCORP POCKET COMPARATOR. Fine, imported measuring magnifier—approx. size 1½" x 2"—for fast, accurate inspection of intricate parts. Used to check layouts, machining on tools, dies, gauges—to check threads, chamfers, small holes. In optical work for checking flaws such as bubbles, seeds, scratches, pits and digs. For scientists—in determining width of spectrograph lines. In photography—measuring and focusing at ground glass. Instrument comes in protective leather case. Money-back guarantee!

Stock No. 30,061-P ..... **$22.50** Postpaid

Order by Stock No. Send check or M.O.

Just arrived from Germany

ANASTIGMAT ENLARGING LENSES

Make your own enlargements. It's a lot of fun and easy. Three popular sizes of high quality anastigmatic enlarging lenses. Coated for increased contrast, and to cut down exposure time. Corrected for color separation. Flat field. Excellent overall definition. Click stops. Iris diaphragm. Retaining ring for mounting. COVERAGE: 55 MM size—35 MM. 75 MM size—2¼x2¼. 105 MM size—2¼x3¼.

Stock No. 30,123-P—F/4.5—55mms. focal length click stops 4.5-5.6-8-11-16 ..... **$13.50 Postpaid**

Stock No. 30,124-P—F/4.5—75 mms. focal length clicks stops 4.5-5-6-8-11-16-22 ..... **$16.50 Postpaid**

Stock No. 30,125-P—F/4.5—105 mms. focal length click stops 4.5-5-6-8-11-16-22 ..... **$19.50 Postpaid**

Your Chance to Own a Very Fine Instrument

IMPORTED MICROSCOPE

100, 200, 300 Power

Good optical qualities. Fine focusing. Definition is surprisingly clear and good . . . in fact amazingly so at this price. Serviceable construction. The greatest microscope bargain on the market!

TRY IT FOR 10 DAYS . . . if you're not completely satisfied your money will be refunded in full.

Instrument comes packed in sturdy, hard wood case. Accessory Eyepieces and Objective available.

1 OCULAR
3 OBJECTIVE LENSES
RACK & PINION FOCUSING
REVOLVING DISC-LIGHT
ADJUSTABLE MIRROR
SQUARE STAGE (2¾" x 2⅝") with SLIDE CLAMPS

Stock No. 70,008-P . $14.95 Postpaid

IRIS DIAPHRAGM

Imported from Germany. Low cost. Use for building enlargers, cameras, optical instruments, etc. With handle O.D. 2¼". Maximum aperture—1⅝ Minimum aperture—⅛

Stock No. 30,118-P. ..... **$4.50 P.P.**

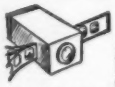
IMPORTED POCKET MICROSCOPE

ADJUSTABLE! 20, 40, 60 POWER!

A compact, handy precision instrument of many uses. Select power you want, then focus sharply by turning special micro-focus ring. Good quality optics. Full satisfaction guaranteed.

Stock #30,005-P ..... **Only $3.95 Postpaid**

SIMPLE LENS KITS!



Fun for adults! Fun for children! Kits include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items.

Stock # 2-P—10 lenses **$ 1.00 Postpaid**

Stock # 5-P—15 lenses **$ 5.00 Postpaid**

Stock # 10-P—80 lenses **$10.00 Postpaid**

RIGHT ANGLE PRISMS

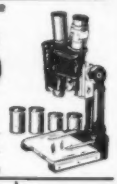
Mount one of these on the front of your camera lens to take pictures of people to your right or left without them knowing it. Also many other uses for the photographic hobbyist.

Stock No.	Size of Face	Price
3102-P	1¼"	$1.00 Postpaid
3135-P	1 13/16"	2.50 Postpaid
3091-P	1 27/32"	4.00 Postpaid

IMPORTED STEREO MICROSCOPE

at 50% Saving! Wide, 3-Dimensional Field Excellent Depth for Working Under Magnification!

$160 Value ONLY $85 Postpaid



Now, for the first time—a fine, imported Binocular Microscope at a substantial saving. Used for inspections, examinations, counting, checking, etc. Fitted 3-power objective with 3 pairs of matched eyepieces to give you powers of 15X, 30X, 45X. Rack and pinion focusing. Interpupillary adjustment. Instrument is removable from base for mounting on equipment or bench. Working distance—2¾". Adjustable for extra height. Fine hardwood case included. Recommended for lab, shop, factory or home use. We guarantee complete satisfaction or your money back.

Stock No. 70,012-P ..... **$85.00 Postpaid**

GLASS FRESNEL LENSES

for Making Photographic Spotlights

Size	Stock #	Price Pstpd.
3"	80,018-P	$0.75
4½'	80,019-P	1.00
5"	80,020-P	1.50
6" heat resisting	80,021-P	2.25
8" heat resisting	80,022-P	3.25

ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTION BOOKLETS

Easy to follow—accurate—8½ x 11 page size—many illustrations. Do-it-yourself—Save! and have Fun!

	Stock No.	Price Pstpd.
How to Build Projectors	9014-P	30c
Homebuilt Telescopes	9006-P	40c
Method to Clean Precision Optics	9024-P	25c
Homebuilt Riflescopes	9018-P	30c
NEW—JUST ISSUED		
Homemade Stereo-Adapters	9032-P	30c
Homemade Stereo-Viewers	9034-P	30c
Photo Micrography with Pen Microscope	9029-P	10c
Dummy Cameras	9035-P	20c
Collimating Systems	9031-P	15c
All About Telephoto Lenses	9036-P	60c
"BUILDING A CONDENSER ENLARGER"	9038-P	40c

TAKE MICRO-PHOTOS WITH Imported 50X Pocket Microscope

"How to Do It" Instruction Sheet Furnished FREE of Extra Charge

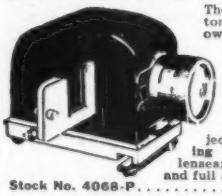
All Metal! Powerful! Polished Chrome!

You'll get amazing results in photo micrography. Easy to focus. Excellent, strong optical system. Practical for all sorts of minute, close-up examinations. Gives wonderful, sharp, clear magnification. A $7. value.

Stock No. 30,013-P

$3.49 Postpaid

BUILD YOUR OWN SLIDE PROJECTOR



Thousands of our customers have built their own Projectors—gotten excellent results and saved a great deal of money. To build a Projector as illustrated, buy our Stock No. 4068-P . . . includes a mounted F/1.9 Projection lens and focusing mount; 2 condensing lenses; heat absorbing glass and full assembly instructions.

Stock No. 4068-P ..... **$6.00 Postpaid**

UNMOUNTED 35 MM PROJECTION SET

Stock No. 4029-P ..... **$2.85 Postpaid**

(For instructions—order **Stock No. 9014-P** ..... **30c Postpaid)**

NEW 30 POWER TELESCOPE

Complete with Tripod—Unusual Bargain Price

Spots .22 caliber bullet holes at 200 yds. A beautifully made, sturdy, imported instrument with dozens of uses. You can see the craters on the moon—observe close up, birds, animals, etc. Achromatic objective—40 mm dia.—outside surface low reflection coated. Images right side up. Can be used also for camera. Max. length 20¼". Barrel dia. approx. 1⅞". Weight 1½ lbs.

Stock No. 70,018-P ..... **Only $21.95 Postpaid**

New! 2 in 1 Combination! Pocket-Size

50 POWER MICROSCOPE and 10 POWER TELESCOPE

ONLY $4.50 ppd.

Useful Telescope and Microscope combined in one amazing, precision instrument. Imported! No larger than a fountain pen. Telescope is 10 Power. Microscope magnifies 50 Times. Sharp focus at any range. Handy for sports, looking at rare objects, just plain snooping.

Order Stock #30,059-P $4.50 ppd.

Send Check or M.O.

Satisfaction Guaranteed!

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE KIT

Build Instrument worth up to $150. Grind your own mirror. Order by Mirror Dia.

Stock No.	Size	Pstpd. Price
70,004-P	6"	11.00

Kodachrome Slide Case for 2204 Slides. War surplus. Govt. cost over $100.00. 32½"x21"x8". Weight 32 lbs.

Stock No. 104-P ..... **$25.00 F.O.B. Barrington**

Folding Three Lens Magnifier—Gives you 3X, or 6X, or 9X magnification. **Stock No. 40,032-P—$1.00 ppd.** Wide selection of other magniers.

Reticle—Dia. 21 mms. with scale of 5 mms. divided into 100 parts. **Stock No. 30,068-P—$4.00 ppd.** Wide variety of other reticles.

Fresnel Screen—13" x 17". **Stock No. 80,004-P—$6.00.**

CONDENSING LENSES—Seconds 6½ dia., 9" F. L.

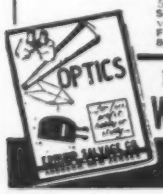
Stock No. 1061-P ..... **$2.50 Pstpd.**

Other sizes in stock

LOOK! Best results in viewing "Photography Magazine" Stereo Pictures. Use Stock #40,041-P—3" x 4", listed below. First Surface Mirrors eliminate reflections.

FIRST SURFACE MIRRORS

40,040-P	2 x 3"	$0.60 Pstpd.
40,041-P	3 x 4"	1.10 Pstpd.
40,042-P	4 x 5"	1.80 Pstpd.
40,043-P	5 x 7"	3.15 Pstpd.
40,067-P	8 x 10"	5.50 Pstpd.



IF YOU'RE INTERESTED IN OPTICAL BARGAINS

Write for FREE CATALOG P

We Have Literally Millions of War Surplus Lenses and Prisms for Sale at Bargain Prices. Numerous Types of Instruments Too!

ORDER BY STOCK NO. Send Check or M. O.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP., BARRINGTON, N. J.

"Maple Syrup on the Way" by Arthur Griffin

WHEN YOU HAVE ONLY ONE CHANCE TO CAPTURE A DIFFICULT SCENE COMBINING SUNLIGHT, SNOW, AND COLOR—HERE IS . . .

How to make sure of the correct exposure

G-E PR-1 EXPOSURE METER, the one meter for every need. Easy to use—just press, set, and read. "The meter with a memory." **$32.50***
*Fair Traded

These General Electric Meters give you RIGHT exposure quickly and easily . . . save you time, film, and money

When you encounter those once-in-a-lifetime scenes . . . when you have to be *sure* you have captured the picture . . . *you need accurate exposure.*

A G-E Exposure Meter gives you the answer quickly and easily. It measures exact light values and tells you the precise camera settings for better-exposed pictures. You save film and money by making every shot count.

See both the G-E Mascot and PR-1 meters at your photo dealer's soon. For a free leaflet, write Section 606-145, General Electric, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

G-E MASCOT EXPOSURE METER tells instantly correct exposure. For color movies, slides, stereo. "The meter everyone can use." . . . **$15.95***

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Teams for Color

For the finest in color transparencies or prints, team one of these fine Kodak cameras with one of the dependable Kodak color films shown here alongside it. Then call your shots. You're the captain of the team.

For versatility—big 2¼ x 2¼ transparencies, miniature transparencies, superb color negatives and color prints—choose the new Kodak Chevron Camera. The Kodak Ektar Lens *f*/3.5, *Lumenized*, will give you exquisite color and sharpness. The Kodak Synchro Rapid 800 Shutter has ten speeds, 1 second to 1/800, plus "B." Ball-bearing lens mount, thumb lever film advance, unusually accurate coupled rangefinder. A connoisseur's instrument, $215. Adapter for miniature (No. 828) film, $4.75.

For precision—and miniature transparencies of unsurpassed sharpness and color purity—pick the famous Kodak Signet 35 Camera, with Kodak Ektar *f*/3.5 Lens, *Lumenized*. Has coupled, combined range- and viewfinder, ball-bearing lens mount, Kodak Synchro 300 Shutter with speeds to 1/300 second. Price, a modest $92.50.

For thrift—in a complete kit for color, day or night—choose the Kodak Town & Country Outfit, including the smart and efficient Kodak Bantam RF Camera, matching Field Case, and Flasholder. The Bantam RF has coupled rangefinder-viewfinder, *Lumenized* Kodak Ektanon Lens *f*/3.9, 1/300 shutter, ball-bearing lens mount. Complete outfit, $78.50.

Review these capable color teams at your Kodak dealer's. Let him help you choose the one that matches your photographic ambitions and your budget.

Prices include Federal Tax and are subject to change without notice.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK